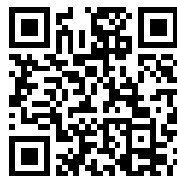

This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google™ books

<https://books.google.com>



NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES



3 3433 00478513 9

THE
WAR OFFICE LIST,



AND
ADMINISTRATIVE DIRECTORY

FOR THE
BRITISH ARMY
1934



Glyn, Mills & Co.

(Established 1753)

with which is incorporated



Holt & Co.

BANKERS

and



Official Army Agents

KIRKLAND HOUSE, WHITEHALL, S.W. 1

Managing Partners :

LAURENCE CURRIE.

LORD HILLINGDON.

General The Hon. SIR H. A. LAWRENCE, G.C.B.

Brigadier-General SIR A. MAXWELL, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.

ERIC GORE BROWNE, D.S.O.

MARTIN DRUMMOND VESEY HOLT

Drawing and Deposit Accounts Private or Official, opened on the usual terms.

Insurance of all kinds Effected.— Life, Accident, Fire, Burglary, Motor Car, Domestic Servants, etc. Rates on application.

Sur-Tax and Income Tax.— Particulars furnished on application regarding the preparation of returns, and recovery of tax.

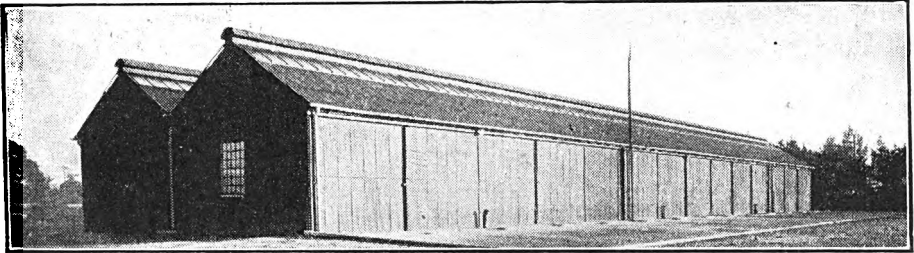
Club and Other Subscriptions and Periodical Payments attended to. Care of **Customers' Securities** and all matters appertaining thereto. And all other forms of **Banking**.

**EXECUTORSHIPS AND TRUSTEESHIPS
UNDERTAKEN**

MACFARLANE LANG'S "GRANOLA" (REGD.)

The Finest of all Digestive Biscuits.

GLASGOW and LONDON.



Mechanical Transport Garage, Blackdown Camp, near Aldershot, for War Department, entirely covered with **CELLACTITE**.

PERMANENT ROOFING AND VERTICAL COVER

CELLACTITE Sheets are supplied in four gauges to meet every requirement for ROOFS and VERTICAL COVER. The natural colour is black, but we also supply Coloured CELLACTITE (Green, Russet and Aluminium) in two finishes, Plain and "Varytone" (rough grained surface). "Varytone" Cellactite is also available in three parti-colours, "Verdure," "Camouflage," and "Shadow." Full details are given in our Catalogue, a copy of which will gladly be sent to any Specifying Authority.

CELLACTITE offers you new economy for roofing or vertical cover. Moderate in cost, cheap and simple to erect, CELLACTITE is light, resilient and a fine heat insulator.

Because of its resistance to any climate or corrosive atmospheric conditions, Governments, Municipal Authorities, Gas Undertakings, Railways, and large industrial concerns all over the world are buying increasing quantities of CELLACTITE.

Remember CELLACTITE gives permanent protection. It needs no painting. The first cost is the last. May we send you our reference Catalogue including also details of our new Ventilator?

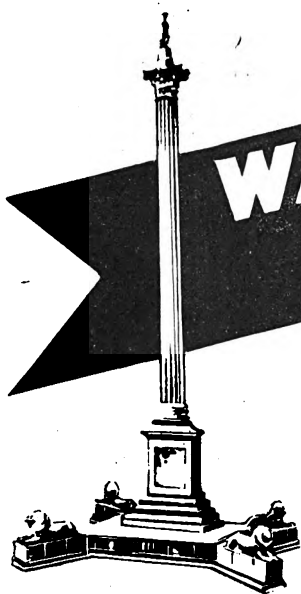
JUL 5 1934



CELLACTITE

Cellactite & British Uralite Ltd., Lincoln House, 296-302, High Holborn, London, W.C.1.

Digitized by Google
Great Britain
TAS/Cel. 1



*England expects
Every Man to do
his Duty!*

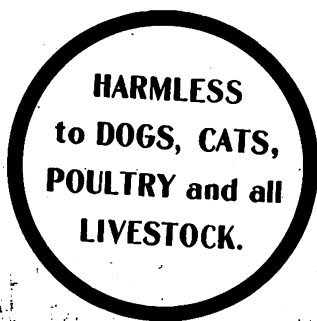
and

DESTROY RATS

You cannot do better than use

LLOYD'S RAT EXTERMINATOR

(NON POISONOUS)



PRICES:

6/6 12/6 24/- 39/6 76/6

Carriage paid.

*As supplied to Borough Councils, Shipping
Companies, Hospitals, Prisons, Factories,
Hunts, Farms, &c.*

Manufactured by
**LLOYD'S CHEMICAL Co. LTD.,
MAIDENHEAD.**

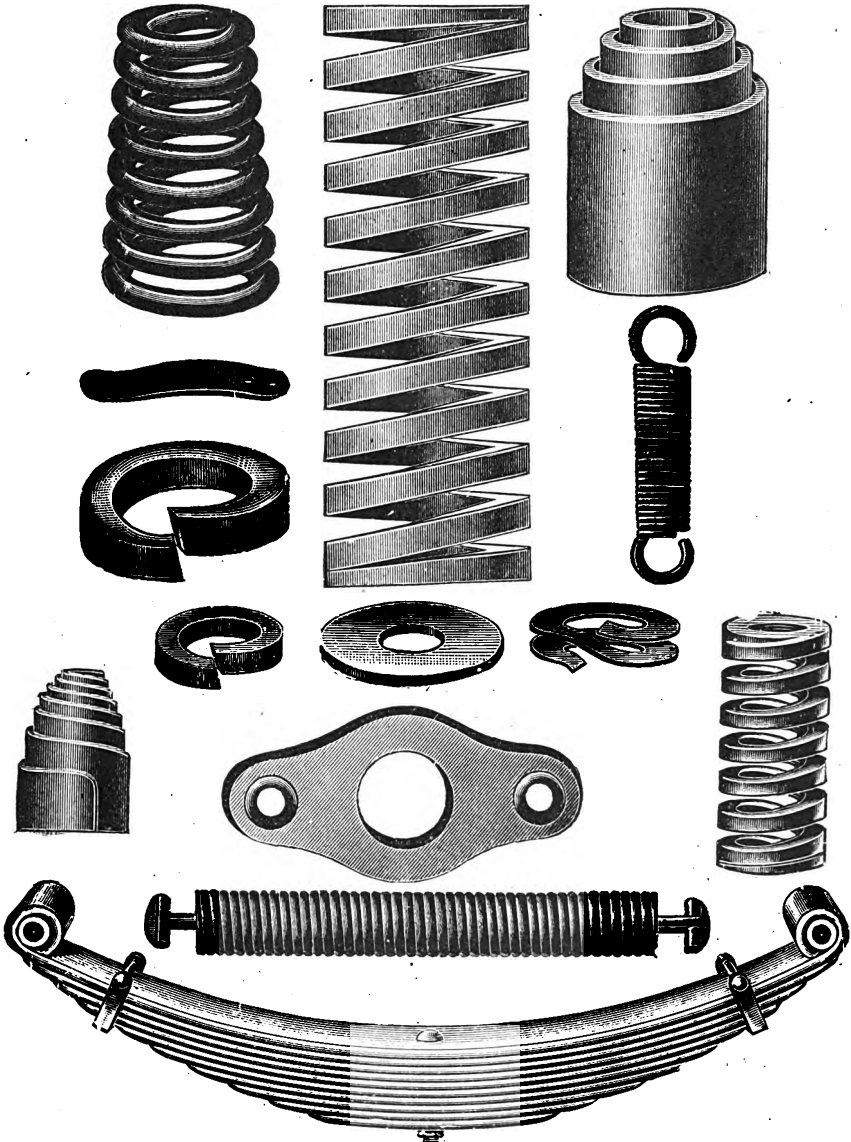
THE WEST BROMWICH SPRING CO., LTD.,

George Street, WEST BROMWICH.

Telephone : 0465.

Telegrams : "HELICAL" WEST BROMWICH.

Manufacturers of every kind of Spring for every purpose.



Specialists in Springs for Ships, Railways and Motor Transport.

LIMITED

WORKS - - SILVERTOWN, E.16

A

OLEUM (Fuming Sulphuric)

A

C

SULPHURIC BATTERY

C

I



I

D

HYDROCHLORIC

D

S

NITRIC DIPPING

S

Land Liebers

**Cablegrams :
" Hydrochloric, London "**

THE
CLAYTON ANILINE
COMPANY, LIMITED,
CLAYTON, MANCHESTER.

Synthetic Dyestuffs
of all descriptions,
and
Amido and Nitro
derivatives of
Benzole and Toluole

THE CLAYTON ANILINE CO., LTD., 40, SOUTHWARK STREET, LONDON, S.E.1.
Telegraphic Address :—"Gibadyes, Boroh, London."
Telephone No. : Hop 6954 & 6955.

THE CLAYTON ANILINE CO., LTD., 83, WESTGATE, BRADFORD.
Telegraphic Address :—"Ciba, Bradford." *Telephone No.* : Bradford 8747.

THE CLAYTON ANILINE CO., LTD., KING'S CHAMBERS, BOWLING GREEN ST.,
LEICESTER.
Telegraphic Address :—"Ciba, Leicester." *Telephone No.* : 20916.

THE CLAYTON ANILINE CO., LTD., 80-82, YORK STREET, GLASGOW, C.2.
Telegraphic Address :—"Permanent, Glasgow." *Telephone No.* : Central 3739.

Agent for Ireland :

ALFRED COTTER, 7, CORPORATION SQUARE, BELFAST.
Telegraphic Address :—"Ciba, Belfast." *Telephone No.* : Belfast 3478.

J. M. MILLS, LTD.

Distillers and Methylators,

KING STREET, GARSTON,
LIVERPOOL, 19

Finest

Industrial Methylated Spirit

Mineralized Methylated Spirit

S. V. R. & Finish

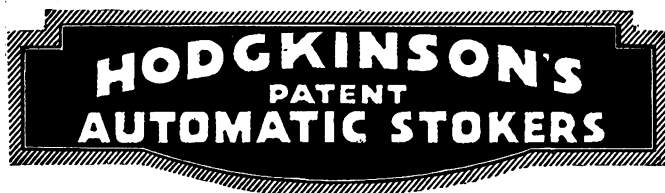
BRANCH WORKS:

Stockport.

Telephone : Stockport 2840.

GARSTON Telephone :

990 Garston.



ENSURE SMOKELESS, GRITLESS AND NOISE-
LESS WORKING

THE HIGHEST OUTPUT AND EFFICIENCY
ARE DESIGNED AND BUILT FOR CONTINUOUS
WORKING OVER THE LONGEST PERIODS

DURABLE AND FREE FROM BREAKDOWN

FIREDOORS NEVER OPENED DURING WORK

CAN BE APPLIED TO ALMOST ANY TYPE
OF BOILER

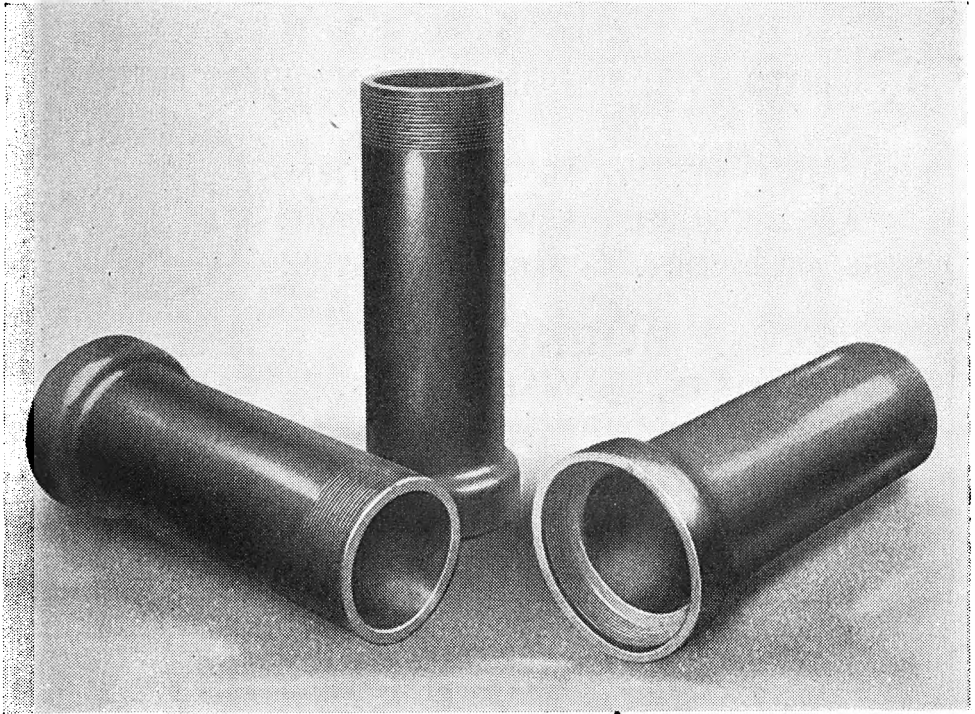
THE LARGEST INDUSTRIAL PLANTS ARE
FITTED WITH THESE STOKERS

JAMES HODGKINSON (Salford) Ltd.

PENDLETON, SALFORD 6, Lancs.

LONDON OFFICE—SENTINEL HOUSE, SOUTHAMPTON ROW, W.C. 2

SALTGLAZED STONEWARE



DRAIN PIPES

Sizes : 2 in. to 24 in. diameter.

Manufactured from finest Midland Stoneware Clays, thoroughly vitrified and non-porous, specified by leading Engineers, supplied to all parts of the World, we offer quality and service of the highest possible standard.

Also Makers of:

**STONEWARE CONDUITS FOR ELECTRIC CABLES,
HOLLOW BUILDING BLOCKS, etc.**

H. R. MANSFIELD, LTD.
AND
JAMES OAKES & CO. (Riddings Collieries) LTD.

WORKS :
H. R. MANSFIELD, LTD.
CHURCH GRESLEY,
BURTON-ON-TRENT.
Telephone :
SWADLINCOTE 7333.

LONDON OFFICE :
DRAYTON HOUSE,
GORDON STREET,
W.C.1.
MUSEUM 3338-9.

BIRMINGHAM OFFICE :
KING'S COURT,
115-117, COLMORE ROW,
BIRMINGHAM.
CENTRAL 0277.

WORKS :
JAMES OAKES & CO.
RIDDINGS COLLIERIES LTD.
CLAYWORKS OFFICES,
JACKSDALE, NOTTS.
LEABROOK 28-29.

BUTTONS LIMITED,

Manufacturers of
ALL KINDS OF UNIFORM AND CLOTHING BUTTONS
 IN



METAL. LEATHER. HORN.
 LINEN. ERINOID. PEARL.
 VEGETABLE IVORY. SILK AND MOHAIR.



BUCKLES FOR
OVERCOATS. WAISTCOATS. GAITERS.
 BUTTON FASTENERS. SPLIT RINGS. HOOKS AND EYES.
 PUSH FASTENERS FOR CAPS AND GLOVES.

Registered Offices: **PORTLAND STREET, BIRMINGHAM, 6.**

Telegraphic Address: Carlyle, Birmingham.

JOHN PILLEY & SONS, Ltd.

UNION MILLS, ECCLESHILL, BRADFORD

Telephone No.: IDLE 56.

Telegrams: "PILLEY, IDLE 56."

Manufacturers of:—

BEDFORD CORDS
WHIPCORDS,
CAVALRY TWILLS,

and all High Class Riding Materials.

Members of the King's Roll.

Established 1851.

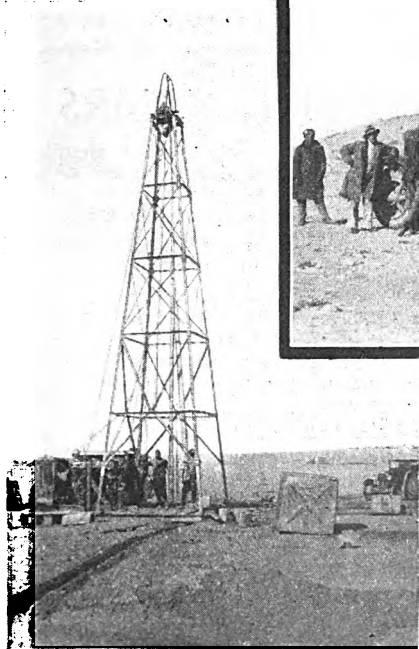
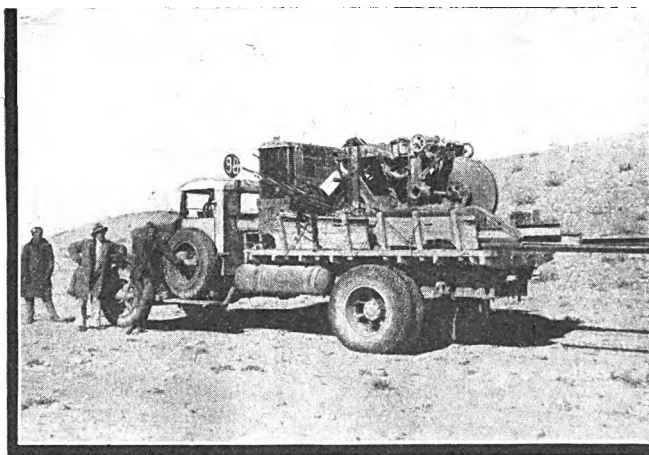
**MACHINERY, TOOLS and ACCESSORIES
for DRILLING, EQUIPPING and PUMPING**

WATER WELLS

EDECO PORTABLE RIGS

are built for every purpose in 14 Models

● Illustrations shew an EDECO Type 600S (capacity 800 feet) ●
● Drilling Rig. Four of these machines drilled 19,500 feet in ●
● 7 months, representing an average per rig per month of ●
● 700 feet—average depth of wells 250 feet; time included ●
● long treks across the Iraq desert. ●



**ENGLISH DRILLING
EQUIPMENT CO. LTD.**
**3, GROSVENOR GARDENS
LONDON, S.W.1**

Telephones: Victoria 3656 & 0982.
Cables: Bullwheel, London.
Codes: Bentley's Second.

“Bulldog” Brand

**of FINEST BRITISH
PORTLAND CEMENT**

and

“Speedicrete” Brand

**of SUPER RAPID
HARDENING CEMENT**

PRODUCED BY

GILLINGHAM PORTLAND CEMENT

COMPANY, LIMITED,

GILLINGHAM,

KENT



Trade Mark.

WHITE LEAD
and
COLOURED PAINTS
for all purposes

Contractors to
**RAILWAY & STEAMSHIP
COMPANIES**
and
MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES
at Home and Overseas

FOR OVER 160 YEARS

Champion, Druce & Co. Ltd. have been corroding White Lead, and are makers of the world-famous **Champion's Warranted Genuine English Stack-made White Lead.**

It is supplied in Paste Form or Ready-for-Use and in a variety of Colours prepared ready for the brush.

For over 2,000 years White Lead has been in use as a pigment and is still admitted to be the finest protective coating for all kinds of surfaces, including iron and steel, wood, stone, plaster, etc.

Champion, Druce & Co. Ltd. are also manufacturers of high-grade Paints and Enamels for all purposes—for Home and Estate work, Industrial undertakings, as well as for the Services.

CHAMPION, DRUCE & CO., LTD.,
WHITE LEAD CORRODERS,
PAINT, COLOUR, ENAMEL & VARNISH MANUFACTURERS
425, CALEDONIAN ROAD, LONDON. N.7.

ABERTHAW AND BRISTOL CHANNEL

PORTLAND CEMENT CO., LD.

**THE ONLY BRITISH COMPANY MAKING
ASBESTOS-CEMENT**

PRODUCTS

WITH

PORTLAND CEMENT

OF ITS OWN MANUFACTURE.

SOLE SALES AGENTS—

T. BEYNON & Co., Ltd.,

MERTHYR HOUSE, CARDIFF. 9/13, KING WILLIAM ST., LONDON.

Telephone: Cardiff 5220 (6 lines),

Telephone: Mansion House 9277/8.

Telegrams: Beynon, Cardiff.

Telegrams: Beynon, Cannon, London.

EMPIRE

CADMIUM

GUARANTEED 99.95%

“AZ” BRAND

FROM STOCK AND FOR SHIPMENT

THE BRITISH METAL CORPORATION

LTD.

PRINCES HOUSE, 93 GRESHAM STEET, LONDON, E.C. 2.

PHONE: LONDON: Metropolitan 0111. BIRMINGHAM: Central 6441. SWANSEA: 3166

**EMPIRE ZINC, LEAD, COPPER, TIN.
ALL NON-FERROUS METALS, ORES & MINERALS.**

HOLDSWORTH & GIBB, LTD.,

Telephones :
Swinton 2284.

**MOORSIDE MILLS,
SWINTON, LANCs.**

Telegrams :
"Spinners, Swinton,
Manchester."

London Address :

H. HUDSON, St. Lawrence House, 1-2, Trump Street, E.C.2

Tel. : Metro 8873.

Cotton Spinners, Doublers, Dyers & Manufacturers

SPINNERS AND DOUBLERS OF COARSE
AMERICAN YARNS IN BUNDLE, CHEESE,
WARP AND BEAM, ALSO OF FANCY YARN.

Manufacturers of Sail Cloth, Tent Duck, Piece Dyed
and Proofed Duck, Chemically Proofed Single Tex-
ture Motor Hood Duck, Shoe Canvas, Hammocks,
Awnings, Deck Chair Canvas, and Filter Cloth.

Sole manufacturers of the "Patent Easifix Deck
Chair Strip."

DYERS OF ALL CLASSES OF COLOURS

All Kinds of SURGICAL DRESSINGS.

Established 1839.

ROBINSON & SONS,
LTD.,

Wheat Bridge Mills,

CHESTERFIELD,
and 168, Old Street, LONDON, E.C.1.

Telephone No. : 2105 Chesterfield.

Telegraphic Address : "Staglint," Chesterfield.

WILLIAM GREEN & CO. (Ecclesfield) Ltd.

(ESTABLISHED 1855)

Makers of Army-pattern

COMBINED COOKERS (Coal fired)

Types for 50, 120 and 240 men

Specialists in

COOKING APPARATUS

of every description—by coal, steam or gas, for Institutions, Hospitals, etc.

HEATING AND COOKING STOVES.

of every description and to suit every requirement.

Telephone :
Ecclesfield 40001-2

NORFOLK FOUNDRY
ECCLESFIELD, Nr. SHEFFIELD

Telegrams :
"Green, Ecclesfield."

Telephone : South 182-183.

Telegrams : "Gleniffer," Glasgow

GARDNER & GREENSHIELDS

SLATE, LIME AND CEMENT MERCHANTS
BUILDERS' MERCHANTS

125 POLLOKSHAWS RD., GLASGOW, S.1

SLATES.

Ballachulish and all other Scotch Quarries.
Port Dinorwic and all other Welsh Quarries.
Westmorland Green. Lancashire Blue.
Slate Boring Machines and Hoisting Machines.

Galvanized Wire and Cut Slate Nails.

Fireclay Goods.

Chimney Cans. Fireclay Bricks.
Drain Pipes and Connections.

Sole Agents for Jones Brothers, Newcastle-on-Tyne, "Pelaw" Terra Cotta Facing Bricks.

LADDERS.

Sole Agents for Double Stepped Pole Ladders, with Galvanized Wire under each rung.

ASBESTOS.

Red, Grey, Blue and Russet Brown Slates, Ridges and Sheeting.

Limes and Plasters.

English and Scotch Limes. Hydrated Lime.
Hardwall Plasters. Dry Hair.
Plaster of Paris. Thistle Plaster Boards.
Scrib Cloth.

ROOFING FELTS.

District Agents for the undernoted Felt Manufacturers :—

Anderson's Stoniflex and all other Felts.
Blackwells' B.N.R., No. 46, and all other Felts.
Briggs Challenge, Utex, and all other Felts.
Ruberoid Three-Ply and all other Felts.

Terra Cotta Goods.

Roofing Tiles. Red and Blue Chimney Pots.
Red and Blue Ridge Tiles. Finials, Etc.

Sole Agents for "Pelaw" Terra Cotta Facing Bricks.

Portland Cement.

"Blue Circle" Brand. "Ferrocrete" and
"Lightning" Rapid Hardening Cements.
Snowcrete and Colorcrete Cements.

Slate Yards : Bowling and South Side Stations.
157, Pollokshaws Road.

Cement Store : South Side Station,
Branches : Grangemouth.

● INSULWOOD & SUNDEALA

THE FINEST OF ALL WALL
AND INSULATION BOARDS
ARE

MADE IN ENGLAND

By THE PATENT IMPERMEABLE MILLBOARD

Sunbury Common,
Telephone: Sunbury 341 (3 lines). Telegrams: "Millboard, Sunbury Common."

Co., Ltd.,

Middlesex.

A. A. McDERMOTT & SONS LIMITED.

London Address:—
26, King's Road,
St. Pancras, N.W.1

and at

Ash Street,
Aldershot.

Aire Street,
Leeds.

**BUILDING AND
DECORATIVE
CONTRACTORS**

to

**PRINCIPAL RAILWAYS
& HOTELS THROUGH-
OUT GREAT BRITAIN.**

Telegraphic
Address:—
"Dermott,
Bradford."

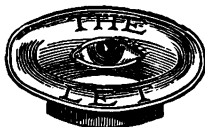
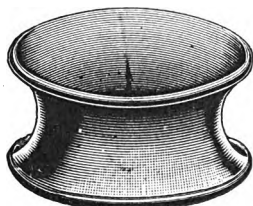
Telephone:—
Bradford 4418.

Estimates given.

10, INFIRMARY ST., BRADFORD, YORKSHIRE

The
War Office
List

1934

EYELETS**THIMBLES**

Registered
Trade Mark.

PATENT WEBBING
EQUIPMENT CLEANERS.

BUTTON STICKS.

KIT BAG HANDLES.

STAMPED METAL
LABELS.

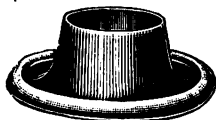
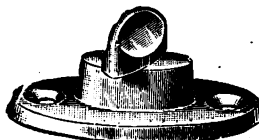
EYELETS & GROMMETS.

THIMBLES.

TENT HOOKS & EYES.

MOP SOCKETS.

EVERY DESCRIPTION
OF BRASSFOUNDRY,
CAST, STAMPED OR
TURNED.

GROMMETS**MOTOR TURN
BUTTONS**

Telegrams :
"Bodills,
B'ham."

BODILL, PARKER (1922) LTD.
GT. HAMPTON ROW,

BIRMINGHAM, 19.

Telephone :
Central
6643/4.

We solicit your enquiries for

'PYRUMA' PUTTY FIRE CEMENT—highly efficacious
for all general Firebrick work.

DOWN-DRAUGHT PREVENTING POTS (new im-
proved design)—the most satisfactory method of conquering
down-draught.

**INSULATING PARTITION BLOCKS and
INSULATING MATERIALS**—in varying grades, affording
efficient insulation from heat, cold, sound, damp and vibration.

'SISALKRAFT' BUILDING PAPER—6-ply Waterproof,
for concrete curing, underslating, underflooring, and all
purposes where a building paper is used.

Fully Illustrated Catalogues will be sent on application.

Over 20
Wharves
and
Depots

J. H. SANKEY & SON, L^{TD}

Head Office : CANNING TOWN, LONDON, E.16.

Estab.
1857

THE
WAR OFFICE LIST
1934

Compiled from Official and
other Documents, under
the authority of the
Army Council

Sixty-Third Publication

Crown Copyright Reserved



NEW YORK
PUBLIC
LIBRARY

LONDON

PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

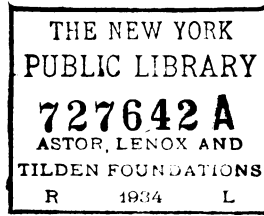
To be purchased directly from H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE at the following addresses
Adastal House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2; 120, George Street, Edinburgh 2
York Street, Manchester 1; 1, St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff
80, Chichester Street, Belfast
or through any Bookseller

1934

Price 4s. 0d. Net.

57-321-0-34

an



NOTICE.

THE text of this edition of the War Office List has been revised generally to 1st April.

Any omissions or errors should be notified to C. 4, The War Office.

April, 1934.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

The War Office List appears in its complete form once only in every five years. The portions which are not included in the present edition are indicated below in italics, and the page reference is that of the 1932 edition of the List.

PART I.

Duties and Personnel of the several Departments of the War Office, together with the Personnel of Manufacturing and other Establishments.

	PAGE
<i>Historical Sketch of the War Office</i>	2
<i>Letters Patent constituting the first Army Council</i>	30
<i>Orders in Council defining the Duties of the Army Council, the Inspectors-General of the Forces, &c. (numbers i-xxiv)</i>	31
 Staff of the War Office—	
Members of the Army Council and Directing Staff	3
 Permanent Civil Establishment—	
Administrative Class	8
Executive Class	13
Clerical Class	20
Typists	33
Presskeepers	36
Office Keeper and Messengers	37
Retired Officers	38
Ex-Soldier Clerks	39
Clerks, Special Class	47
Professional, Technical and Miscellaneous Staff	49
 Departments of the War Office—	
Secretary of State for War	53
Department of the Military Secretary to the Secretary of State for War—	
M.S. 1	54
M.S. 2	54
M.S. 2 (T.A.)	55
M.S. 3	56
M.S. 4	56
Department of the Permanent Under-Secretary of State for War—	
Deputy Under-Secretary of State	57
Assistant Under-Secretary of State—	
Resident Clerks	57
C. 1 and C. 1 (Chaplains)	57
C. 2	58
Typewriting Department	60
C. 2 (P.)	60
C. 3	61
C. 3 (A.L.)	61
C. 4 (Telegrams)	62
R.	62
R. (Records)	63
Chaplain-General to the Forces	64
C. 4	64
C. 5	65
Actuaries	66
Library	66
Income Duty Section	67

Departments of the War Office—continued.**Department of the Permanent Under-Secretary of State for War—continued.****Director of Finance (A)—**

F. 1	67
F. 7	68
F. 8	68
S.A.W.	70
F. 9	71
F. 10	71
Local Audit Offices	76

Director of Finance (B)—

F. 2	72
F. 3	73
F. 4	74

Director of Finance (C)—

F. 5	74
Q.M.G.F.	75
M.G.O.F.	76

Department of the Chief of the Imperial General Staff—**Director of Military Operations and Intelligence—**

M.O. 1	79
M.O. 2	80
M.I. 1	80
M.I. 2	81
M.I. 3	82
M.I. 4	82
M.I. 5	83

Director of Staff Duties—

S.D. 1	84
S.D. 2	84
S.D. 3	85
S.D. 4	86
S.D. 6	87

Director of Military Training—

M.T.	88
M.T. 1	88
M.T. 2	88

Department of the Adjutant-General to the Forces—**Director of Recruiting and Organization—**

A.G. 1	91
A.G. 2	93
A.G. 5 (Mob.)	94
A.G. 6	94
A.G. 7	95
A.G. 8	96
A.G. 9	96

Director of Personal Services—

A.G. 3	97
A.G. 4	98
A.G. 4 (Medals)	100

Director-General, Army Medical Services—

A.M.D. 1	101
A.M.D. 1 (D)	102
A.M.D. 2	102
A.M.D. 3	103
A.M.D. 4	103
A.M.D. 5	104

The Army Medical Advisory Board

The Army Medical Directorate Consultative Committee	105
---	-----

CONTENTS

V

Departments of the War Office—continued.

PAGE

Department of the Quarter-Master-General to the Forces—

Director of Movements and Quartering—

Q.M.G. 1 107

Q.M.G. 2 107

Q.M.G. 13 108

Assistant Director of Military Transport 109

Director of Supplies and Transport—

Q.M.G. 3 109

Q.M.G. 5 110

Q.M.G. 6 111

Assistant Director of Remounts—

Q.M.G. 4 111

Director-General, Army Veterinary Services—

A.V.D. 112

Director of Works—

Q.M.G. 7 113

Q.M.G. 8 114

Q.M.G. 9 114

Q.M.G. 10 116

Q.M.G. 11 116

Q.M.G. 12 117

Q.M.G.F. 117

Department of the Master-General of the Ordnance—

Director of Artillery—

M.G.O. 1 119

M.G.O. 2 120

M.G.O. 4 122

M.G.O. 11 123

M.G.O. 12 124

Director of Mechanization—

M.G.O. 3 124

M.G.O. 5 125

M.G.O. 6 126

Director of Ordnance Services—

M.G.O. 7 127

M.G.O. 8 128

M.G.O. 9 128

M.G.O. 10 129

Deputy Director of Ordnance Services 130

Director of Ordnance Factories—

D.O.F. 131

D.O.F. (S) 131

M.G.O.F. 131

Department of the Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for War—

Director-General of the Territorial Army—

T.A. 1 133

T.A. 2 133

T.A. 2 (Works) 134

T.A. 4 134

Comptroller of Lands—

L.B. 135

Department of the Financial Secretary of the War Office—

Director of Army Contracts—

D.C. 1 136

D.C. 2 137

D.C. 3 137

D.C. 4 137

D.C. 5 138

D.C. 6 138

D.C. 7 138

D.C. 8 139

D.C. 8 (Inspection).... 139

D.C. 9 139

A 3

	PAGE
Exchequer and Audit Department	140
Legal Advisers to the War Office—	
Judge Advocate General	141
Treasury Solicitor	141
Solicitor to the War Office in Scotland	141
Manufacturing and Miscellaneous Establishments—	
Manufacturing—	
Royal Ordnance Factories	142
Miscellaneous—	
Royal Hospital, Chelsea	144
Paymaster-General's Department	145
Army Agents	145

PART II.

Civil Service Regulations, &c.

Admission and Conditions of Service (Orders in Council)	147
Schedule of Civil Uniforms	155

PART III.

Personal Records, &c.

Personal Records	157
Superannuated Officers	178
Officials Transferred to other Government Departments	188
Deaths	188

PART IV.

Succession of Ministers and Principal Officers Administering Army Affairs.

<i>Secretaries of State for War (from 1794)....</i>	<i>220</i>
<i>Secretaries-at-War (1642-1863)</i>	<i>222</i>
<i>Deputy Secretaries-at-War (1717-1857)</i>	<i>223</i>
<i>Commanders-in-Chief and Officers Commanding-in-Chief (to 1870)</i>	<i>223</i>
<i>Adjutants-General and Quarter-Masters-General (to 1870)</i>	<i>224</i>
<i>Board of Ordnance (1414-1855)</i>	<i>225</i>
<i>Judge Advocates General (from 1666)</i>	<i>228</i>
<i>Paymasters-General (from 1660)</i>	<i>228</i>
<i>Under-Secretaries of State (1794-1870)</i>	<i>230</i>
<i>Principal Officers of the War Office (to 1870)</i>	<i>231</i>
<i>Principal Officers of the War Office as reorganised (1870-1904)</i>	<i>232</i>
<i>Members of the Army Council (from 1904)</i>	<i>234</i>
<i>Heads of Departments of the War Office (from 1870)</i>	<i>240</i>

INDEX TO DISTRIBUTION OF DUTIES

	Branch.
A.	
ABSENTEES ..	A.G. 3.
ACADEMY, Royal Military, administrative questions ..	A.G. 3.
" " " appointments of warrant officers and N.C.Os. ..	A.G. 1 (b).
" " " cadetships, &c. ..	S.D. 3 (a).
ACCOMMODATION, provision of, for troops and stores ..	Q.M.G. 1.
" " in War Office ..	C. 4.
ACCOUNTING, cash, supply and store, general questions ..	F. 7.
" " method of, for pay and allowances of officers, &c., and Army pensions ..	F. 9.
ACCOUNTS, Army Agents', examination of ..	F. 2.
" " audit of, where audit is not local ..	F. 7.
" " cost ..	F. 10.
" " Paymasters and their Sub-Accountants ..	F. 9.
" " pension, colonial and Paymaster-General's, examination of ..	F. 3.
ACCOUTREMENTS, provision and supply ..	M.G.O. 9.
ACOUSTICS, general questions ..	M.G.O. 11.
ACTUARIAL calculations ..	Actuaries.
ADDRESSES of officers and nurses, non-effective, applications for ..	R. (Records).
" " " serving, applications for ..	C. 2 (a).
" " officers home on leave from abroad ..	A.G. 4 (a).
" " War Office Staff ..	C. 4.
" " policy regarding disclosure ..	C. 2 (a).
ADVERTISEMENTS in the Press ..	C. 2 (P.) and Q.M.G. F. (a).
" " in War Office publications ..	C. 2 (c).
AERONAUTICS, military ..	M.O. 1.
AGENTS, Army, examination of accounts of ..	F. 2.
" " financial arrangements with ..	F. 8.
AIDES-DE-CAMP and Aides-de-Camp General to the Sovereign, roster of ..	A.G. 4 (c).
" " to G.O.C.'s and Colonial Governors ..	M.S. 1.
" " to the Sovereign, appointment of ..	M.S. 3.
AIR Defence Experimental Establishment ..	M.G.O. 11.
" " Organization, Home ..	S.D. 2.
" " Force, Royal, attachment of Army Officers to ..	M.S. 1.
" " " co-operation with (training questions) ..	M.T.
" " " Staff College, orders to officers to attend courses at ..	M.S. 1.
" " " Staff College, selection of officers for courses at ..	S.D. 1.
ALLIANCES with Dominion Corps and Units ..	A.G. 4 (d).
ALLOWANCES, Army Audit Staff ..	C. 4.
" " Cleaning ..	Q.M.G. 1.
" " Clothing and Kit ..	M.G.O.F. (b).
" " Colonial, Officers and other ranks ..	F. 2 and A.G. 3.
" " Compassionate ..	F. 3.
" " Field ..	Q.M.G. 1 and Q.M.G. F. (b).
" " Forage ..	Q.M.G. 6 and Q.M.G. F. (a).
" " Fuel and Light ..	Q.M.G. 6 and Q.M.G. F. (b).
" " Furniture ..	Q.M.G. 1 and Q.M.G. F. (b).
" " Lodging ..	Q.M.G. 1 and Q.M.G. F. (b).
" " Marriage, general questions ..	F. 2.
" " Mess ..	F. 2 and A.G. 3.
" " Mess hire ..	Q.M.G. 1 and Q.M.G. F. (b).
" " Outfit ..	F. 2.
" " Payment of, general questions ..	F. 9.
" " Ration ..	Q.M.G. 6 and Q.M.G. F. (a).
" " Separation ..	F. 2.
" " Servant ..	F. 2 and A.G. 3.
" " Stable ..	Q.M.G. 1 and Q.M.G. F. (b).
" " Table ..	A.G. 3.
" " Travelling ..	Q.M.G. 2 and Q.M.G. F. (a).
AMBULANCE Transport ..	A.M.D. 2.
AMBULANCES, Field ..	M.G.O. 2 (b).
AMERICA, Intelligence relating to ..	M.I. 3.
AMMUNITION, Artillery ..	M.G.O. 1 and M.G.O. 2.
" " Fixed Armament, Anti-Aircraft Guns ..	M.G.O. 1.
" " Mortar ..	M.G.O. 2.
" " Production, filling and breaking down of, in Royal Ordnance Factories ..	D.O.F.
" " Small Arm ..	M.G.O. 3.
" " Storage accommodation for ..	M.G.O. 9 (a) and M.G.O. 2 (c).
" " Tank ..	M.G.O. 2.
ANIMAL Transport ..	Q.M.G. 3.
ANIMALS, diseases of ..	A.V.D.
" " movement of ..	Q.M.G. 2 and A.V.D.
" " transport ..	Q.M.G. 4.

	Branch.
ANTI-AIRCRAFT Guns, Mountings, Ammunition and Instruments	M.G.O. 1 (b).
" Defence School	M.T.
" Defences, Sites, Maintenance, &c., of	Q.M.G. 8.
ANTI-GAS Appliances, Defensive	M.G.O. 1 (c).
Training	M.T.
ANTI-TANK policy	S.D. 2.
APPEALS of Officers against non-selection for promotion	M.S. 1 and M.S. 2.
" and men arising out of confidential reports	M.S. 4.
" (other than the above)	A.G. 3.
" under Section 42, Army Act, Submission to the King of	C.2 (a).
APPOINTMENTS of Officers (<i>see</i> Officers).	
APPRENTICE Tradesmen, entrance examination for	A.G. 1 (c).
Training of	M.T.
APPROPRIATION Account, Army, preparation of	F. 8.
" review of explanations in	F. 1.
ARMAMENT, Fixed	M.G.O. 1.
" Movable	M.G.O. 2 (b).
" Policy as to allotment of	S.D. 2.
" Production in Royal Ordnance Factories	D.O.F.
" Returns	M.G.O. 1.
ARMOURD Fighting Vehicles, provision of	M.G.O. 5.
ARMOURERS, Assistant Inspector of, appointment, &c.	M.S. 2.
ARMS and Equipment, fighting efficiency of	S.D. 2.
" sale of	D.C. 4.
" Small, Chief Inspector of	M.G.O. 4 (a).
ARMY Council Instructions, consideration and publication	C. 3.
" distribution	C. 2 (c).
" précis for	C. 1.
" Lists, preparation and editing	C. 3 (A.L.).
" Orders, consideration and publication	C. 3.
" distribution	C. 2 (c).
ARRIVAL Reports, officers	A.G. 4 (a).
ARSENAL, Royal Woolwich, applications for passes to view	C. 2 (a).
ARTIFICERS' Tools	M.G.O. 9 (a).
ARTIFICIAL Limbs, supply and claims for refund of cost	A.M.D. 3.
ARTILLERY, Anti-Aircraft equipments	M.G.O. 1 (b).
" Coast Defence equipments	M.G.O. 1 (a).
" Command, chains of	M.G.O. 1.
" Equipment, inspection and repair	M.G.O. 10.
" Equipments, identification lists	M.G.O. 2.
" Horse, Field, and Light, equipments	M.G.O. 2.
" Medium and Heavy, equipments	M.G.O. 2 (b).
" Practice reports	M.T. and M.G.O. 2.
" Ranges, and land questions	M.T. and Q.M.G. 7.
" Bye-laws for	L.B. and Q.M.G. 7.
" Works services in connection with	Q.M.G. 7 and Q.M.G. 8.
" Royal organization and administration of	A.G. 6.
" Committee	M.G.O. 4 (a).
" Institution	M.G.O. 4 (a).
" Shell and shell fillings, questions of invention and design	M.G.O. 2 (c).
" Treatises	M.G.O. 1 (a).
ATTESTATION	A.G. 1 (c).
AUDIT, Accounts of Commands where audit is not local	F. 7.
" Central Ordnance Depots	Store Auditor, Woolwich.
" General questions; and audit of miscellaneous accounts	F. 7.
" Offices, staff of local, administration and establishments of	C. 4 and F. 7.
" Queries, record of	F. 8.
" Royal Ordnance Factories	F. 5.
AUSTRALIAN Military Representative, Liaison with War Office	D.M.O. and I.
AWARDS to Inventors	M.G.O. 4 (b).
B.	
BADGES	M.G.O. 7.
BAGGAGE, conveyance of	Q.M.G. 2.
BAKERIES, military	Q.M.G. 6.
BANDMASTERS	A.G. 4 (c) and A.G. 1.
BANDS and Band personnel, Military	A.G. 4 (c).
BANKING	F. 1.
BANKRUPTCY, claims against military and civil personnel	F. 8.
BANKS, Post Office and Military Savings	F. 8.
BARRACK and Hospital Schedules, editing of	M.G.O. 9 (b) and M.G.O. F.
" (b).	
" Book, compilation of	Q.M.G. 1.
" Damages	Q.M.G. 1.
" appeals against	Q.M.G. 9.
" Designs and examination of plans and specifications	Q.M.G. 10.
" Record plans	Q.M.G. 7.
" Services	Q.M.G. 1 and Q.M.G. F. (b).

	Branch.
BARRACK Stores	M.G.O. 9 (b) and M.G.O. F. (b).
" Synopsis	Q.M.G. 10.
" Wardens, appointment, &c., of	Q.M.G. 5.
BARRACKS abroad, sites, maintenance, &c.	Q.M.G. 8.
" at home, R.E. works services for	Q.M.G. 7.
" medical and sanitary questions	A.M.D. 5.
BATH , Order of the, (Military Division)	M.S. 3.
" " " Records of appointments and promotions, so far as War Office is concerned	C. 2 (a).
BATTLE Exploit Memorials Committee	C. 1.
" Honours, Great War	A.G. 4. (Medals).
" " " other than Great War	A.G. 4 (d).
" Orders of	S.D. 2.
BAYONETS	M.G.O. 3.
BEDDING	M.G.O. 9 (a).
BERMUDEA , local forces	M.S. 2 (T.A.) and F. 4.
BICYCLES , Pedal, general questions	M.G.O. 3.
" Inspection and repair of	M.G.O. 10.
BILLETING	Q.M.G. 1 and Q.M.G. F. (b)
BILLS , Parliamentary	C. 2 (a).
" " " affecting W.D. proprietary interests	L.B.
BINDING , control of	C. 2 (c).
BINOCULARS	M.G.O. 3.
BIRTHS , marriages and deaths concerning soldiers, questions regarding registration	C. 2 (a).
BISLEY Rifle Meetings	A.G. 4 (c).
BOMBS , mortar	M.G.O. 2.
BOOK-KEEPING	F. 8.
BOOKS , supply of	C. 2 (c).
BOUNTIES to Warrant Officers, N.C.Os. and Men	F. 2.
BREVET promotions (other than Territorial Army)	M.S. 1.
" " " (Territorial Army)	M.S. 2 (T.A.).
BRIDGES , claims for damage to	L.B.
BRIDGING , general questions	M.G.O. 11.
BRITISH Empire Order (Military Division)	M.S. 3.
" " " records of appointments and promotions, so far as War Office is concerned	C. 2 (a).
" Red Cross Society	A.M.D. 1 (a).
BUILDERS' Work, preparation and examination of estimates, &c., for BUILDING Works (<i>see</i> Works).	Q.M.G. 11.
BUILDINGS , Army Ordnance, maintenance, &c.	M.G.O. 9 (a).
" historic, in W.D. occupation	Q.M.G. 7.
" inspection of sanitary condition	Q.M.G. 7.
" lent by Government Departments, &c., control of	Q.M.G. 1.
" losses caused by fire, &c.	Q.M.G. 9.
" maintenance of, consideration of plans and estimates of works services for (except Army Ordnance Buildings)	Q.M.G. 1.
" measurements and valuations of	Q.M.G. 11.
" new construction, Engineer services in connection with	Q.M.G. 7 and Q.M.G. 8.
" priority of purchases of, for inclusion in estimates	Q.M.G. 1.
" purchase, sale, letting, and hiring of	L.B.
" W.D. and Colonial Military, custody of property statements and records	L.B.
BUTCHERIES , military	Q.M.G. 6.
C.	
CABINET Committees, correspondence with	C. 1.
" memoranda and decisions, circulation of	C. 1.
CABLES , Submarine, and land lines	S.D. 6.
CADET Units, Officer, formation of, on mobilization	S.D. 3 (b).
CADETS	T.A. 1 and F. 4.
CAMP Equipment	M.G.O. 9 (a).
" Railways	Q.M.G. 13 (a).
CAMPS , bye-laws for	L.B.
CANTEENS	Q.M.G. 1.
CARBIDE , supply of	Q.M.G. 6.
CARRIAGES for Guns and Howitzers, Light, Medium and Heavy Equipments	M.G.O. 2.
" military, revision of treatises on	M.G.O. 1.
CARTS (<i>see</i> Vehicles)	
CASH Accounting, general questions	F. 7.
CASUALTIES , N.C.Os. and Men, up to 8.8.20	R. (Records).
" Officers', up to 11.11.20	R. (Records).
" " " from 11.11.20	A.G. 4 (c).
CATERING , Inspection of	Q.M.G. 6.
CAVALRY , organization and administration of	A.G. 2.
CEMETERIES , military	Q.M.G. 9.

	Branch.
CENSORSHIP, general questions	M.I. 1 (b).
" of medical articles for publication	A.M.D. 2.
CENTRAL Fund, administration of	C. 1.
CEREMONIALS, State	A.G. 4 (c).
CERTIFICATES, Army Education	M.T.
" of qualifications for Serjeant Cooks	Q.M.G. 6.
CHAPLAINS, general administration	Chaplain-General and C. 1 (Chaplains).
" Officiating, pay of	F. 2.
CHARACTER, appeals as to assessment of	A.G. 1 (c) and A.G. 3.
CHARCOAL, supply of	Q.M.G. 6.
CHARITABLE Funds, Regimental, &c.	F. 8 and F. 3.
" Institutions, administration of grants to	C. 1.
" Societies, correspondence with	C. 1.
CHARTS, Admiralty	C. 2 (c).
CHELSEA Commissioners, Roster of	A.G. 4 (c).
" Royal Warrants of appointment	C. 2 (a).
" Hospital, Captains of Invalids, appointment	M.S. 3.
" Financial consideration of questions relating to	F. 3.
" Governor of, appointment	M.S. 3.
CHEMICAL Defence	M.G.O. 1 (c) and S.D. 2.
" Committee	M.G.O. 4 (a).
" Research Department	M.G.O. 4 (a).
CHEMICALS, Production of	D.O.F.
CHEMIST, War Department	M.G.O. 4 (a).
CHEQUES, realisation of	F. 8.
CHILDREN'S Schools	M.T.
CHRONOLOGY of events connected with Army Administration	C. 1.
CINEMATOGRAPH and photographic requisites	M.G.O. 9 (a).
" firms, assistance to	C. 1.
CINEMATOGRAPHY	C. 1, F. 3, A.G. 4 (c) and M.T.
CIVIL Authorities, Military policy and executive action with	M.I. 5.
" employment of ex-soldiers	A.G. 4 (d).
" soldiers, conditions of	F. 2.
" power, duties in aid of	M.O. 2.
" staff in War Office	C. 4 and C. 5.
CIVILIAN employees, custody of the records of former	R. (Records).
" R.A.M.C. establishments	F. 2 and A.M.D. 1.
" R.A.O.C.	M.G.O. 8.
" R.A.S.C.	Q.M.G. 5.
" Regulations for	C. 5.
" Wages and conditions of service	C. 4 and C. 5.
CLAIMS against all ranks of the Army	A.G. 3.
" bankrupt military and civil personnel	F. 8.
" arising out of occupation of Land or Buildings	L.B.
" in respect of damage to adjoining property by user of W.D. estate	L.B.
" on Public Departments, Dominion and Colonial Governments, &c.	F. 8.
CLASSIFICATION of Expenditure to Votes and Subheads	F. 1.
CLEANERS, War Office, appointment, control, &c., of	C. 4.
CLOTHES, Plain, issue of, to discharged and demobilised men	M.G.O. 7.
CLOTHING and Necessaries, Patterns, Regulations, Specifications, &c.	M.G.O. 7.
" Despatch and shipment of	M.G.O. 9 (b).
" Finance and Accounting	M.G.O. F. (b).
" Scales of ; and special non-regulation issues	M.G.O. 7.
COAL and Coke, supply of	Q.M.G. 6.
COAST Battalion, R.E., Officers of, appointment	M.S. 2.
" Defence Scheme, Reserve of Stores for	M.G.O. 7 (a).
" Works	M.G.O. 1 (a).
" Defences, Policy	M.O. 2.
CODE, Government Telegraph, revision and distribution of	C. 4 (Telegrams).
COLD storage	Q.M.G. 6.
COLLEGE, Royal Military, administrative questions	A.G. 3.
" " appointments of Warrant Officers and N.C.Os.	A.G. 1 (b).
" " cadetships	S.D. 3 (a).
COLONELS Commandant and Colonels of regiments, &c.	M.S. 3.
" promotions, retirements, &c.	M.S. 1.
COLONELS-IN-CHIEF, appointments	M.S. 3.
" creation of appointments	A.G. 4 (d).
COLONIAL Contributions	F. 1.
" forces, appointment of British Officers to	M.S. 1.
" Military lands account, record of	Q.M.G. F. (b).
COLONIES, Intelligence relating to	M.O. 2.
" military expenditure in	F. 8.
COLOURS, Regimental, approval, issue and disposal of	M.G.O. 7 (b).
COMMISSIONS, Combatant, Selection, &c., of candidates for	S.D. 3.
" issue of, for officers	M.S. 2.
" physical fitness of candidates for	A.M.D. 3.
" Regular Forces, Supplementary Reserve and Territorial	
" Army, appointments to	M.S. 2.
" Royal, business and correspondence as to	C. 1.

	Branch.
COMMISSIONS, Royal Army Medical Corps	A.M.D. 1.
" Royal Army Veterinary Corps	A.V.D.
" Temporary, on General List for specific employment	M.S. 1.
COMMITTEES and Special Inquiries, business relating to and records of	C. 1.
" fees	F. 2.
" shorthand-writers for	C. 1.
COMMUNICATION, means of, affecting the Empire	S.D. 6.
COMMUNICATIONS, Signal	S.D. 6.
COMMUNION Plate, supply of	M.G.O. 9 (a).
COMMUNIQUE, official, to Press, issue of	C. 2 (P).
COMMUTATION of retired pay, pensions, &c.	F. 3.
COMPANY Directorships, applications of officers for appointment to	A.G. 3.
COMPASSIONATE Fund, Civil, grants from	F. 3.
" Army, administration of	C. 1.
COMPENSATION for damage to roads	Q.M.G. F. (b).
" for loss due to occupation of property	Q.M.G. F. (b).
" for loss of kit, &c.	F. 3.
" for losses, accidental damage to property or personal injury	F. 3.
" for occupation of land or buildings, assessment of	L.B.
(Injuries in War) Act: Awards	F. 3.
CONFERENCES, National and International	C. 1.
CONFIDENTIAL information, policy regarding disclosure	C. 2 (a).
" records of Staff Officers	S.D. 1.
" Reports of serving officers (except R.A.Ch.D., R.A.M.C., R.A.P.C., A.D. Corps, staff for R.E. Services, and Q.A.I.M.N.S., which are kept by the branch administering the arm concerned)	M.S. 4.
" non-effective officers	R. (Records).
" Territorial Army officers of and above the rank of Lt.-Col.	M.S. 4.
" Territorial Army officers below the rank of Lt.-Col.	T.A. 1 and M.S. 2 (T.A.).
CONSTABLE of Tower of London, appointment of	M.S. 3.
CONSTABULARY, War Department	M.I. 5 and F. 2.
CONTRACT Circulars (D.W.), preparation and issue of	Q.M.G. 10.
CONTRACTORS' Bills (D.W. Contracts), technical examination	Q.M.G. 12.
CONTRACTS, Accountancy enquiries and investigation of costs	D.C. 9.
" Allocation of orders between the Royal Ordnance Factories	D.C. 1.
" and the trade	D.C. 5.
" Anti-gas equipment	D.C. 5.
" Badges and buttons	D.C. 3.
" Barrack services (other than Royal Engineers)	D.C. 2.
" Bicycles	D.C. 2.
" Boats and vessels	D.C. 2.
" Brushes	D.C. 6.
" Building and other Works Services and Building Materials	D.C. 4.
" Chemicals (other than Explosives)	D.C. 6.
" China and earthenware	D.C. 6.
" Clothing	D.C. 5.
" Co-ordinating Committee	D.C. 8.
" Costings	D.C. 9.
" Cutlery	D.C. 6.
" Drugs	D.C. 6.
" Electrical Stores	D.C. 1.
" Engineering, including Bridging Equipment	D.C. 1.
" Explosives	D.C. 1.
" Extracts on Government Factories	D.C. 1.
" Food, Forage and Fuel	D.C. 3.
" Gas, water and electric light agreements	D.C. 3.
" General questions	D.C. 8.
" Glass and Glassware	D.C. 6.
" Guns and Gun Ammunition	D.C. 1.
" Hardware	D.C. 6.
" Hospital Supplies	D.C. 3.
" Horse-drawn Vehicles (including accessories)	D.C. 2.
" Ineligible list	D.C. 8.
" Instruments, Scientific, Optical, Drawing and Surveying	D.C. 1.
" Labour, Wages, and general questions	D.C. 8.
" Leather and Leather Goods	D.C. 5.
" Local, for R.E. Services and Stores	D.C. 4.
" " for S.T. and B. Services	D.C. 3.
" Local purchase limits	D.C. 8.
" Machine Tools	D.C. 1.
" Machinery and Plant	D.C. 1.
" Mechanical Vehicles, including spare parts and accessories	D.C. 2.
" Medals	D.C. 6.
" Metals	D.C. 1.
" Mobilization requirements	D.C. 8.
" Oils and Paints	D.C. 4.
" Paper	D.C. 6.

	Branch.
CONTRACTS, Provisions	D.C. 3.
" Railway materials (except wooden sleepers)	D.C. 1.
" Rubber Goods	D.C. 5.
" Saddlers' Ironmongery	D.C. 5.
" Sales of Surplus Stores	D.C. 4.
" Small Arms and Small Arms Ammunition	D.C. 1.
" Surgical Instruments	D.C. 6.
" Tanks	D.C. 2.
" Tenders, issue, receipt and scheduling of	D.C. 7.
" revision of forms of	D.C. 8.
" Textile materials, &c.	D.C. 5.
" Timber	D.C. 4.
" Tools	D.C. 6.
" Trades agencies enquiries	D.C. 7.
" lists of contractors	D.C. 7.
" Transport, hired	D.C. 3.
" Transport vehicles	D.C. 2.
" Warlike stores	D.C. 1.
" Woodware	D.C. 6.
CONTRIBUTORY Pensions (<i>see Insurance</i>).	
CONVEYANCE of Troops, &c. (<i>see Transport and Travelling</i>).	
COOKERS, Petrol	M.G.O. 6.
COOKERY apparatus	Q.M.G. 6.
" Army School of	Q.M.G. 6.
COOKING Manuals, preparation of	Q.M.G. 6.
COOKS, Army, Syllabus of instructions for training	Q.M.G. 6.
" Ex-Army, employment of, in Mercantile Marine Service	Q.M.G. 6.
COPYRIGHT questions	C. 2 (c).
CORDAGE	M.G.O. 9 (a).
CORDITE	M.G.O. 2.
CORRESPONDENCE, miscellaneous, not dealt with by other branches	C. 1.
" receipt, registration, &c.	R.
COST Accounts, preparation, &c.	F. 10.
COUNTY Associations (<i>see Territorial Army</i>).	
COURSES of Instruction at Imperial Defence College, R.N. Staff College, R.N. War College and the R.A.F. Staff College, orders to Officers to attend	
COURSES of Instruction in R.A.O.C. duties	M.S. 1.
" Pamphlet and programme	M.G.O. 8.
COURTS-MARTIAL	M.T.
" Petitions arising out of conviction by	A.G. 3.
" Proceedings, submission to the Sovereign	A.G. 3.
" witnesses for	C. 2 (a).
COURTS of Inquiry, witnesses for	A.G. 4 (a).
CURRENCIES, Foreign	A.G. 4 (a).
	F. 1.
D.	
DEATH Certificates of Officers, issue of	C. 3 (A.L.).
" soldiers dying while serving, issue of	F. 8.
" Duties, remission of, medical questions	A.M.D. 3.
" Reports (<i>see Casualties</i>).	
DEATHS, Births and Marriages concerning soldiers, questions regarding registration	C. 2 (a).
DEBTS Act, Regimental	F. 8.
DECEASED officers, men and civilians, distribution of effects of	F. 8.
DECISIONS, Important Index of	R.
DECORATIONS, British for foreign (civilian) personnel	C. 2 (a).
" (military) personnel	M.S. 3.
" Foreign, for British (civilian) personnel	C. 2 (a).
" (military) personnel	M.S. 3.
" Forfeiture of	M.S. 3 and C. 2 (a)
" wearing of	M.G.O. 7.
DEEDS relating to Lands, examination of draft	L.B.
DEFENCE Corps, Royal	M.S. 2 (T.A.) and T.A.1.
" Imperial, organization for	M.O. 1.
" Security Intelligence	M.I. 5.
DENTAL expenses	F. 2.
" services (including Army Dental Corps)	A.M.D. 1 (D).
" Stores and Equipment	A.M.D. 3.
DEPOTS, general questions	A.G. 1.
DEPUTY Lieutenants	C. 2 (a).
DESERTERS	A.G. 3.
DESIGN Department, Woolwich	M.G.O. 4 (a).
DESPATCH Bags and Boxes, supply of	C. 2 (c).
DESPATCHES on military operations, publication in London Gazette	C. 2 (a).
DETENTION Barracks	A.G. 3 and Q.M.G. 1.
" Rooms, Barrack, Rules for management of, &c.	A.G. 3.
DETONATORS, experiment and design	M.G.O. 3.

	Branch.
DIET Sheets, Universal, preparation of	Q.M.G. 6.
DISABILITIES, officers and nurses, causation of	A.M.D. 3.
DISCHARGES of soldiers	A.G. 1 (c).
" for misconduct	A.G. 1 (c) and A.G. 3.
DISCIPLINE, miscellaneous questions	A.G. 3.
DISEASE, prevention of, inventions dealing with	A.M.D. 5.
DISINFECTANTS, supply of	Q.M.G. 6.
DISINFECTORS and Disinfectants, technical questions	A.M.D. 5.
DISPLAYS by troops, training questions	M.T.
DISTINCTIONS and Honours Committee	A.G. 4 (d).
DISTINGUISHED Conduct Medal, awards and register	M.S. 3.
" Service Order, awards	M.S. 3.
" register of	C. 2 (a).
DISTRICT Officers, R.A., appointment	M.S. 2.
DOCK charges and dues	Q.M.G.F. (a).
DOCKS. (See Transportation.)	
DOCUMENTS, &c., of British Army (since July, 1914), disposal of, &c.	R. (Records).
" of serving soldiers	A.G. 1 (c).
DOGS, Messenger	Q.M.G. 4.
DOMINIONS, intelligence relating to	M.O. 2.
" interchange of officers between Home and	S.D. 2.
DRAFTS. (See arm concerned.)	
" Co-ordination	A.G. 2 (a).
" Medical inspection	A.M.D. 2.
DRAINAGE Manuals	Q.M.G. 7.
DRESS	M.G.O. 7 (b).
DUKE of York's Royal Military School	M.T.
DUPLICATING work.	C. 2 (c).

E.

EAST, Middle and Far, Intelligence relating to	M.I. 2.
" Near, Intelligence relating to	M.I. 3.
EDUCATION, Army School of	M.T.
" at Universities and Public Schools as regards candidates for	S.D. 3 (a).
commissions	M.T.
" Board of, Halson with	S.D. 3.
" General questions, Officers	M.T.
other ranks	C. 2 (c).
EDUCATIONAL books, supply of	A.G. 2, M.T. and F. 2.
" Corps, Army, and Queen's Army Schoolmistresses	M.T.
training	F. 8.
EFFECTS of deceased and insane officers and men and of civilians	M.S. 1.
EGYPTIAN Army, appointment of officers to	A.G. 3.
ELECTIONS, Parliamentary	Q.M.G. 6.
ELECTRIC Light	D.C. 3.
" agreements	Q.M.G. 8.
" Emplacements, type and general designs for	Q.M.G. 9.
" Lighting, Schools of, technical matters affecting	
ELECTRICAL and mechanical engineering. (See Engineering.)	
" Communication services (fixed)	M.G.O. 11.
" Engineers, Institute of, Halson with	Q.M.G. 9.
EMBARKATION and disembarkation arrangements	Q.M.G. 2.
EMPLACEMENTS, gun and electric light, type and general designs for	Q.M.G. 8.
" position finding and range finding	M.G.O. 1.
EMPLOYMENT, civil, in the War Office	C. 4 and C. 5.
" of discharged soldiers and Army Reservists	A.G. 4 (d).
ENCROACHMENTS on War Department Lands	L. B.
ENGINEER Board, Royal	M.G.O. 11 (a).
" Inspection Division, administration of	M.G.O. 11 (a).
" Services, administration of works personnel	Q.M.G. 9.
" revision of Army Forms and Books relating to	Q.M.G. 9.
" Stores and Vocabulary (Part I)	Q.M.G. 9.
" and Vocabulary (Part II)	M.G.O. 11 (b).
" losses caused by fire, &c., advice as to	Q.M.G. 9.
" Technical Stores, questions as to patterns of	M.G.O. 11.
ENGINEERING, electrical and mechanical	Q.M.G. 9.
" requirements of military personnel	Q.M.G. 9.
" for	Q.M.G. 9.
ENGINEERS, Royal, organization and administration of	A.G. 7.
ENLISTMENT, fraudulent	A.G. 3.
ENLISTMENTS, special	A.G. 1 (c).
ENQUIRIES, general, supervision of	C. 2 (a).
" regarding dates of birth of children of soldiers or ex-soldiers	R. (Records).
" dates of marriages of soldiers or ex-soldiers	R. (Records).
" historical records of British Army	R. (Records).
" retired officers	R. (Records).

[illegible]

	Branch.
FOOD, local regulations for allowances at stations abroad	Q.M.G. 6.
" requirements of the soldier, technical questions	A.M.D. 5.
supplies	Q.M.G. 6.
FORAGE	Q.M.G. 6 and Q.M.G. F. (a).
FOREIGN Countries, Intelligence, &c.	D.M.O. & I.
" Currency	F. 1.
" Decorations, &c., to military personnel	M.S. 3.
" Language, rewards	F. 2.
" Officers, visits of, to British Units	M.T.
" Schools, visits of British Officers to	M.T.
" War Medals	A.G. 4 (Medals).
FORFEITED Service, restoration of	A.G. 1 (c) and A.G. 3.
FORFEITURE of Decorations	M.S. 3 and C. 2 (a).
FORMS and Books, Army	C. 2 (c).
FORTIFICATION Designs	Q.M.G. 8.
" Record Plans	Q.M.G. 8.
FORTIFICATIONS, Works services in connection with	Q.M.G. 8.
FRANCE, Intelligence relating to	M.I. 3.
FRENCH Course, Cycle d'information des Generaux	D.S.D. and M.S. 1.
FUEL	Q.M.G. 6.
FUNDS abroad, raising of	F. 1.
" charitable, assistance from, to Officers' and Soldiers' widows	F. 3 and C. 1.
" non-public, administration of	C. 1.
" regimental, questions of disciplinary nature	A.G. 3.
" questions other than those of disciplinary nature	Q.M.G. 1.
FUNERAL carriages, supply and provision of	M.G.O. 2.
" expenses	F. 2.
FUNERALS	A.G. 4 (c).
FURNITURE for War Office Staff	C. 4.
FUZES	M.G.O. 2.
G.	
GARRISON Adjutants, nomination for	A.G. 4.
" Serjeant-Major and Quarter-master-Serjeant, Selection of	A.G. 1 (b).
GAS	Q.M.G. 6.
" agreements	D.C. 3.
" and Smoke Shells	M.G.O. 2.
" for warlike purposes. (See CHEMICAL DEFENCE.)	
GENERAL Annual Report on the Army, preparation of	C. 2 (c).
" Officer, placing on half-pay or retired pay	M.S. 1.
" promotion to	M.S. 1.
" Staff, co-ordination with Admiralty and Air Ministry	S.D. 2.
" Publications, &c., compilation and distribution of	S.D. 4.
GENEVA Convention Act, 1911, Administration of	C. 2 (a).
" questions relating to	D.D.G.A.M.S.
GENTLEMEN-AT-ARMS	M.S. 3.
GEOGRAPHICAL work	M.I. 4.
GILL Memorial Scholarships and Exhibitions	C. 1.
GOGGLES, night practice	M.G.O. 3.
GRANTS to Churches, Schools, Hospitals, &c.	C. 1.
GRATUITIES, Long Service, Good Conduct, Distinguished Conduct in the	
" Field, financial consideration of	F. 3.
" Non-effective	F. 3.
" Officers' Wound, Medical questions relating to	A.M.D. 3.
" to other ranks under Art. 981 Pay Warrant	F. 2.
" War	F. 2.
GRENADES	M.G.O. 3.
GRENADE training	M.T.
GUARDS of Honour	A.G. 4 (c).
GUN carriages	M.G.O. 2.
GUNNERY, Text-Book of, revision of	M.G.O. 1 (a).
" training, technical questions as to	M.G.O. 2.
GUNS and Howitzers	M.G.O. 1 and M.G.O. 2.
" (other than Machine Guns) for Tanks	M.G.O. 2 (b).
" technical stores and equipment	M.G.O. 1 and M.G.O. 2.
H.	
HALF Pay	F. 3.
" placing on, General Officers and Colonels	M.S. 1.
" Lt.-Cols. and below, all units except R.A.M.C., A.D.	
" Corps and R.A.F.C.	M.S. 2.
" R.A.M.C. and A.D. Corps	A.M.D. 1.
" R.A.F.C.	F. 9.
" promotions to General Officer, Colonel and Lt.-Col.	M.S. 1.

	Branch.
HANDBOOKS, Manuals, &c., Editorial review of	C. 3.
HARNESS	M.G.O. 9 (a).
HEALTH of Army, Annual report	A.M.D. 2.
" matters affecting	A.M.D. 5.
HELMETS, steel	M.G.O. 9 (a).
HIREINGS, claims, Damages and Complaints	Q.M.G. 1 and L.B.
" financial consideration of	Q.M.G. F. (b).
" register and statistics of	Q.M.G. 1.
HOME Defence	M.O. 2.
HONOURS and Distinctions Committee	A.G. 4 (d).
" Birthday and New Year	M.S. 3.
" Regimental and Titles	A.G. 4 (d).
HORSE Management	A.V.D.
" Reserve, Army	Q.M.G. 4.
" Shoes	M.G.O. 9 (a).
" Shows, general correspondence	C. 1 and M.T.
HORSES	Q.M.G. 4 and A.V.D.
HOSPITAL accommodation	Q.M.G. 1.
" " stores for	M.G.O. 9 (b) and M.G.O. F. (b).
" designs, specifications, &c.	Q.M.G. 10.
" Libraries	A.M.D. 2.
" Treatment, questions of entitlement to	F. 2.
HOSPITALS, accommodation and treatment in	A.M.D. 2.
" books, professional, for	A.M.D. 2.
" financial consideration regarding	F. 2.
" furniture schedules	A.M.D. 2, M.G.O. 9 (b) and M.G.O. F. (b).
" medical and sanitary questions	A.M.D. 5.
" military, admission and transfer to	A.M.D. 2.
" Ordnance equipment, issues of	M.G.O. 9 (a).
" " patterns of, and inventions	A.M.D. 2.
" personnel of (except Female Nursing Staffs)	A.M.D. 1 (a).
" provision, appropriation and occupation of	Q.M.G. 1.
" Reserve, Military	A.M.D. 1 (a).
" sites and maintenance, abroad	Q.M.G. 8.
" " home	Q.M.G. 7.
" staffs, military and civil	A.M.D. 1.
" supplies (except food and drink)	A.M.D. 2.
HOWITZERS (see GUNS).	
HUTMENT services	Q.M.G. 1.
HYGIENE	A.M.D. 5.
" Army School of	A.M.D. 5.
" Veterinary	A.V.D.
I.	
IMPERIAL Communications Committee	S.D. 6.
" Defence College, Courses at	S.D. 1 and M.S. 1.
" Committee of, correspondence with	C. 1.
" Service Order, and Medal, award of, to members of the War	
Department	C. 4.
War Museum, military exhibits at	C. 1.
" assessment of, for Army Services	I.D.
INCOME Duty, financial relations and adjustments with	
INDIA, intelligence relating to	F. 1.
" officers borrowed from, rates of pay	M.I. 2.
"	F. 2.
INDIAN Army and Indian Army Reserve	M.S. 1.
" Transfers of Officers from British service to	M.S. 2.
" Chiefs or Noblemen, questions affecting	M.S. 1.
" Non-Effective Account	Actuaries.
" Trooping Service	Q.M.G. 2.
" Units, British Officers serving in	M.S. 1.
INDUSTRIAL Councils	C. 5.
INFANTRY, organization and administration	A.G. 2.
INJURIES (Officers and Men)	A.G. 4 (a) and F. 3.
INLAND Waterways and Docks. (See TRANSPORTATION.)	
INSANE and Deceased Officers and Men, and Civilians, distribution of effects	F. 8.
" Soldiers, legal questions affecting disposal of	C. 2 (a).
INSPECTING Ordnance Officers, Reports of	M.G.O. 1.
INSPECTION Departments, Woolwich and Enfield, administration of	M.G.O. 4 (a).
INSPECTORS, for training, &c.	D.M.T.
INSPECTORS of Works, Mechanical Transport, and R.E. Machinery, appointment, &c.	M.S. 2.
INSTITUTES, Garrison and Regimental, administration of	Q.M.G. 1.
INSTITUTIONS, grants in aid of	F. 2.
INSTRUMENTS, R.A. Survey, &c.	M.G.O. 2 (a).
" Surveying and drawing	M.G.O. 11.

	Branch.
INSURANCE, Health, Unemployment and Contributory Pensions—	
Adjustments with insurance departments	F. 8.
Headquarters civilian staff	C. 4, C. 5 and F. 7.
Outstation civilian employees	C. 5.
Warrant Officers, N.C.Os. and Men	F. 2.
Land and Buildings	L.B.
INTELLIGENCE, Military, organization and co-ordination	M.I. 1.
INTERCHANGE of officers between Home and Dominions	S.D. 2.
INTERNEES, custody of	A.G. 3.
INTERPRETSHIP, examination for	D.M.O. and I.
INTER-SERVICES and inter-command attachments of officers during training	M.T.
INVALIDING of officers, medical questions	A.M.D. 3.
of soldiers	A.M.D. 2.
INVENTIONS	M.G.O. 4 (b).
INVESTITURES, arrangements for attendance at	C. 2 (a).
IRONMONGERS' Company's Scholarship, registration of candidates for	M.S. 2.
IRONMONGERY	M.G.O. 9 (a).
ISSUE of Money, to Paymasters, public departments, contractors, &c.	F. 8.
J.	
JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S Office, personnel of Military Department	A.G. 3.
JURY Service	C. 4.
JUVENILE organizations	T.A. 1 and F. 4.
K.	
KILMAINHAM Hospital, Financial consideration of questions relating to	F. 3.
KING's African Rifles, appointment of officers to	M.S. 1.
Aides-de-Camp, Roster of	A.G. 4 (c).
Cadetship, registration of candidates for	M.S. 2.
Certificate for Officers invalided from Army, issue of	M.S. 2.
on discharge (other ranks)	A.G. 1 (c).
Regulations	C. 3.
Shield	A.G. 4 (c).
KITCHENS, Travelling	M.G.O. 2 (b).
KNIGHTHOOD, Orders of	M.S. 3.
L.	
LABOUR, general questions	C. 5.
LANCES	M.G.O. 3.
LAND Agents, selection of	L.B.
and Buildings, purchase or sale of	L.B. and Q.M.G. F. (b).
LANDS, advice as to military policy connected with	Q.M.G. 7.
training questions	M.T.
War Department, administration of	L.B.
War Department and Colonial Military, custody of property statements and records	L.B.
LANGUAGES, Rewards	F. 2 and D.M.O. and I.
Study of	D.M.O. & I.
LAUNDRIES, War Department	M.G.O. 10.
LAW, Martial	A.G. 3.
Military	A.G. 3.
Manual of	A.G. 3.
Officers of Crown, submission of legal questions to	C. 2 (a).
LEAGUE of Nations, co-ordinating work of War Office	D.D.M.O. and I.
financial questions	F. 1.
LEAVE of Officers and Men	A.G. 4 (a).
LECTURES, training	M.T.
LEGAL Advisers, submission of legal questions to	C. 2 (a).
charges	F. 2.
questions	C. 2 (a).
LEGISLATION affecting lands	L.B.
the War Department	C. 2 (a).
LETTERS, books and parcels, despatch, receipt, registration, and distribution	R.
Patent affecting War Office	C. 2 (a).
LETTINGS, financial consideration of	Q.M.G. F. (b).
LEVEES, arrangements for attendance at	C. 2 (a).
LIBRARIES, Barrack	Q.M.G. 1.
Hospital	A.M.D. 2.
Officers' Mess and reference	S.D. 4.
Reference, for educational training	M.T.
Supply of books for	C. 2 (c).

	Branch.
LIGHT. (<i>See GAS and ELECTRIC Light.</i>)	
LOCAL Contracts. (<i>See CONTRACTS.</i>)	
LONDON Gazette, notifications regarding officers	M.S. 1 and M.S. 2 (T.A.).
LOSSES, cash, investigation of	F. 7.
" claims for compensation, for disciplinary action	A.G. 3.
" compensation for, except for damage to property, roads and bridges	F. 3.
" in respect of damage to property, roads and bridges	L.B. and Q.M.G. F. (b).
" general questions	F. 7.
" record of	F. 8.
LUBRICANTS, supply of, for M.T. vehicles	Q.M.G. 6 and Q.M.G. F. (a).
" for other purposes	M.G.O. 9 (a) and M.G.O. F. (b).
M.	
MACHINE Guns	M.G.O. 3.
" Inspection and repair of	M.G.O. 10.
MACHINERY for R.A.O.C. Workshops and W.D. Laundries	M.G.O. 10.
" mechanical and electrical	Q.M.G. 9.
" Office, control and supply of	C. 2 (c).
MAGAZINE Regulations	M.G.O. 2 (c).
MAGAZINES	M.G.O. 9 (a).
MALTA local forces	F. 4.
MANŒUVRES, Army	M.T.
MANUALS, Handbooks, &c., editorial review of	C. 3.
MAPS, General Staff	M.I. 4.
" published	C. 2 (c).
" special, for Engineer services	Q.M.G. 7.
MARRIAGES, Births and Deaths concerning soldiers, questions regarding registration	C. 2 (a).
MARRIED Quarters Roll	F. 2 and A.G. 1 (b).
MARTIAL Law, administration of	A.G. 3.
MECHANICAL Engineering. (<i>See ENGINEERING.</i>)	
" Engineers Ordnance, appointment, &c.	M.S. 2.
" Training, co-ordination of	M.T.
" Transport, Finance and accounting, other than R.A.S.C.	M.G.O. F. (a).
" Finance and accounting, R.A.S.C.	Q.M.G. F. (a).
" Impressment of vehicles on mobilization	Q.M.G. 3.
" Liaison with civilian authorities	Q.M.G. 3.
" other than R.A.S.C.	M.G.O. 6.
" R.A.S.C.	Q.M.G. 3.
" T.A. artillery tractors, maintenance and inspection of	Q.M.G. 3.
MECHANICALLY propelled vehicles, inspection and repair of	Q.M.G. 3 and M.G.O. 10.
MECHANIZATION Board	M.G.O. 4 (a), M.G.O. 5 and M.G.O. 6.
" Experimental Establishment	M.G.O. 4 (a), M.G.O. 5 and M.G.O. 6.
MEDALS, award, forfeiture, restoration of, &c.	A.G. 4 (Medals).
" British Empire Order (Military Division)	M.S. 3.
" finance and accounting	M.G.O. F. (b).
" general questions	M.G.O. 7 (b).
" Meritorious Service	M.S. 3.
" Monetary grants attaching to	F. 3.
MEDICAL articles for publication, censorship of	A.M.D. 2.
" Boards, Army Schoolmistresses	A.G. 2.
" complaints regarding proceedings of	A.M.D. 3.
" generally	A.G. 4 (a).
" War Office	A.M.D. 3.
" College, Royal Army, administration of	A.M.D. 1.
" Comforts	Q.M.G. 6.
" Corps, Royal Army, administration of	A.M.D. 1.
" Equipment	A.M.D. 3.
" Establishments	A.M.D. 1.
" Expenses	F. 2 and A.M.D. 3.
" Practitioners, Civil	F. 2 and A.M.D. 1.
" Services, Organization for War	A.M.D. 1.
" Statistics	A.M.D. 2.
" Stores	A.M.D. 3.
" Treatment	A.M.D. 2.
MEDICO-LEGAL Questions	C. 1.
MEMORIALS, Battle Exploit, Committee.	Q.M.G. 7.
" Military	M.S. 3.
MENTIONS in Despatches and in the Press for War Service	F. 3.
MERITORIOUS Service Annuities, Financial consideration of awards	M.S. 3.
" Medal (with Annuity)	A.G. 4 (Medals).
" records of Awards	C. 4.
MESSENGERS in War Office, appointment, control, &c.	

	Branch.
MESSES, newly-formed, grants in aid	Q.M.G. 1 and M.G.O. F. (b).
" Officers' and Sergeants', general questions	A.G. 3.
" Officers', equipment for	M.G.O. 9 (b).
MESSING and Messing Accounts	Q.M.G. 6.
" charges	Q.M.G. F. (a).
METALS	M.G.O. 9 (a).
MIDDLE EAST, Intelligence relating to	M.I. 2.
MILITARY Cross and Military Medal, awards and register	M.S. 3.
MILITIA, Discharges and transfers to, general questions	A.G. 1 (c).
" Officers' Pay	F. 2.
" Organization and establishments	A.G. 1 (b).
" Regulations	C. 3.
MINISTRY of Pensions, arrangements with, regarding discharge and transfer	A.G. 1 (c).
" of soldiers to reserve	A.M.D. 2.
" transfer of patients to care of	A.G. 5 (Mob.).
MOBILIZATION arrangements	Q.M.G. 2.
" moves of personnel, stores, &c., on	C. 2 (c).
" tables of Army Forms and Stationery	M.G.O. 3.
MONOCULARS	M.G.O. 2.
MORTAR equipments and accessories	Q.M.G. 3.
MOTOR Cars and Motor Cycles, &c. (See MECHANICAL Transport.)	C. 4.
" " for use of War Office Staff	M.G.O. 1.
" " parking permits for War Office Staff	Q.M.G. 2 and Q.M.G. 13.
MOUNTINGS, Artillery	Q.M.G. 1.
MOVEMENTS of troops, Stores, &c.	C. 1.
MOVES of Troops involving questions of accommodation	M.S. 2.
MUSEUMS, Military exhibits at	A.G. 4 (c).
MUSIC, Director of, appointment	M.G.O. 9 (a).
" Royal Military School of, personnel	M.G.O. 3.
MUSICAL Instruments, supply of	
MUSKETRY Instructional Stores	
N.	
NAMES, Officers', changes of	C. 3 (A.L.).
NATIONAL Health and Unemployment Insurance. (See INSURANCE.)	
" Rifle Association Meeting	M.T. and A.G. 4 (c).
" Savings Certificates, investments for soldiers	F. 8.
NAVAL Staff and War Colleges, orders to attend Courses at	M.S. 1.
" selection of officers for Courses at	S.D. 1.
NAVY, Army and Air Force Institutes, liaison with	Q.M.G. 1.
NEAR East, Intelligence relating to	M.I. 3.
NEWSPAPERS, advertisements in	C. 2 (P.) and Q.M.G. F. (a).
" all dealings with	C. 2 (P.).
" supply of to War Office and Army	C. 2 (c).
NUMBERING, Army, system of	A.G. 1 (c).
NURSES' disabilities, causation of	A.M.D. 3.
NURSING arrangements, Home Commands, Inspection of	A.M.D. 4.
" Board, Secretary of	A.M.D. 4.
" Service	A.M.D. 4.
" " (Territorial Army)	T.A. 4.
O.	
OFFICE Instructions and Office Memoranda	C. 1.
" distribution of	C. 2 (c).
" machinery, control and supply of	C. 2 (c).
OFFICERS, appointments, promotions, retirements, &c., Regular, Reserve, Militia, and Temporary, of all Arms except R.A.M.C., A.D. Corps, R.A.Ch.D., and R.A.P.C.	M.S. 2.
" appointments, promotions, retirements, &c., R.A.M.C., A.D. Corps, R.A.Ch.D., and R.A.P.C. (See arm concerned).	
" appointments, promotions, retirements, &c., Territorial Army	M.S. 2 (T.A.).
" to colonelcies, &c.	M.S. 3.
" to staff	M.S. 1.
" to Colonial, Military, Civil and Special Employments	
" to Commands and Staff Appointments at Home and Abroad	M.S. 1.
" arrival reports	M.S. 1.
" attachment to Royal Air Force	A.G. 4 (a).
" claims against	M.S. 1.
" commissions, issue of	A.G. 3.
" disabilities, causation of	M.S. 2.
	A.M.D. 3.

OFFICERS , extra-regimentally employed	M.S. 1.
" foreign and colonial, attachments to units and establishments	M.T.
" generals and colonels	M.S. 1.
" interchange between Home and Dominions	S.D. 2.
" medical questions concerning half-pay, retirement, &c.	A.M.D. 3.
" messes and quarters, equipment for	M.G.O. 9 (b).
" non-effective, records of service of (including Army Forms B 1994)	R. (Records).
" promotion, examination and qualifications for	S.D. 3 (c).
" provision of, on mobilization	S.D. 3 (b).
" serving, Regular forces, applications for records of service	M.S. 2.
" " Territorial Army, applications for records of service	M.S. 2 (T.A.).
" sick and wounded, allocation of, between Hospitals, &c.	A.M.D. 2.
" Training Corps	S.D. 3 (b).
" " Financial considerations	F. 2.
" training of, for electrical and mechanical services, advice as to	Q.M.G. 9.
" War Service of, Records of	C. 3 (A.L.).
" Wound Gratuities, Pensions, &c.	F. 3.
" " medical questions relating to	A.M.D. 3.
OILS and Paints	M.G.O. 9 (a).
OPERATION Orders , Questions in connection with the writing of	S.D. 1.
OPERATIONS, Military	M.O. 1.
OPTICAL Lanterns and slides	M.G.O. 9 (a).
OPTICAL Stores , Inspection and repair of	M.G.O. 10.
" " Invention and design questions (not special to Artillery)	M.G.O. 3.
" " Invention and design questions (special to Artillery)	M.G.O. 1 and M.G.O. 2.
ORDERS in Council affecting War Office	C. 2 (a).
" of Battle	S.D. 2.
" of Knighthood	C. 2 (a) and M.S. 3.
ORDNANCE Buildings (<i>See also</i> WORKS Services)	M.G.O. 9 (a).
" Committee	M.G.O. 4 (a).
" Corps, Royal Army, civilian personnel	M.G.O. 8.
" " " courses of instruction in duties of	M.G.O. 8.
" " " duties and procedure, notes on	M.G.O. 9 (a).
" " " military personnel	A.G. 9.
" " " " medical boards on	A.G. 4 (a).
" " " organization and administration of	M.G.O. 8 and A.G. 9.
" " " school of instruction, administration of	M.G.O. 8.
" Dept. subordinates (financial considerations, except wages)	M.G.O. F. (b).
" equipments	M.G.O. 2 (b).
" Executive Officers, appointment, &c.	M.S. 2.
" Factories, Royal. (<i>See</i> FACTORIES.)	
" Inspectors' reports	D.O.S.
" machinery	M.G.O. 10.
" Manual (War), preparation of	M.G.O. 7 (a).
" Mechanical Engineer, appointment, &c.	M.S. 2.
" Services, civilian personnel	M.G.O. 8.
" Stores, accommodation for	M.G.O. 9 (a).
" " loans	M.G.O. 9 (a).
" " losses, deficiencies, &c.	M.G.O. 9 (b).
" Units, organization for war and annual exercises	M.G.O. 7 (a) and S.D. 2.
" Workshops	M.G.O. 10.
ORGANIZATION , co-ordination of all general questions	A.G. 1 (a).
" Peace	A.G. 1.
" War	S.D. 2.
OSBORNE Convalescent Home , admission of officers	A.M.D. 2.
OVERSEAS Settlement	A.G. 4 (b).

P.

PACKSADDLERY	M.G.O. 9 (a).
PAINT	M.G.O. 9 (a).
PARCELS , despatch of	R.
PARLIAMENT , replies to questions, and action on pledges given in	C. 2 (a).
PARLIAMENTARY Bills , Returns, Questions, &c.	C. 2 (a).
" Counsel, consultation with	C. 2 (a).
" Elections	A.G. 3.
" Papers, presentation and distribution of	C. 2 (a).
" Questions	C. 2 (a).
" Registration, other ranks	A.G. 1. (c).
PASSAGE Money , claims for refund of	Q.M.G. 2.
PASSES , War Office, issue of	C. 4.
PASSPORTS , cost of	Q.M.G. 2.
PATENTS , questions concerning	M.G.O. 4 (b).
PATTERN Books (Works services)	Q.M.G. 10.
PATTERNS and Specifications of general stores	M.G.O. 9 (b).

	Branch.
PAY, allotment to wives and dependants	F. 2.
" Corps, Royal Army, administration of	F. 9.
" Duties Manual, editing of	F. 9.
" Lists, Military Officers serving in the War Office, compilation of	F. 2.
" " War Office civil staff, compilation of	F. 7.
" " military clerks, compilation of	F. 9.
" of officers and other ranks, method of issue	F. 9.
" Offices	F. 9.
" " Financial questions affecting	F. 1.
" over-issues, officers	F. 2.
" " soldiers	F. 7.
" rates of, officers and other ranks	F. 2.
" Warrant, drafting of	C. 3.
PAYMASTERS, Assistant, appointment of	M.S. 2.
PAYMASTERS' Advances	F. 8.
PAYMENTS by draft	F. 8.
PEACE Establishments	A.G. 1.
PENSIONS	F. 3.
" additional, for gallant conduct	M.S. 3.
" contributions for officers loaned to Colonial governments, &c.	F. 3.
" Officers', medical questions	A.M.D. 3.
PERIODICALS, supply of, to War Office and Army	C. 2 (c).
PERISCOPES	M.G.O. 3.
PERSONNEL, provision and distribution of, among various arms	A.G. 1 (c).
PETITIONS to the Sovereign, replies to	C. 2 (a).
PETROL	Q.M.G. 6 and Q.M.G. F. (a).
" Cookers	M.G.O. 6.
PHILANTHROPIC Institutes on W.D. Land	Q.M.G. 1.
PHYSICAL Standards for officers and recruits	A.M.D. 5.
" Training	M.T.
" " medical aspects of	A.M.D. 5.
" " School and Staff	A.G. 1 (b).
PHYSICIANS, Honorary, to the Sovereign	M.S. 3.
PIGION Lofts, supply and provision of	M.G.O. 2 (b).
PISTOLS, Signal	M.G.O. 3.
PLANT for Works services	Q.M.G. 9.
PLAQUE and Scroll, award of	C. 1.
PLATES for D.W. Contracts, preparation of	Q.M.G. 10.
POLICE, finance and accounting concerned with employment of	F. 2.
" Military	A.G. 3.
POSITION-FINDERS	M.G.O. 1.
POSTAL business	R.
" expenses	F. 2.
POST Office Savings Bank, soldiers' deposits and withdrawals	F. 8.
PRACTICE Camps, R.A., stores for	M.G.O. 2 (a).
" " Tank Corps, stores for	M.G.O. 2 (b).
PRECEDENCE of Services and Units	A.G. 4 (d).
PRECIS for Army Council, &c.	C. 1.
PRESS, advertisements in, payment for	Q.M.G. F. (a).
" all dealings with	C. 2 (P.).
PRICED Vocabulary of Clothing and Necessaries	M.G.O. 7 and M.G.O. F. (b).
" " Stores, editing of	M.G.O. 9 (a) and M.G.O. F. (a).
PRICES, W.D. Schedule of (Works services)	Q.M.G. 11.
PRINTING	C. 2 (c).
PRISONS, Military, and Detention Barracks	A.G. 3 and Q.M.G. 1.
PRISONERS of War	A.G. 3. and F. 2.
" records of	R. (Records).
PRIVY Council Office, correspondence with, regarding Orders in Council	C. 2 (a).
PROCEDURE, correlation of, in War Office	C. 1.
" rules of, under Army Act	A.G. 3.
" " publication of notices to amend	C. 2 (a).
PRODUCTION of War Material	D.O.F.
PROMOTION for war services	M.S. 3.
" of officers. (See OFFICERS.)	
" of N.C.Os., irregularities in	A.G. 3.
" of Warrant Officers and N.C.Os.	A.G. 1 (b).
PROPELLANTS	M.G.O. 2.
" production	D.O.F.
PROPERTY no longer required for military purposes, surrender of	Q.M.G. 1.
PROSECUTIONS, Director of Public, communication with	C. 2 (a).
PROVISIONS	Q.M.G. 6.
PROVOST Staff Corps, Military	A.G. 3.
PUBLIC Health Departments, liaison with	A.M.D. 5.
PUBLIC Record Office, liaison with	R. (Records).
PUBLICATION of articles by Regular personnel	S.D. 4.
PUBLICATIONS, Army, &c., editing of	C. 3.
" " Army, Official and Parliamentary, Supply of	C. 2 (c).
PUBLICITY questions	C. 2 (F.).
PYROTECHNIC stores	M.G.O. 3.

	Branch.
Q.	
QUANTITY Surveying	Q.M.G. 11.
QUARTERING	Q.M.G. 1.
QUARTER-MASTER-GENERAL'S Services, co-ordination of	Q.M.G. 1.
QUARTER-MASTERS, appointment	M.S. 2.
QUARTERS, Officers', equipment for	M.G.O. 9 (b).
" policy as to furnishing of	Q.M.G. 1.
QUEEN Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service and its Reserve,	A.M.D. 4 and F. 2.
administration and financial consideration	M.T.
Victoria Military School	A.G. 2, M.T. and F. 2.
QUEEN'S Army Schoolmistresses	Q.M.G. 1.
QUESTIONS in Parliament	C. 2 (a).
R.	
RAILWAY agreements	Q.M.G. 13 (a).
" movement of troops	Q.M.G. 2.
" technical questions	Q.M.G. 13 (a).
RAILWAYS and Inland Waterways and Docks. (<i>See</i> Transportation.)	
RANGE-FINDERS	M.G.O. 1, 2 (a) and 3.
RANGES for Light Automatics, Machine Guns and Rifles	M.T.
" Rifle and Artillery, Bye-laws for	L.B. and Q.M.G. 7.
RANGE Tables	M.G.O. 1 and M.G.O. 2 (c).
RATES on W.D. properties	L.B.
RATIONS	Q.M.G. 6 and Q.M.G. F. (a).
RECEIPTS for Army Services, Record of	F. 8.
RECEIVABLE Orders, Issue of	F. 8.
RECORD Offices	A.G. 1 (c).
" " Officers in charge of, pay, &c.	F. 2.
" Subordinate staff, financial questions affecting	F. 1.
RECORDS, disclosure of, questions of policy	C. 2 (a).
" of British Army, custody, disposal, &c.	R. (Records).
" Land	L.B.
RECREATION Grounds, provision of	Q.M.G. 1.
RECRUITING	A.G. 1 (c).
" expenditure	F. 2.
" medical questions in connection with	A.M.D. 5.
RECRUITS, absconded	A.G. 3.
" allotment of	A.G. 1 (c).
" training	M.T.
RED Cross, illegal use of words and emblem	C. 2 (a).
" Royal, awards of	M.S. 3.
" register of	C. 2 (a).
" Society	A.M.D. 1 (a).
REFUSE and excreta, schemes for the disposal of	A.M.D. 5.
REGIMENTAL Charitable Funds, &c.	F. 8 and F. 3.
" Debts Act	F. 8.
REGISTRATION and custody of official documents	R.
" and licensing of W.D. mechanically propelled vehicles	Q.M.G. 3.
REGULATIONS, Allowance, editing and revision of	C. 3.
" Army, editing and revision of	C. 3.
" " Ordnance Services, Part I	M.G.O. 9 (a).
" " " Part II	M.G.O. 2 (c).
" " Record of changes in	C. 3.
" Artillery Treatises, Text Books and Hand Books	M.G.O. 1 and M.G.O. 2.
" Care and preservation of Artillery equipments	M.G.O. 2 (b).
" Clothing	M.G.O. 7 (b).
" Dress	M.G.O. 7.
" Equipment, as far as R.E. is affected	M.G.O. 11.
" Equipment, Parts I, II and III (except Artillery, Engineer	
and Signals details)	M.G.O. 9 (a).
" Equipment, Part II (sections dealing with R.A. Coast Def.	
and Anti-Aircraft Artillery)	M.G.O. 1.
" Field Service	S.D. 4.
" for Civilian Employees	C. 5.
" for Engineer Services	Q.M.G. 9.
" for local allowances of food, &c., at stations abroad	Q.M.G. 6.
" King's	C. 3.
" Magazine	M.G.O. 2 (c).
" Militia	C. 3.
" Mobilization	A.G. 5.
" Pamphlets affecting	C. 3.
" R.A.O.C. Manuals	M.G.O. 9 (a).
" R.A.S.C. Manuals	Q.M.G. 3, 5 and 6.
" R.A.V.C.	A.V.D.
" Recruiting	A.G. 1 (c).
" Registration as Statutory Rules and Orders	C. 2 (a).

	Branch.
REGULATIONS, Remount	Q.M.G. 4.
" Small Arms Training	M.T. and Q.M.G. 7.
" Supplementary Reserve	C. 3.
" Supply, Transport, and Barrack Services	Q.M.G. 6.
" Territorial Army	T.A. 2.
REINSTATEMENT of Property, Works services in connection with	Q.M.G. 7 and Q.M.G. 8.
RELIEF Fund (Deceased Officers' Relatives)	F. 3.
REMITTANCES	F. 8.
REMOUNT Depots and personnel	Q.M.G. 4.
REMOUNTS	Q.M.G. 4.
" movement of	Q.M.G. 2.
REMOVAL Expenses. (See TRAVELLING.)	
REMOVALS of War Office branches	C. 4.
RENT deductions	Q.M.G. 1.
REPARTITION questions	Q.M.G. 2.
REPORTS, Confidential. (See CONFIDENTIAL Reports.)	
RESEARCH establishments	M.G.O. 4 (a).
RESERVE, Army, pay and conditions of service	F. 2.
" transfers to	A.G. 1 (c).
RESERVE of Officers, Regular Army, appointments, promotions, &c.	M.S. 1 and M.S. 2.
RESERVISTS' outfits	M.G.O. 7 (a).
RETIRED Officers, applications for employment, other than in War Office	M.S. 1.
" applications for employment in War Office	C. 4.
" enquiries regarding service of	R. (Records).
" Pay	F. 3.
RETIREMENT of Officers. (See OFFICERS.)	
RETURNS, monthly and quarterly of strength of Forces	A.G. 1 (c).
REVOLVER training	M.T.
REVOLVERS	M.G.O. 3.
" production	D.O.F.
REWARDS, British, to foreign military personnel	M.S. 3.
" for Foreign languages	F. 2 and D.M.O. & I.
" Good Service	M.S. 3 and F. 3.
" Military	M.S. 3.
" to Inventors	M.G.O. 4 (b).
RIBBANDS, general questions	M.G.O. 7 (b).
RIBBONS, Medal, design of	A.G. 4 (Medals).
RIFLE Meetings	M.T. and A.G. 4 (c).
" Range Returns, revision of	Q.M.G. 7.
" Ranges, Bye-laws for	L.B.
" Designs, Sites and Construction	Q.M.G. 7.
" Territorial Army, provision of	T.A. 2.
" Training	M.T.
RIFLES	M.G.O. 3.
" production of	D.O.F.
ROAD Traffic Act, liaison with Ministry of Transport	Q.M.G. 3.
ROADS and Bridges, claims for damage to	L.B.
ROADS, Military, transfer of to highway authorities	L.B.
ROCKETS and signals	M.G.O. 3.
ROTAPRINT work	C. 2 (c).
ROYALTIES and Rewards to Inventors	M.G.O. 4 (b).
" " " " Tax on	I.D.
S.	
SADDLERY	M.G.O. 9 (a).
ST. ANDREW'S Ambulance Association	A.M.D. 1 (a).
ST. JOHN Ambulance Association	A.M.D. 1 (a).
SALE of arms and other surplus stores	D.C. 4.
SALUTES and Saluting Stations	A.G. 4 (c).
SANITATION	A.M.D. 5.
" Works services	Q.M.G. 7.
SAVINGS Certificates, National, investments for soldiers	F. 8.
SCHEDULE of Prices (Works services)	Q.M.G. 11.
SCHOOL, Duke of York's Royal Military	M.T.
" of Cookery	Q.M.G. 6.
" of Education, Army	M.T.
" of Instruction, R.A.O.C.	M.G.O. 8.
" Queen Victoria's Military	M.T.
SCHOOLMISTRESSES, Queen's Army	A.G. 2, M.T. and F. 2.
SCHOOLS, Army Children's	M.T.
" of Instruction, administrative questions, for all ranks	A.G. 3.
" " (Imperial Defence College, R.N. Staff College and	
" " R.A.F. Staff College), Orders to Officers to attend	M.S. 1.
" " Including Anti-Aircraft Defence, Army Technical	
" " School (Boys), Artillery, Coast Artillery, Electric	
" " Lighting, Equitation, Military Engineering,	
" " Physical Training, R.A.S.C. Training Centre,	
" " Royal Tank Corps, Senior Officers, Small Arms	
" " (Anti-Gas, Hythe and Netheravon Wings),	
" " Signals	M.T.

	Branch.
SCIENCE, Military College of	M.G.O. 4 (a).
SCIENTIFIC and Industrial Research, Department of, correspondence with	C. 1.
" " " " " reports, &c., obtain-	
" " " " " able from	C. 2 (c).
SELECTION Board	M.S. 1.
SERA, medical	A.M.D. 3.
" veterinary	A.V.D.
SERVICE Corps, Royal Army, civilian personnel	Q.M.G. 5.
" " " " " military personnel	A.G. 8.
" " " " " Medical Boards on	A.G. 4 (a).
" " " " " training	M.T.
" " " " " Training Centre	M.T.
" " " " " transport	Q.M.G. 3.
SERVICE, Soldiers' forfeited, restoration of	A.G. 1 (c).
SHIPS' Adjutants	A.G. 1 (c) and A.G. 3.
" " " " " medical and sanitary questions	Q.M.G. 2.
SICK and wounded soldiers, distribution treatment and transfer of	A.M.D. 5.
SICK Leave of Officers and men	A.M.D. 2.
" " " " " Officers, medical questions	A.G. 4 (a).
SIGNAL Service, technical stores, patterns, &c.	A.M.D. 3.
SIGNALLERS, Regimental, training of	M.G.O. 11.
SIGNALLING Stores	M.T.
SIGNALS Experimental Establishment	M.G.O. 9 (a).
SIGNALS, Royal Corps of, organization and administration of	M.G.O. 11 (a).
" " " " " technical stores	A.G. 7 (Sigs.).
SMALL Arms Ammunition	M.G.O. 11.
" " " " " Chief Inspector of	M.G.O. 11.
" " " " " Committee	M.G.O. 3 (a).
" " " " " Training	M.G.O. 3.
SOUND Locating and Sound Ranging	M.T.
SOVEREIGN, movements of the	M.G.O. 11.
SOVIET Republics, Union of, Intelligence relating to	A.G. 4 (c).
SPOTLIGHTS, supply of	M.I. 2.
" " " " " tinted	A.M.D. 3.
STABLE necessities	M.G.O. 3.
STABLES, construction of	M.G.O. 9 (a).
STAFF Appointments (peace and mobilization)	A.V.D.
" " " " " College, Administrative questions	S.D. 1, M.S. 1 and A.G.
" " " " " Regulations and all questions except administrative	A.G. 3.
" " " " " Conferences	S.D. 1.
" " " " " of Commands, financial questions	M.T.
" " " " " Establishments of	F. 2.
" " " " " of War Office, Civil	A.G. 1.
" " " " " Military, financial questions	C. 4 and C. 5.
" " " " " Organization and training of	F. 2.
STATIONERY	S.D. 1.
STATUTORY Rules and Orders, Registration of	C. 2 (c).
STOPPAGES from Soldiers' pay (under Army Act) for support of wives and children	C. 2 (a).
STORE Accounting	F. 2.
STORES, Bacteriological	F. 7 and S.A.W.
" " " " " conveyance of, by sea and rail	A.M.D. 3.
" " " " " conveyance of, by road	Q.M.G. 13 (b).
" " " " " Electrical and Mechanical	Q.M.G. 3.
" " " " " Engineer	Q.M.G. 9.
" " " " " general	M.G.O. 9.
" " " " " finance	M.G.O. F. (b).
" " " " " Railway	Q.M.G. 13 (a).
" " " " " Warlike	M.G.O. 9.
" " " " " finance	M.G.O. F. (a).
" " " " " Works	Q.M.G. 9.
" " " " " finance	Q.M.G. F. (b).
STRATEGICAL questions	M.O. 1.
STRAW	Q.M.G. 6.
STRENGTH Returns, co-ordination of	A.G. 1 (c).
SUBMARINE Cables (Landing Rights, &c.)	S.D. 6.
SUBMISSIONS to the Sovereign (other than Gazettes)	C. 2 (a).
SUBSIDISED Vehicles, registration and inspection of	Q.M.G. 3.
SUBSISTENCE Allowances	Q.M.G. F. (a).
SUDAN Defence Force, appointment of officers to	M.S. 1.
SUPERANNUATION awards	F. 3.
SUPPLEMENTARY Reserve, Advice on general questions	T.A. 1 and T.A. 2.
" " " " " Estimates and establishments	A.G. 1, F. 1 and F. 4.
" " " " " Pay, bounties, &c.	F. 2 and F. 4.
" " " " " Officers, appointment, promotion, &c.	M.S. 2.
" " " " " Training	M.T.
SUPPLIES	Q.M.G. 6.

	Branch.
SUPPLY Equipment, Technical	Q.M.G. 6.
" Organization in the field	A.G. 8 and Q.M.G. 6.
" Reserve Depot	Q.M.G. 6.
" schemes, preparation and revision of	Q.M.G. 6.
SURGEONS , Honorary, to the Sovereign	M.S. 3.
SURGICAL appliances and equipment, supply of	A.M.D. 3.
SURPLUS ammunition and explosives, disposal of	M.G.O. 2 (c).
SURPLUS stores	M.G.O. 9 (a).
SURVEYS , military	M.I. 4.
SURVEYORS of Works, appointment, &c.	M.S. 2.
SWORDS	M.G.O. 3.
T.	
TAILORS , Serjeant, training and appointment of	M.G.O. 7.
" Shops	M.G.O. 7.
TANK Corps, Royal, organization and administration of	A.G. 2.
" guns and mountings	M.G.O. 2 (b).
" Miniature Ranges and Instructional equipments	M.G.O. 2 (b).
" Stores, inspection and repair	M.G.O. 10.
" Training	M.T.
" Units and Training Establishments, visits to	M.T. and R.T.C.I.
TANKS , design, experiment, supply, &c.	M.G.O. 5.
" inspection and repair	M.G.O. 10.
TARGETS	M.G.O. 9 (a).
" Rifle ranges	Q.M.G. 7.
TATTOOS and Displays	A.G. 4 (c) and F. 3.
" Stores for	M.G.O. 9 (a).
TAXES on W.D. properties	L.B.
TECHNICAL School, Army (Boys)	Q.M.G. 9 and M.T.
" " " " pay and financial questions	F. 2.
" " " " personal questions	A.G. 7.
TELEGRAMS , receipt, despatch and distribution	C. 4 (Telegrams).
TELEGRAPH and Telephone circuits for military purposes, general questions	S.D. 6.
TELEGRAPHIC addresses, registration of	C. 4 (Telegrams).
" expenses	F. 2.
" facilities	C. 4 (Telegrams).
TELEPHONES in War Office	C. 4.
" War Department	M.G.O. 11.
TELESCOPES	M.G.O. 3.
TERRITORIAL Army, Advice on general questions	T.A. 1 and T.A. 2.
" " artillery gun tractors, maintenance and inspection	Q.M.G. 3.
" Associations	T.A. 2.
" " Funds, questions affecting expenditure	T.A. 2 and F. 4.
" " financial consideration of questions as to	F. 4.
" " inspection reports	T.A. 1.
" " Nursing Service and Reserve	T.A. 4.
" " property, questions concerning	T.A. 2 and F. 4.
" " technical advice on	T.A. 2 (Works).
" " Rifle Ranges	T.A. 2.
" " training	M.T.
" " Works services, technical advice on	T.A. 2 (Works).
" Decoration	M.S. 2 (T.A.).
" register of	C. 2 (a).
TESTIMONIALS , &c., of civil staff of War Office	C. 4 and C. 5.
TIMBER	M.G.O. 9 (a).
TITHES on W.D. lands	L.B.
TITLES , Regimental	A.G. 4 (d).
TOOLS	M.G.O. 9 (a).
TOURNAMENT , Royal	M.T. and A.G. 1.
" " Profits Fund, administration of	C. 1.
" " Stores for	M.G.O. 9 (a).
TOWER of London, Constable of, appointment	M.S. 3.
" " Yeomen Warders, Pay of	F. 3.
TRADE Tests	A.G. 7.
TRADES Agencies Enquiries. (See CONTRACTS .)	
" Joint Councils (Government Industrial Estabts.)	C. 5.
" List of Contractors. (See CONTRACTS .)	
TRAINING , Attachments and visits to Units for	M.T.
" co-operation with Navy and Air Force	M.T.
" Manuals	S.D. 4.
" of Army, generally	M.T.
TRANSFERS of soldiers, co-ordination	A.G. 1 (c).
" to Reserve, general questions	A.G. 1 (c).
TRANSLATIONS	M.I. 1 (b).
TRANSPORT (see also MECHANICAL Transport.)	
" animal	Q.M.G. 3.
" by sea and rail	Q.M.G. 2, Q.M.G. 13 and
" control of use of Army	Q.M.G. F. (a).
	Q.M.G. 1.

	Branch.
TRANSPORT, hired road	Q.M.G. 3, Q.M.G. F. (a).
" Regimental, questions affecting	Q.M.G. 3 and M.G.O. 6.
" road	Q.M.G. 3.
TRANSPORTATION (Covering Railways, Inland Waterways and Docks)	Q.M.G. 13 (a).
" policy and intelligence	Q.M.G. 13 (a).
" Stores	Q.M.G. 13 (a).
" technical instruction in	Q.M.G. 13 (a).
" Units, Technical training of	Q.M.G. 13 (a).
TRANSPORTS, Board of Trade claims in connection with	Q.M.G. F. (a).
TRAVEL abroad, permission to	A.G. 4 (a).
TRAVELLING by sea or rail	Q.M.G. 2.
" claims of War Office staff	Q.M.G. F. (a).
TREASURY Chest Account	F. 8.
" monthly cash adjustment with	F. 8.
" Solicitor, communication with	C. 2 (a).
" instructions to regarding purchase, sale, &c., of lands	L.B.
TROPHIES, loans of, to exhibitions	M.G.O. 9 (a).
" military, disposal of, by local authorities	C. 1.
TYPEWRITERS	C. 2 (c).
TYPEWRITING Department, War Office	C. 2.
TYPISTS in War Office, conditions of service, &c.	C. 4.
U.	
UMPIRES	M.T.
UNIFORM	M.G.O. 7 (b).
" wearing of by retired officers, discharged Warrant Officers (Class I), &c.	A.G. 4 (c).
UNITED Services Trustee	Q.M.G. 1.
V.	
VACCINES	A.M.D. 3.
VALUATIONS of Lands and Buildings	L.B.
VEHICLES, horse-drawn	M.G.O. 2 (b).
" mechanically propelled (other than R.A.S.C.), inspection and repair of	M.G.O. 10.
" mechanically propelled (R.A.S.C.), inspection, maintenance and repair of	Q.M.G. 3.
" subsidised, registration and inspection of	Q.M.G. 3.
" tracked	M.G.O. 5.
VENEREAL diseases	A.M.D. 5.
VETERINARY Services (including R.A.V.C. and Schools)	A.V.D. and F. 2.
VICTORIA Cross, awards and register	M.S. 3.
" Pensions, financial consideration of	F. 3.
VIVISECTION	A.V.D.
VOCABULARY, Priced, of Clothing and Necessaries	M.G.O. 7 and M.G.O. F. (b).
" " of Stores	M.G.O. 9 (a) and M.G.O. F. (a).
VOCATIONAL Training	A.G. 4 (b).
VOLUNTARY AID DETACHMENTS, financial questions	F. 2.
" " " general questions	A.M.D. 1 (a).
" " " nursing members	A.M.D. 4.
" " " pay and conditions of service	F. 2.
W.	
WAR Book, preparation of	C. 2.
" Course, Senior Officers, selection of officers for	S.D. 1.
" Department Fleet	Q.M.G. 13 (b) and Q.M.G. F. (a).
" Diaries, scrutiny of	S.D. 2.
" " custody and final disposal of	R. (Records).
" Equipment Tables	M.G.O. 2, M.G.O. 7 (a) and M.G.O. 11.
" Establishments and War Organization of Forces	S.D. 2.
" Material, list of changes in	M.G.O. 1 (b).
" " Production of	D.O.F.
" Office, Correlation of business	C. 1.
" " Directory	C. 4.
" " Exercises	M.T.
" " List	C. 4.
" " Medical Board	A.M.D. 3.
" Reserve Schedule—M.G.O.'s Schedules	M.G.O. 1, 2, 3 and 7.
" Services, promotion and rewards for	M.S. 3.

	Branch.
WARRANT Officers and N.C.Os., pay, rates of	F. 2.
" " " promotion of	A.G. 1 (b).
" " " reduction of, under Army Act	A.G. 3.
" " " conditions of employment in civil work	F. 2.
" " " discharge of	A.G. 1 (c).
" " " Warrants for, preparation and issue of	M.S. 2.
WARRANTS, Railway travelling, issue and registration of	C. 2 (c).
" " " Royal, drafting of	C. 3.
" " " of Appointment	C. 2 (a).
WATER agreements	D.C. 3.
" " " Supplies, Medical and Sanitary questions	A.M.D. 5.
" " " Supply of	Q.M.G. 6.
" " " Supply Manuals	Q.M.G. 10.
WEAPON Training	M.T.
WEEDING of obsolete files	R.
WEST African Frontier Force, appointments of officers to	M.S. 1.
WHITLEY Councils, Headquarters	C. 4.
" " " Out-Stations and Industrial	C. 5.
WILLS, Soldiers'	F. 8.
WINDSOR, Military Knights of	M.S. 3.
WIRE Cutters (S.A.)	M.G.O. 3.
WIRELESS questions	S.D. 6.
WOMEN, enrolled, financial questions	F. 2.
WOMEN's Legion Motor Drivers	Q.M.G. 3.
WOOLWICH Arsenal. (See ARSENAL, Royal.)	
WORD, The	A.G. 4 (c).
WORKMEN'S Compensation Act, awards	F. 3.
" " " examination of disabled individuals	A.M.D. 3.
WORKPEOPLE, W.D., Wages, &c.	C. 5.
WORKS expenditure, test examinations of	Q.M.G. 12.
" " " general questions	D.W.
" " " Organization	Q.M.G. 9.
" " " Services abroad	Q.M.G. 8.
" " " arbitration cases, preparation of	Q.M.G. 11.
" " " at home	Q.M.G. 7.
" " " Bills of quantities for, preparation and examination	Q.M.G. 11.
" " " carried out by Railways for War Department	Q.M.G. 13 (a).
" " " contract documents, &c., preparation and examination	Q.M.G. 11.
" " " priority for inclusion in Estimates	Q.M.G. 1.
" " " designs and specifications	Q.M.G. 10.
" " " examination of bills from technical point of view	Q.M.G. 12.
" " " financial consideration of	Q.M.G. F. (b).
" " " inspection during progress	Q.M.G. 12.
" " " measurements and valuations	Q.M.G. 11.
" " " organization	Q.M.G. 9.
" " " personnel	Q.M.G. 9.
" " " plant and stores for	Q.M.G. 9.
" " " schedule of prices for	Q.M.G. 11.
" " " Territorial Army, technical advice on	T.A. 2 (Works).
" " " test examination of expenditure	Q.M.G. 12.
WORKSHOPS, R.A.O.C.	M.G.O. 10.
WOUNDED soldiers, distribution, treatment and transfer of	A.M.D. 2.
Y.	
YEOMANRY. (See TERRITORIAL Army.)	
YEOMEN of the Guard	M.S. 3.

PART I.

***HISTORY, DUTIES AND PERSONNEL OF THE SEVERAL DEPARTMENTS
OF THE WAR OFFICE.**

**PERSONNEL OF MANUFACTURING AND MISCELLANEOUS ESTABLISH-
MENTS.**

** The Historical Sketch is omitted from the present Edition. It will be found at pages 2-29, War Office List, 1932.*

STAFF OF THE WAR OFFICE, 1934

THE ARMY COUNCIL

HONORARY COLONEL *the Right Honourable the Viscount HAILSHAM, D.C.L., LL.D., Inns of Court R.,*

Secretary of State for War (*President of the Army Council*).

CAPTAIN *the Lord STRATHCONA and MOUNT ROYAL, Reserve of Officers,*

Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for War (*Vice-President of the Army Council*).

GENERAL *Sir ARCHIBALD A. MONTGOMERY-MASSINGBERD, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., p.s.c. [1] A.B.C.,*

Chief of the Imperial General Staff (*First Military Member*).

GENERAL *Sir CECIL F. ROMER, K.C.B., K.B.E., C.M.G., p.s.c.,*

Adjutant-General to the Forces (*Second Military Member*).

LIEUTENANT-GENERAL *Sir FELIX F. READY, K.C.B., C.S.I., C.M.G., D.S.O., p.s.c., e. [1],*

Quarter-Master-General to the Forces (*Third Military Member*).

LIEUTENANT-GENERAL *Sir HUGH J. ELLIS, K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., C.B., D.S.O., p.s.c.,*

Master-General of the Ordnance (*Fourth Military Member*).

A. DUFF COOPER, D.S.O., M.P.,

Financial Secretary of the War Office (*Finance Member*).

Sir HERBERT J. CREEDY, G.C.B., K.C.V.O.,

Permanent Under-Secretary of State for War (*Secretary of the Army Council*).

STAFF OF THE WAR OFFICE—continued.

Appointed to
present Office.

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR WAR	Hon. Col. the Right Hon. the Viscount HAILSHAM, D.C.L., LL.D., Inns of Court R.	9.11.31
Principal Private Secretary	A. Rowlands, M.B.E.	17.1.34
Assistant Private Secretary	C. L. Bayne	17.10.32
Personal Private Secretary	Capt. A. C. Graham, Res. of Off.	18.1.32
MILITARY SECRETARY TO THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR WAR	Lt.-Gen. Sir G. Sidney Clive, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., p.s.c. [L].	1.6.30

Department of the Chief of the Imperial General Staff.

CHIEF OF THE IMPERIAL GENERAL STAFF	Gen. Sir Archibald A. Montgomery-Massingberd, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., p.s.c. [V], R.F.C.	19.2.33
Military Assistant	Bt. Lt.-Col. O. M. Lund, D.S.O., R.A., p.s.c.,	16.1.34
Personal Assistant	Capt. G. H. Hunt, Rifle Bde.	9.3.33
DIRECTOR OF MILITARY OPERATIONS AND INTELLIGENCE	Maj.-Gen. J. G. Dill, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., p.s.c.	22.1.34
DIRECTOR OF STAFF DUTIES	Maj.-Gen. C. P. Heywood, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., p.s.c.	10.5.34
DIRECTOR OF MILITARY TRAINING	Maj.-Gen. A. E. McNamara, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., p.s.c.	2.10.33

Department of the Adjutant-General to the Forces.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL TO THE FORCES	Gen. Sir Cecil F. Romer, K.C.B., K.B.E., C.M.G., p.s.c.	19.2.33
Private Secretary	Lt. (Qr.-Mr.) G. A. Seymour, M.B.E., E.R.E. List	28.6.30
DIRECTOR OF RECRUITING AND ORGANIZATION	Maj.-Gen. B. D. Fisher, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., p.s.c.	22.11.32
DIRECTOR OF PERSONAL SERVICES	Maj.-Gen. A. J. Hunter, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C., p.s.c.	16.1.34
DIRECTOR-GENERAL, ARMY MEDICAL SERVICES	Lt.-Gen. J. A. Hurdian, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., M.B., K.H.P., c.	1.3.34

Department of the Quarter-Master-General to the Forces.

QUARTER-MASTER-GENERAL TO THE FORCES	Lt.-Gen. Sir Felix F. Ready, <i>K.C.B., C.S.I., C.M.G., D.S.O., p.s.c., e. [1]</i>	22.31
<i>Private Secretary</i>	Maj. (Qr.-Mr.) H. Gooch, <i>M.B.E., E.R.E. List</i>	16.3.27
DIRECTOR OF MOVEMENTS AND QUARTERING	Maj.-Gen. W. K. Venning, <i>C.M.G., C.B.E., M.C., p.s.c.</i>	14.34
DIRECTOR OF SUPPLIES AND TRANSPORT	Maj.-Gen. C. W. Macleod, <i>C.M.G., D.S.O.</i>	9.8.33
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF REMOUNTS	Col. (temp. Brig.) C. R. B. Carrington, <i>D.S.O.</i>	1.10.33
DIRECTOR-GENERAL, ARMY VETERINARY SERVICES	Maj.-Gen. J. J. B. Tapley, <i>D.S.O.</i>	1.12.33
DIRECTOR OF WORKS	Maj.-Gen. R. L. B. Thompson, <i>C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.</i>	21.6.31

Department of the Master-General of the Ordnance.

MASTER-GENERAL OF THE ORDNANCE	Lt.-Gen. Sir Hugh J. Elles, <i>K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., C.B., D.S.O., p.s.c.</i>	5.5.34
<i>Private Secretary</i>	Lt. C. J. H. Nicholson	1.10.27
DIRECTOR OF ARTILLERY	Maj.-Gen. R. K. Hezlet, <i>C.B.E., D.S.O., p.a.c.</i>	22.6.30
DIRECTOR OF MECHANIZATION	Maj.-Gen. A. Brough, <i>C.B., C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O.</i>	29.6.32
DIRECTOR OF ORDNANCE SERVICES	Maj.-Gen. J. Baker, <i>C.B., C.B.E., R.A.O.C., e., o.</i>	1.1.32
DIRECTOR OF ORDNANCE FACTORIES	Sir Reginald Townsend, <i>K.C.B., C.B.E., A.C.A.</i>	15.3.26

Department of the Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for War.

PARLIAMENTARY UNDER-SECRETARY OF STATE FOR WAR.

<i>Private Secretary</i>	Capt. the Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal, Res. of Off.	3.2.34
	C. L. Bayne (<i>acting</i>)	5.4.33
DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF THE TERRITORIAL ARMY	Lt.-Gen. C. Bonham-Carter, <i>C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., p.s.c.</i>	1.10.33
COMPTROLLER OF LANDS	B. R. T. Grindle, <i>C.B.E.</i>	11.4.33

Department of the Financial Secretary of the War Office.

FINANCIAL SECRETARY OF THE WAR OFFICE	19.81
Private Secretary	17.1.34
Parliamentary Private Secretary (unpaid)	10.3.33
*DIRECTOR OF ARMY CONTRACTS	4.10.32

• **Ranking as Assistant Under-Secretary of State.**

Department of the Permanent Under-Secretary of State for War.

PERMANENT UNDER-SECRETARY OF STATE FOR WAR (Secretary of the Army Council and Accounting Officer).....		Sir Herbert J. Creedy, G.C.B., K.C.V.O.	15.1.20 3.3.24
Private Secretaries.....		{ E. A. Armstrong E. B. Charteris (unpaid)	17.1.34 11.12.05 15.1.14 15.1.20
DEPUTY UNDER-SECRETARY OF STATE.....		{ Mrs. F. Sammut, M.B.E. J. B. Crosland, C.B.	11.10.20 3.3.24
Private Secretary.....		A. F. Dobbie-Bakeman	17.10.32
ASSISTANT UNDER-SECRETARY OF STATE.....		A. E. Widdows, C.B.	15.3.26
*DIRECTOR OF FINANCE (A).....		C. F. Watherston, C.B.	1.10.24
*DIRECTOR OF FINANCE (B).....		R. J. G. C. Paterson, C.B.	3.3.24
*DIRECTOR OF FINANCE (C).....		B. M. Draper, C.B.	12.10.25

* Ranking as Assistant Under-Secretary of State.

CHAPLAIN-GENERAL TO THE FORCES	Rev. E. H. Thorold, C.B., C.B.E., M.A., D.D., K.H.C.....	1.10.31
--------------------------------------	--	---------

**WAR OFFICE ESTABLISHMENT AND SENIORITY
LISTS.**

WAR OFFICE CIVIL ESTABLISHMENTS.

LISTS OF THE ESTABLISHED CIVIL STAFF (MEMBERS OF THE CIVIL SERVICE).

(According to their substantive seniority.)

Name.	First Appointment to the Civil Service.	Principal. (1902 Estab. lishment.)	Assistant Secretary.	Staff Appointment.	Date.
Sir Herbert James Creedy. <i>G.C.B., K.C.V.O., J.P., M.A.</i>	26.10.01	—	—	Assistant to the Secretary of the War Office (<i>temp.</i>) Secretary of the War Office, and of the Army Council Member of the Army Council Permanent Under-Secretary of State for War and Accounting Officer	12.10.16 15.1.20 14.7.20 3.3.24
Joseph Beardsell Crosland, <i>C.B., M.A.</i>	13.10.97	2.12.15	—	Sub-Director of Finance Acting Director of Finance Director of Finance, graded as Principal Assistant Secretary Deputy Under-Secretary of State	13.12.16 21.1.18 1.4.20 3.3.24
Reginald James Gresham Clive Paterson, <i>C.B., M.A.</i>	19.12.99	14.10.19	1.4.20	Director of Finance, graded as Principal Assistant Secretary, ranking as Assistant Under-Secretary of State	3.3.24

Charles Fell Watherston, <i>C.B., B.A. (Actuary)</i>	18.1.99	1.6.20	1.4.20	Director of Finance, graded as Principal Assistant Secretary, ranking as Assistant Under-Secretary of State	1.10.24
Bernard Montagu Draper, <i>C.B., B.A.</i>	17.1.99	21.1.18	1.4.20	Director of Finance, graded as Principal Assistant Secretary, ranking as Assistant Under-Secretary of State	12.10.25
Archibald Edwards Widdows, <i>C.B., J.P., B.A.</i>	25.11.01	5.6.20	1.4.20	Assistant Under-Secretary of State, graded as Principal Assistant Secretary	15.3.26
Frederick Carl Bovenschen, <i>C.B., B.A.</i> ...	25.3.08	5.6.20	22.8.21	Director of Army Contracts, graded as Principal Assistant Secretary, ranking as Assistant Under-Secretary of State	4.10.32

ADMINISTRATIVE CLASS.

ASSISTANT SECRETARIES.

Subdivision.	Name	First Appointment to the Civil Service.	Higher Division Clerk, War Office.	1902 ESTABLISHMENT.		1920 ESTABLISHMENT.		
				Acting.	Substantive.	Principal.	Assistant Secretary.	
							Acting.	Substantive.
Comptroller of Lands	Grindle, B. R. T., <i>C.B.E.</i> , M.A.	5.5.03	5.5.03	26.2.15	2.12.15	1.4.20	—	31.8.21
C. 2 and C. 3	Gordon, H. C., B.A.	1.10.08	1.10.08	12.7.16	11.7.19	1.4.20	—	3.3.24
F. 3 and F. 4	Lyon, K., <i>C.B.E.</i> , B.A.	7.10.09	7.10.09	11.1.19	14.10.19	1.4.20	—	1.10.24
C. 5	Cash, T. J., B.A.	17.1.12	17.1.12	13.1.19	18.10.19	1.4.20	—	12.10.25
F. 1	Earl, A., <i>C.B.E.</i> , B.A.	27.2.12	27.2.12	24.3.19	15.1.20	1.4.20	—	15.3.26
D.D.A.C.	*Moggridge, H. W., <i>C.M.G.</i> , B.A.	10.3.04	10.3.04	—	12.1.18	1.4.20	—	17.7.27
M.G.O.F.	Lambert, G. W., B.A.	9.4.13	9.4.13	13.12.16	1.3.20	1.4.20	—	1.10.29
C. 4	Ottley, W. H. T., B.A.	10.10.13	10.10.13	19.10.19	1.6.20	1.4.20	6.1.32	4.10.32
F. 2	McBain, A. R., <i>O.B.E.</i>	1.9.06	5.8.14	8.5.17	1.6.20	1.4.20	4.10.32	11.4.33
Q.M.G.F.	Clough, H. J. B., B.A.	6.8.14	6.8.14	—	5.6.20	5.6.20	—	17.1.34

* Principal (1902 Establishment) (acting) 1.4.19 to 23.10.21.

WAR OFFICE ESTABLISHMENT

11

PRINCIPALS.

Subdivision.	Name.	First Appointment to the Civil Service.	Higher Division Clerk War Office.	Assistant Principal (1920 Establishment).	Assistant Principal (1902 Establishment).		Principal (1920 Establishment).	
					Acting.	Substantive.	Acting.	Substantive.
F. 5	Hills, G. F. S., B.A.	14.9.04	30.4.06	—	6.10.16	21.1.18	—	1.4.20
Q.M.G.F. (a)	Birkhead, H., B.A.	24.4.06	24.4.06	—	26.2.15	1.4.18	—	1.4.20
F. 3	Whittle, F., B.A.	5.10.14	5.10.14	—	9.10.19	5.6.20	—	5.6.20
F. 4	Wade, J. R., B.A.	5.10.14	5.10.14	—	22.4.18	6.8.20	—	22.8.21
C. 4	Perrott, H. C., B.A.	1.12.13	1.12.13	—	19.9.17-21.4.18	23.3.21	—	1.6.22
F. 2	Roseway, G. D., B.A.	8.8.14	8.8.14	1.1.20	9.10.19	—	—	31.8.22
Q.M.G.F. (b)	Edwards, E. J. R., B.A.	7.10.14	7.10.14	1.1.20	—	—	—	1.1.23
Q.M.G.F. (a)	Care, H. O., B.A. (<i>Assistant Actuary</i>)	17.4.15	17.4.15	1.1.20	—	—	—	1.1.23
and (b)								
P.S. to S. of S.	Rowlands, A., M.B.E., B.A. (<i>Principal Priv. Sec.</i>)	*26.12.16	—	2.2.20	—	—	—	1.1.23
M.G.O.F. (a)	†Atkin, F. C., B.A.	16.4.15	16.4.15	1.1.20	1.8.18-31.1.19	—	—	3.3.24
T.A. 2	Clevery, O. S., M.A.	*25.10.15	24.7.19	1.1.20	—	—	—	1.10.24
C. 3	Schlich, W. H., M.A.	11.3.13	11.3.13	—	1.4.17-31.7.18	1.1.21	1.3.22-	12.10.25
M.G.O.F. (b)	Daltroff, E. M., B.A.	5.8.14	5.8.14	1.1.20	1.2.19	—	31.12.22	15.3.26
C. 1 and C. 1	Speed, E. B. B., M.C.	*26.1.19	—	9.2.20	11.7.19-18.9.19	—	—	17.7.27
(Chaplains)								
C. 5	†Hayden, W., O.B.E.	18.2.01	—	—	—	—	10.10.21	1.1.28
C. 2	Kemble, A. E., D.S.O.	*16.5.19	—	22.7.20	—	—	29.10.29-	4.10.32
F. 2	McGregor, J. R., M.C.	*13.10.19	24.10.19	1.1.20	—	—	18.10.31	11.4.33
F. 1	Turner, G. W., M.C.	30.1.14	—	25.1.21	—	—	6.1.32	17.1.34
F. 1	Newling, A. J., M.V.O., B.A.	28.2.21	—	28.2.21	—	—	4.10.32	17.1.34

* Date of seniority under the Civil Service Reconstruction Scheme.

† Clerk to the Commissioners of Income Duty for Army services (*unpaid*).

‡ Assistant Accountant, Grade II, 19.2.09; Assistant Accountant, Grade I, 18.5.20; Accountant, 3.12.24.

ASSISTANT PRINCIPALS.

Subdivision.	Name.	First Appointment to the Civil Service.	Assistant Principal, War Office.
	* <i>FitzGerald, M. H., M.C., B.A. (Principal (acting))</i>	17.6.13	1.3.21
S. of S.	† <i>Bayne, C. L., B.A. (Assistant Priv. Sec.) (Resident Clerk)</i>	7.2.21	8.2.23
D.U.S.	<i>Dobbie-Bateman, A. F., B.A. (Priv. Sec.)</i>	3.3.23	3.3.23
P.U.S.	<i>Armstrong, E. A., M.A. (Priv. Sec.)</i>	1.5.24	1.5.24
C.5	† <i>Bartington, D. W., M.A. (Resident Clerk) (Actuarial Assistant)</i>	23.10.23	1.11.26
F.M.	§ <i>Shreeve, G. H. (Priv. Sec.)</i>	17.3.07	6.11.26
F.1	<i>Fife, C. M., B.A. (Resident Clerk)</i>	8.11.26	8.11.26
M.G.O.F. (a)....	§ <i>Wilson, H., M.C.</i>	3.1.13	24.10.29
Q.M.G.F. (a)....	<i>Williams, G. H., M.A.</i>	27.10.30	27.10.30
C.4	<i>Bovenizer, V. G. F., B.A.</i>	9.11.31	9.11.31
F.4	<i>Curtis, W. H.</i>	12.11.14	19.5.33
C.1	<i>Sumner, L. V., M.A.</i>	17.1.34	17.1.34
C.2	<i>Wyllie, T. H. S., B.A.</i>	9.3.34	9.3.34

* Previous service in the Civil Service Commission from 17.6.13. Compulsorily transferred to the War Office, 1.3.21. At present serving as a member of the British Delegation to the Disarmament Conference, Geneva. Principal (acting) 5.4.33.

† Previous service in the Board of Education from 7.2.21. Compulsorily transferred to the War Office 8.2.23.

‡ Previous service in the Inland Revenue Department from 23.10.23 and in the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research from 22.10.25.

§ Selected under paragraph 51 of the Reorganisation Report of the Civil Service National Whitley Council.

EXECUTIVE CLASS.

CHIEF ACCOUNTANTS OR ASSISTANT DIRECTORS OF ARMY CONTRACTS.

Subdivision or Station.	Name.	First Appointment to the Civil Service.	Appointment to War Office.	Assistant Accountant (Grade I) or Contracts Officer.		Accountant (Grade II).		Chief Accountant (Grade II).		Chief Accountant or Assistant Director of Army Contracts.
				Acting.	Substantive.	Acting.	Substantive.	Acting.	Substantive.	
Edinburgh ...	Richardson, B. H., O.B.E., M.A.	20.1.00	20.1.00	—	—	—	—	—	1.1.10	16.12.19
D.C. 5 & 6 War Office ...	Toplis, J. C.B.E., M.A.	15.12.99	15.12.99	—	—	—	—	18.1.18	1.11.19	1.4.21
Salisbury ...	*Goffin, S. F. H., O.B.E., B.A., LL.B.	21.10.01	21.10.01	—	1.5.05	—	—	31.3.19	21.1.20	3.12.24
Chester ...	Egerton-Warburton, O. W., T.D., M.A.	11.11.01	11.11.01	—	1.4.05	10.8.14	8.2.17	16.12.19	8.3.20	3.12.24
F. 7, F. 8, & Store Audit ...	Bradley, R. N., B.A.	14.10.03	14.10.03	—	1.4.05	—	1.1.10	—	—	2.4.26
China ...	†Rice, G. R., O.B.E.	11.10.99	11.10.99	10.8.14	8.2.17	18.1.18— 31.7.20†	8.1.21	—	—	7.6.26
Egypt ...	‡King, A. S.	20.2.05	2.10.05	30.11.14	18.2.18	13.2.20— 31.7.20‡	21.1.21	—	—	11.4.30
Aldershot ...	Williams, J. A.	4.4.97	25.9.99	10.8.14	26.2.18	21.1.18	20.2.21	—	—	29.1.27— 23.6.27
London ...	§Jeffrey, E. J., O.B.E.	10.11.99	10.11.99	1.4.15	14.2.19	—	22.2.21	—	—	11.10.30
Malta ...	||Gowan, F. E., O.B.E.	24.4.00	24.4.00	10.8.14	25.4.19	15.11.20||	22.2.21	—	—	4.2.21— 9.5.21
York ...	§Willis, B. A. G.	6.6.00	6.6.00	10.8.14	23.10.19	—	1.4.21	—	—	11.7.31
	¶Limond, T.	10.2.00	10.2.00	8.4.15	21.1.20	20.5.20— 28.2.21¶	1.4.21	—	—	27.12.24— 8.3.25
								—	—	4.12.30
								—	—	18.9.31
								—	—	30.4.32

* Special appointment (temporary), Jan., 1930. (See page 70.)

† Assistant Principal (1902 Establishment), (acting), 1.8.20 to 20.12.20.

‡ Assistant Principal (1902 Establishment), (acting), 1.8.20 to 9.10.21; Principal (1920 Establishment) (acting), 10.10.21 to 31.12.22.

§ Given a special rate of pay from 1.1.21.

|| Accountant, 2nd Class (acting) 15.11.20; subsequently re-graded to Assistant Principal (1902 Establishment) (acting), 15.11.20 to 9.10.21.

¶ Assistant Principal (1902 Establishment) (acting), 1.3.21 to 9.10.21.

ACCOUNTANTS OR DEPUTY ASSISTANT DIRECTORS OF ARMY CONTRACTS.

Subdivision or Station.	Name.	First Appointment to the Civil Service.	Appointment to War Office.	Second Division Clerk.		Assistant Accountant (Grade II) or Assistant Contracts Officer.		Assistant Accountant (Grade I) or Contracts Officer.		Accountant (Grade II).		Accountant or Deputy Assistant Director of Army Contracts.	
				Acting.	Substantive.	Acting.	Substantive.	Acting.	Substantive.	Acting.	Substantive.	Acting.	Substantive.
D.C.1 & 2 ..	Bedford, F. H. (<i>Chief Accountant (acting)</i>).	29.5.00	29.5.00	29.5.00	2.9.08	26.2.15	27.3.20	1.12.20†	1.4.21†	10.10.21-16.11.23	3.12.24		
London ..	Hoppe, G. E. . . .	16.2.99	16.2.99	16.2.99	1.5.05	26.2.15	8.1.21	5.3.23	17.11.23	—	3.12.24		
Chester ..	Smith, T. W., C.V.O., C.B.E.	20.4.98	23.8.99	23.8.99	1.5.05	26.2.15-31.12.16§	21.1.21	—	13.5.24	—	3.12.24		
Egypt ..	Norman, L. E. . .	1.5.99	2.11.99	1.5.99	1.5.05	18.9.14	21.1.21	7.3.23-6.7.23	13.5.24	17.11.23	3.12.24		
Malaya ..	Gosden, F. . . .	17.4.99	3.11.99	17.4.99	1.5.05	1.9.15	22.1.21	21.10.22-30.4.23	—	3.12.24	22.4.25		
D.C. 4 ..	Pearman, H. J. G. .	3.1.00	3.1.00	3.1.00	1.5.05	19.4.15-31.7.20||	22.1.21	—	—	22.4.25	5.6.25		
D.C. 3 & 7 ..	Rice, S. N. . . .	19.10.99	19.10.99	19.10.99	1.5.05	26.2.15	22.1.21	—	—	—	7.6.26		
York ..	West, J. A. . . .	22.1.00	22.1.00	22.1.00	1.5.05	22.1.08	22.1.21	—	—	—	16.12.27		
Edinburgh ..	Kelly, J. M.B.E.	26.2.00	26.2.00	26.2.00	1.5.05	17.3.08	22.1.21	—	—	24.6.27	11.4.30		
Aldershot ..	Larkins, E. C. A. .	9.4.00	9.4.00	9.4.00	1.5.05	26.2.15	22.1.21	—	—	27.1.28	11.10.30		
Salisbury ..	Souter, C. . . .	1.11.00	1.11.00	1.11.00	1.5.05	17.11.08	10.3.21	—	—	12.1.25-27.3.25	11.7.31		
D.C. 1 & 2 ..	Bell, P. J., B.Sc. .	14.12.00	14.12.00	14.12.00	1.5.05	15.4.15	24.3.21	—	—	11.4.30	11.7.31		
London ..	Hartland, T. . . .	12.10.00	12.10.00	11.4.01	1.5.05	16.4.09	24.3.21	—	—	8.4.28	11.7.31		
Malta ..	Milne, A. C. . . .	20.6.00	19.10.00	20.6.00	1.5.05	9.4.15	24.3.21	—	—	11.10.30	18.9.31		
Belfast ..	Rishworth, T. . .	27.11.99	27.11.99	27.11.99	1.5.05	30.6.08	29.3.21	—	—	4.12.30	18.9.32		
D.C. 5 ..	Warburton, F. . .	1.5.00	1.5.00	1.5.00	1.5.05	29.11.07	27.2.23	—	—	13.4.31	14.1.32		
Woolwich ..	Hall, W. H. . . .	25.7.99	26.10.99	25.7.99	1.5.05	22.5.08	24.3.21	—	—	18.1.32	14.1.32		
F. 7 ..	Pickard, A. . . .	27.4.96	27.4.96	1.7.04	1.5.05	30.8.07	19.7.21	—	—	20.5.33	28.10.32		
China ..	Bloom, H. C. R. . .	1.11.01	1.11.01	1.11.01	1.5.05	12.7.12	13.11.21	—	—	28.10.33	12.11.33		
						1.7.15-	26.3.25	—	—	12.11.33	20.4.34		

* Accountant 2nd Class (acting), 1.12.20; subsequently re-graded to Assistant Principal (1902 Establishment) (acting), 1.12.20 to 8.10.21. Chief Accountant (acting), 30.4.32.
† Given a special rate of pay from 1.1.21.
‡ Chief Examiner (acting), 1.1.17 to 10.7.17; D.A.D.A.C. (acting), 11.7.17 to 10.2.18; A.D.A.C. (acting), 11.2.18 to 13.1.19.
§ Assistant Principal (1902 Establishment) (acting), 1.8.20 to 20.12.20.
|| Chief Examiner (acting), 1.1.17 to 1.10.18; D.A.D.A.C. (acting), 18.10.18 to 31.3.19.
¶ Served in Ministry of Pensions from 27.5.19 to 30.6.32.

ASSISTANT ACCOUNTANTS (GRADE I) OR CONTRACTS OFFICERS.

Subdivision or Station.	Name.	First Appointment to the Civil Service.	Appointment to War Office.	Assistant Clerk or Abs-tractor.	Second Division Clerk.	Assistant Accountant (Grade II) or Assistant Contracts Officer.		First Class Assistant Accountant.		Assistant Accountant (Grade I) or Contracts Officer.	
						Acting.	Substan-tive.	Acting.	Substan-tive.	Acting.	Substan-tive.
Woolwich	Heaton, T. W.	30.4.06	30.4.06	30.4.06	7.12.04	1.5.05	3.1.13	11.8.16	2.12.21	1.4.21	2.12.21
London	Courchesne, H.	27.11.99	27.11.99	—	27.11.99	1.5.05	29.11.07	27.6.17	20.12.21	1.4.21	20.12.21
London	Holdstock, P. G.	1.5.99	30.1.00	1.5.99	30.1.00	1.5.05	14.8.08	27.6.17	—	1.4.21	2.6.23
D.C. 6	McNeill, G. J.	24.11.99	24.11.99	—	18.12.99	1.5.05	26.11.07	25.4.16	—	1.4.21	27.23
F. 8	Smith, F. (Accountant acting)	18.12.99	18.12.99	—	18.12.99	1.5.05	3.1.08	30.6.17	—	1.4.21	14.7.23
R.M.C.	Costelloe, G. F.	20.5.01	20.5.01	—	11.4.00	1.5.05	28.4.08	30.6.17	—	1.4.21	14.7.23
Edinburgh	Jameson, H. F.	6.4.00	6.4.00	—	6.4.00	1.5.05	28.4.08	30.6.17	—	1.4.21	14.7.23
London	Savage, A.	11.6.00	11.6.00	—	11.6.00	1.5.05	19.6.08	30.6.17	—	1.4.21	15.8.23
Aldershot	Ackermann, S. L.	27.00	27.00	—	27.00	1.5.05	7.7.08	28.3.18	—	1.4.21	2.9.23
Salisbury	Prater, G. D.	22.9.00	22.9.00	—	22.9.00	1.5.05	25.9.08	16.6.19	—	1.4.21	4.10.23
Chester	Walden, W.	20.9.00	20.9.00	—	20.9.00	1.5.05	22.9.08	7.4.15	—	2.6.23	17.11.23
York	Kendall, W.	15.12.99	20.6.00	—	15.12.99	1.5.05	3.1.08	16.6.15	—	1.4.21	1.4.21
York	Dinan, D.	4.2.01	4.2.01	—	4.2.01	1.5.05	16.2.09	28.4.20	—	2.7.23	1.6.24
F. 8	Parkham, E. J.	13.2.01	13.2.01	—	13.2.01	1.5.05	16.2.09	1.10.15	—	4.10.23	8.11.24
Belfast	Ayles, S.	11.3.01	11.3.01	—	11.3.01	1.5.05	19.3.09	1.10.15	—	12.5.24	28.9.25
Egypt	Moreton, G.	27.1.96	27.1.96	—	7.12.14	3.6.05	21.9.05	1.1.20	—	1.6.24	22.4.25
Aldershot	Everson, E. H., A.S.A.	22.6.13	7.12.14	27.1.96	7.12.14	—	1.4.21	—	—	12.1.25	24.5.25
Edinburgh	Woodward, S.	1.9.93	22.6.13	22.6.13	6.9.92	—	1.5.05	6.2.18	—	23.3.25	5.6.25
F. 8	Mackinnon, J.	24.7.99	24.7.99	24.7.99	24.7.99	3.6.05	20.12.09	—	—	22.4.25	18.6.25
Salisbury	Pratt, W. G.	22.12.13	1.4.23	—	22.12.13	—	1.4.21	—	—	24.5.25	1.3.26
Salisbury	North, J. H.	17.2.04	17.2.04	17.2.04	28.19	—	1.4.21	—	—	5.6.25	18.10.27
Egypt	Fraser, J.	27.10.99	27.10.99	27.10.99	12.5.16	—	4.10.23	—	—	18.6.25	15.12.27
F. 7	Harries, B. G., M.C.	18.11.12	17.11.24	—	—	—	17.11.24	—	—	29.1.27	12.2.29
D.C. 2	White, J. T.	1.12.24	1.12.24	—	—	—	1.12.24	—	—	26.6.27	11.4.30
China	Dunlop, E. S., B.Sc.	10.8.14	10.8.14	—	10.8.14	—	1.7.25	—	—	26.6.27	16.9.30
York	Kilpatrick, H. J.	15.1.15	15.1.15	—	15.1.15	—	12.9.25	—	—	15.12.27	11.10.27
Egypt	Cruickshank, A. P.	27.5.12	10.8.14	27.5.12	10.8.14	—	1.7.25	—	—	12.2.29	4.12.30

* With seniority from 1.5.05.

† Accountant (acting), 20.4.24.

‡ Clerk, Finance Section, 23.14.

§ Senior Writer, 6.05; Chief Writer 20.11.16, Minor Staff Clerk (acting), 6.10.16-30.4.22.

|| Senior Writer 10.6.05, Chief Writer, 1.6.07.

¶ Assistant Auditor (Intermediate Grade), National Insurance Audit Department, 1.5.15

• Examiner (Intermediate Grade), Ministry of Health, 28.4.20 to 30.6.25.

•• Examiner (Intermediate Grade), Ministry of Health, 27.2.20 to 11.9.25.

Assistant Accountants (Grade I) or Contracts Officers—continued.

Subdivision or Station.	Name.	First Appoint- ment to the Civil Service.	Appoint- ment to War Office.	Assistant Clerk or Abs- tractor.	Second Division Clerk.	Assistant Accountant (Grade II) or Assistant Contracts Officer.		First Class Assistant Accountant.		Assistant Accountant (Grade I) or Contracts Officer.	
						Acting.	Substan- tive.	Acting.	Substan- tive.	Acting.	Substan- tive.
Chester	Rayner, D. N.	4.12.14	4.12.14	—	4.12.14	—	1.4.21	—	—	11.4.30	28.4.31
D.C. 7	*Grady, K. McL.	10.2.13	29.8.14	—	10.2.13	—	24.6.25	—	—	11.4.30	11.7.31
D.C. 8	Handy, W. J.	8.1.15	18.3.15	—	8.1.15	—	1.4.21	—	—	16.9.30	11.7.31
R.M.A.	†Grigg, W. J.	25.5.00	25.5.00	25.5.00	29.11.16	—	17.11.23	—	—	11.10.30	11.7.31
D.C. 1	†Stephenson, F.	10.8.14	10.8.14	—	10.8.14	—	24.6.25	—	—	4.12.30	11.7.31
D.C. 3	Dowty, J. E.	6.8.14	6.8.14	—	6.8.14	—	1.4.21	—	—	12.1.25— 8.3.25	20.7.31
Woolwich	§Boddy, F.	17.10.00	17.10.00	17.10.00	16.7.17	—	25.4.24	—	—	20.7.31	16.8.31
Aldershot	Webb, L.	13.2.13	23.2.25	—	13.2.13	—	23.2.25	—	—	16.8.31	18.9.31
China	Hall, J. W.	15.12.14	15.12.14	—	15.12.14	—	1.4.21	—	—	18.9.31	18.1.32
London	Cairns, G. R., M.C.	20.2.15	20.2.15	—	20.2.15	—	1.4.21	—	—	18.1.32— 15.1.33	12.11.33
Edinburgh	Costaloe, P. L.	6.8.13	5.1.19	—	6.8.13	—	1.4.21	—	—	28.10.33	2.3.34
P. 7	Wingrove, H. W.	26.4.15	26.4.15	—	26.4.15	—	28.4.23	—	—	12.11.33	23.3.34
Ditcot	Morrison H. S.	15.8.14	15.8.14	—	15.8.14	—	1.4.21	—	—	26.2.34	20.4.34

* Examiner (Intermediate Grade), Ministry of Labour, 20.8.20 to 23.6.25.

† Senior Writer, 1.6.05; Chief Writer, 22.10.12; Minor Staff Clerk (acting), 20.1.19 to 22.1.23.

‡ Examiner (Intermediate Grade), Ministry of Labour, 17.12.20 to 23.6.25.

§ Senior Writer, 1.6.05; Chief Writer, 21.11.12.

ASSISTANT ACCOUNTANTS (GRADE II) OR ASSISTANT CONTRACTS OFFICERS.

Subdivision or Station.	Name.	First Appointment to the Civil Service.	Appointment to War Office.	Assistant Clerk or Abs-tractor.	Service with Army Audit Subordinate Staff		Clerical Officer.	Second Division Clerk.*	Assistant Accountant (Grade II) or Assistant Contracts Officer (1921 Establishment).
					Senior Writer.	Chief Writer.			
London	† Rouse, A. J. . . .	21.9.97	18.6.00	21.9.97	—	—	—	18.6.00	1.4.21
Salisbury	† Nylassay, G. S. . .	30.4.96	30.4.96	30.4.96	—	—	—	—	1.4.21
D.C. 5	§ Hobson, H. G. . .	6.12.96	6.12.96	6.12.96	—	—	—	—	1.4.21
China	Wardrop, T. G. . .	14.12.14	14.9.15	—	—	—	—	21.3.04	1.4.21
York	Potter, A. E. . . .	7.12.14	7.12.14	—	—	—	—	14.12.14	1.4.21
Edinburgh	Jack, W. B.	4.1.15	4.1.15	—	—	—	—	7.12.14	1.4.21
Aldershot	Scott, J. E.	15.12.14	15.12.14	—	—	—	—	4.1.15	1.4.21
Chester	Clarke, C. S. . . .	1.1.15	1.1.15	—	—	—	—	15.12.14	1.4.21
Malta	Johns, E. H. D. . .	22.1.15	22.1.15	—	—	—	—	1.1.15	1.4.21
	|| Gray, C. D. (Assistant Accountant, Grade I (acting))	22.2.15	22.2.15	—	—	—	—	22.1.15	1.4.21
Egypt	† Phillips, D. W. . .	1.3.15	1.3.15	—	—	—	—	22.2.15	1.4.21
London	Miller, F. L. G. . .	19.2.15	19.2.15	—	—	—	—	1.3.15	30.12.26
Salisbury	Fage, A. S.	1.3.15	1.3.15	—	—	—	—	19.2.15	1.4.21
Belfast	Funnell, H.	16.3.15	16.3.15	—	—	—	—	1.3.15	1.4.21
Chester	Hiron, J. H.	16.3.15	16.3.15	—	—	—	—	16.3.15	1.4.21
Egypt	Forrest, F. P. . . .	18.3.15	18.3.15	—	—	—	—	16.3.15	1.4.21
D.C. 3	Baker, S. J.	11.8.13	19.3.15	11.8.13	—	—	—	18.3.15	1.4.21
Edinburgh	Templeman, S. E. .	14.12.11	28.3.15	14.12.11	—	—	—	19.3.15	1.4.21
Salisbury	Hattersley, A. E. .	30.6.13	28.3.15	30.6.13	—	—	—	23.3.15	1.4.21
	Galpin, A. W. . . .	29.10.12	26.3.15	29.10.12	—	—	—	22.3.15	1.4.21
D.C. 1	Hall, E. E.	24.3.15	24.3.15	—	—	—	—	26.3.15	1.4.21
Egypt	Reegg, E. C.	17.7.12	24.3.15	17.7.12	—	—	—	24.3.15	1.4.21
D.C. 8	Holland, J.	28.4.14	26.3.15	—	—	—	—	24.3.15	1.4.21
China	Rock, I. E.	14.10.13	2.4.15	14.10.13	—	—	—	26.3.15	1.4.21
	Miller, J. A.	25.7.11	6.4.15	25.7.11	—	—	—	2.4.15	1.4.21
China	Dawkins, A.	27.4.15	27.4.15	—	—	—	—	6.4.15	1.4.21
								27.4.15	1.4.21

* Assimilated to Junior Executive Scale from 1.1.20.

† 2nd Class Assistant Accountant (acting), 1.5.05, (substantive), 23.6.08 ;

‡ 1st Class Assistant Accountant (acting), 28.8.16 to 31.1.22.

§ 2nd Class Assistant Accountant (acting), 3.6.05, (substantive) 18.5.07.

§ Staff Clerk (acting), 14.3.18 to 31.3.23.

|| Assistant Accountant, Grade I (acting), 20.4.34.

¶ Staff Officer, Ministry of Labour, 1.7.22, Executive Officer, Ministry of Labour, 1.4.26 to 29.12.26.

Assistant Accountants (Grade II) or Assistant Contracts Officers—continued.

Subdivision or Station.	Name.	First Appoint- ment to the Civil Service.	Appoint- ment to War Office.	Assistant Clerk or Aba- tractor.	Service with Army Staff.		Clerical Officer.	Second Division Clerk.*	Assistant Accountant (Grade II) or Assistant Contracts Officer Staff. (1921 Establish- ment).	
					Senior Writer.	Chief Writer.			Acting.	Substantive.
Egypt	Peachey, A. A.	12.4.15	12.4.15	—	—	—	—	12.4.15	—	14.2.21
London	Coldham, J. H.	26.4.15	26.4.15	—	—	—	—	26.4.15	—	28.4.23
D.C. 6	Simons, F. T.	31.10.14	31.10.14	—	—	—	—	19.4.15	—	2.6.23
D.C. 4	† Moore, L. J. (Assistant Accountant, Grade I (acting))	24.4.15	24.4.15	—	—	—	—	24.4.15	—	2.7.23
F. 7	Mack, T.	17.5.15	17.5.15	—	—	—	—	17.5.15	—	2.7.23
D.C. 2	Nives, R. C. B.	23.12	23.12	—	—	—	—	21.4.15	—	2.7.23
Salisbury	Wills, E. W.	26.4.15	26.4.15	23.9.12	—	—	—	26.4.15	—	14.7.23
F. 7	John, I.	7.10.14	7.10.14	—	—	—	—	17.4.15	—	14.7.23
D.C. 5	Rose, W. C.	30.4.15	30.4.15	7.10.14	—	—	—	30.4.15	—	14.7.23
F. 7	Parry, H. O. P.	19.4.15	19.4.15	—	—	—	—	19.4.15	—	15.8.23
F. 8	Culpeck, T. C.	14.6.15	14.6.15	—	—	—	—	14.6.15	—	15.8.23
F. 8	Parry, H. O. P.	9.7.15	9.7.15	—	—	—	—	9.7.15	—	15.8.23
D.C. 6	Kirkwood, J.	6.12.00	6.12.00	6.12.00	1.6.05	12.5.18	—	17.7.19	—	17.9.23
Didcot	Kirk, W. E.	14.2.01	14.2.01	14.2.01	1.6.05	16.7.17	—	31.7.19	—	25.4.24
D.C. 4	Adison, A. B.	16.4.14	16.4.14	16.4.14	—	—	—	31.7.19	—	13.5.24
Egypt	Jackson, W. A.	10.3.15	10.3.15	10.3.15	—	—	—	11.8.19	—	1.7.25
Malta	† Greenhalgh, W.	10.3.15	10.3.15	10.3.15	—	—	—	27.1.20	—	29.6.25
York	Tebbutt, H. T.	14.12.03	14.12.03	14.12.03	—	—	—	9.4.20	—	24.10.25
Aldershot	Owen, W. M.	26.8.08	26.8.08	26.8.08	—	—	—	13.9.20	—	13.5.24
Woolwich	Bryan, F. S.	10.3.17	10.3.17	10.3.17	1.6.05	1.6.05	—	13.9.20	—	12.6.24
F. 8	Daniell, H.	29.8.03	29.8.03	29.8.03	1.6.05	1.6.05	—	13.9.20	—	15.10.24
York	Carroll, D. J.	28.11.14	28.11.14	28.8.03	5.6.08	29.3.18	—	13.9.20	—	15.10.24
Malaya	§ Maddox, F.	9.1.29	9.1.29	—	28.11.14	—	1.4.22	—	20.4.27	21.11.28
D.C. 4	Young, J. R.	1.1.13	1.1.13	—	—	—	—	—	—	28.2.29
London	§ McIntosh, J.	9.1.29	9.1.29	1.1.13	—	—	1.1.20	—	17.3.27	9.1.29
China	Anthony, F.	16.1.14	16.1.14	16.1.14	—	—	1.1.20	—	17.3.27	11.4.30
Salisbury	Dodgson, H. C.	25.2.29	25.2.29	25.2.29	—	—	—	—	25.2.29	25.2.29
London	Brown, F. S.	1.7.15	1.7.15	—	—	—	1.4.22	—	25.6.27	16.9.30
F. 7	§ Apps, W.	13.8.28	13.8.28	—	1.7.15	—	—	—	25.6.27	28.7.30
Chester	§ Robbins, H.	12.5.16	12.5.16	—	—	—	1.4.22	—	14.7.27	4.12.30
Aldershot	§ Benson, R. S.	1.9.30	1.9.30	—	12.5.16	—	—	—	—	1.9.30
D.C. 4	Smith, F. M. W.	21.2.30	21.2.30	—	—	—	21.2.30	—	—	15.8.32
London	§ Phillips, W. G.	29.11.16	29.11.16	—	29.11.16	—	1.4.22	—	—	25.6.27
London	§ Rothion, E. F.	29.11.16	29.11.16	—	—	—	—	—	—	25.6.27

Woolwich	Field, G. T.	..	..	..	23.7.28	11.8.30	—	—	23.7.28	—	{	30.9.30—	11.8.30
Salisbury	\$Nash, E. L.	..	..	..	10.4.24	10.4.24	—	—	10.4.24	—	{	31.12.30	15.8.32
D.C. 1	\$Hughes, J. G.	..	..	..	17.8.17	17.8.17	—	—	17.8.17	—	—	11.7.31	11.7.31
D.C. 6	Joe, F. J. W. P.	..	..	..	5.8.30	5.8.30	—	—	1.4.22	—	—	5.8.30	5.8.30
Salisbury	Alexander, W. W.	..	..	..	2.10.14	2.10.14	—	—	1.1.20	—	—	11.7.31	11.7.31
D.C. 1	Barrow, R. W.	..	..	..	11.8.30	11.8.30	2.10.14	—	1.1.20	—	—	11.8.30	11.8.30
D.C. 3	Wilkinson, H. T.	..	..	..	1.4.09	1.4.09	1.4.09	—	1.1.20	—	—	11.7.31	11.7.31
F. 8	Jerrison, J. C.	..	..	..	16.2.31	16.2.31	—	—	1.4.22	—	—	16.2.31	16.2.31
London	\$Cain, W. C. E.	..	..	..	2.2.15	2.2.15	—	—	1.4.22	—	—	20.7.31	20.7.31
D.C. 8	James, J. L.	..	..	..	10.8.31	10.8.31	—	—	1.1.20	—	—	10.8.31	10.8.31
D.C. 8	Phillips, L. V.	..	..	..	1.10.14	1.10.14	1.10.14	—	1.1.20	—	—	27.11.31	27.11.31
D.C. 4	Dickson, J. H.	..	..	..	5.8.29	5.8.29	—	—	1.1.20	—	—	8.9.31	8.9.31
London	Hill, R. P. G.	..	..	..	1.10.14	1.10.14	1.10.14	—	1.1.20	—	—	18.1.32	18.1.32
Aldershot	Smith, R. J.	..	..	..	27.8.31	27.8.31	—	—	—	—	—	27.8.31	27.8.31
Belfast	Hall, A. J.	..	..	..	12.9.32	12.9.32	—	—	—	—	—	12.9.32	12.9.32
F. 7	Hubert, H. R.	..	..	..	5.9.32	5.9.32	—	—	—	—	—	5.9.32	5.9.32
York	Whitstable, J. W. J.	..	..	..	29.8.32	29.8.32	—	—	—	—	—	29.8.32	29.8.32
Salisbury	Smith, S. H.	..	..	..	9.11.32	9.11.32	—	—	—	—	—	9.11.32	9.11.32
Aldershot	Hackford, N. N.	..	..	..	7.9.33	7.9.33	—	—	—	—	—	7.9.33	7.9.33
Edinburgh	Gale, J. E.	..	..	..	27.9.33	27.9.33	—	—	—	—	—	27.9.33	27.9.33
York	Way, R. G. K.	..	..	..	27.9.33	27.9.33	—	—	—	—	—	27.9.33	27.9.33
	Rhodes, J. I. McK.	..	..	..	2.10.33	2.10.33	—	—	—	—	—	2.10.33	2.10.33

* Assimilated to Junior Executive Scale from 1.1.20, or date of appointment where later.

† Assistant Accountant, Grade I (acting), 23.3.34.

‡ Deputy Superintendent, Board of Trade (assimilated to the Junior Executive Scale), 18.4.20 to 21.9.24. Junior Executive Officer, H. M. Office of Works,

23.3.24 to 23.10.25.

§ Previous service in a temporary capacity.

|| Previously on loan to the War Office from 18.7.14 to 31.1.15.

¶ Minor Staff Clerk (acting), 20.6.17 to 30.11.20.

CLERICAL CLASS. SENIOR STAFF CLERKS.

Sub-division.	Name.	First Appointment to the Civil Service.	Appointment to the War Office.	Second Division Clerk.		Staff Clerk.		Chief Examiner.		Senior Staff Clerk.	
				Acting.	Substantive.	Acting.	Substantive.	Acting.	Substantive.	Acting.	Substantive.
R.	Sansom, W. C., <i>I.S.O., M.B.E.</i>	30.3.98	7.3.00	1.9.99	26.2.15	15.2.17	1.1.19 to 25.11.20	26.11.20	—	1.4.22
C. 2	*Butler, H. G., <i>M.B.E.</i>	2.10.99	2.10.99	2.10.99	26.2.15	6.5.20	1.1.17 to 17.10.18	—	1.4.21	7.1.23
Q.M.G.F. (a)	Stringer, F. C., <i>M.B.E.</i>	19.12.99	19.12.99	22.2.99	26.2.15	1.5.17	1.1.17 to 31.1.20	—	1.4.21	29.5.25
L.B.	Lysel, P. C., <i>M.B.E.</i>	27.12.99	27.12.99	27.12.99	13.11.16	22.4.19	1.1.19 to 15.1.22	—	16.1.22	29.5.25
F. 2	Monk, G., <i>M.B.E.</i>	22.12.99	22.12.99	22.12.99	1.3.17	20.3.18	1.1.19 to 31.3.23	—	—	13.6.32

* D.A.D.A.G. (acting), 18.10.18 to 6.1.23.

STAFF CLERKS.

Subdivision or Station.	Name.	First Appointment to the Civil Service.	Appointment to the War Office.	Assistant Clerk.	Second Division Clerk.	Minor Staff Clerk (Acting).	Staff Clerk (1895 Establishment).		Higher Clerical Officer (1921 Establishment).		Staff Clerk (1921 Establishment).	
							Acting.	*Substantive.	Acting.	Substantive.	Acting.	Substantive.
Chelsea	Bryan, H. W., <i>M.B.E.</i>	15.8.98	1.6.01	15.8.98	—	1.4.15	19.5.15	—	—	—	1.4.21
C. 4	Shatwell, J.	18.12.00	18.12.00	18.12.00	—	9.2.18	30.3.19	—	—	—	1.4.21
Chelsea	Martin, C. D., <i>T.D.</i>	14.3.06	11.4.07	14.3.06	—	1.6.19	1.7.20	—	—	—	1.4.21
F. 4	Adams, J. M., <i>M.B.E.</i>	28.12.99	28.12.99	28.12.99	—	26.4.18	26.11.20	—	—	—	1.4.21
F. 5 (Woolwich)	Bailey, A. V.	7.12.99	7.12.99	7.12.99	—	1.4.15	—	—	—	—	1.4.21
C. 5	Jones, E. P.	16.5.99	16.5.99	16.5.99	—	1.10.15	—	—	—	—	1.4.21
Q.M.G.F. (b)	Floyd, F. L.	20.2.00	20.2.00	20.2.00	1.7.15 to 12.11.16	1.10.15	—	—	—	—	1.4.21
Q.M.G.F. (a)	Bensted, F. W.	23.7.00	23.7.00	23.7.00	—	4.10.16	—	—	—	—	1.4.21

L.D.	Godfrey, H. E., M.B.E.	27.12.00	27.12.00	27.12.00	1.7.15 to 31.7.16	1.8.16	1.4.21
F. 2	Searle, E. M., M.B.E.	28.3.01	28.3.01	28.3.01	—	1.1.17	1.4.21
F. 1	Mitchell, A., M.B.E.	23.3.01	23.3.01	23.3.01	—	1.1.17	1.4.21
C. 4	Hoyle, F. J., M.B.E.	15.7.01	15.7.01	15.7.01	—	23.3.17	1.4.21
F. 1	Rance, W. O.	18.10.01	18.10.01	18.10.01	—	13.11.16	1.4.21
F. 1	Hunter, J. C.	7.7.02	7.7.02	7.7.02	—	8.11.17	1.4.21
L.B.	†Anstead, J. F., M.B.E.	17.4.05	17.4.05	17.4.05	1.1.19 to 31.3.23	11.1.17	1.4.21
Q.M.G.F. (a)	Unacke, W. J.	13.9.97	13.9.97	13.9.97	—	17.1.07	1.4.21
Q.M.G.F. (a)	Attwell, A.	24.8.96	24.8.96	24.8.96	—	17.12.07	1.4.21
F. 2	Hayward, H. A.	7.2.08	7.2.08	7.2.08	—	10.6.19	1.4.21
C. 2 (A.F.)	Green, F. A., O.B.E.	25.5.99	25.5.99	25.5.99	20.8.14 to 23.9.15	7.4.17	1.4.21
M.G.O.F. (b)	§Waller, H. O.	6.12.95	6.12.95	6.12.95	—	24.9.15	1.4.21
Q.M.G.F. (b)	¶Hartman, T. J., M.B.E.	22.10.00	22.10.00	22.10.00	—	27.6.17	1.4.21
R. (Records)	¶Nelson, J. E., M.R.E.	7.5.07	30.3.20	30.3.20	30.3.20 to 30.9.22	19.2.17	1.4.21
T.A. 1.	Schneider, S. H.	6.10.02	6.10.02	6.10.02	—	—	1.10.22
M.G.O. 12	¶Kerr, R. P., M.B.E.	12.09	12.09	9.4.20	23.9.18 to 31.3.21	—	1.4.21
F. 4	Williamson, L. J.	23.12.01	27.02	23.12.01	—	—	1.4.21
F. 6	¶Tate, W. H.	16.9.98	16.9.98	17.07	—	11.1.17	1.4.21
M.G.O.F. (a)	¶Oidham, W.	19.4.09	1.4.12	4.4.19	—	—	1.5.24
F. 2	¶Gordon, W. H., O.B.E.	23.12.11	1.4.12	8.2.17	27.6.19 to 31.3.21	—	1.4.21
C. 5	¶Clifford, W. H., O.B.E.	23.10.99	23.10.99	8.2.17	20.8.14 to 23.9.15	—	1.4.21
C. 5	North, W. H.	15.10.00	6.10.00	8.2.17	—	13.2.20	1.4.21
C. 5	¶Klaus, W. H.	15.10.00	6.10.00	16.7.17	—	15.12.17	1.4.21
M.G.O.F. (a)	¶Kitch, D. W. W.	6.1.03	6.1.03	31.7.19	1.1.19 to 31.3.20	1.4.20	1.4.21
C. 3 (A.L.)	¶Stilling, J.	4.1.00	4.1.00	4.1.00	—	30.4.17	1.4.21
Actuaries	¶Brincoe, J. B., R. M.	22.7.12	8.10.12	22.7.12	—	—	1.4.21
F. 3	¶Lloyd, E. D.	7.3.13	17.8.14	7.3.13	—	—	1.4.21
F. 3	Dyer, T. W.	16.6.11	4.9.14	16.6.11	—	—	1.4.21
F. 2	Gardner, W. H.	21.9.12	11.8.14	18.3.13	24.9.19 to 31.3.23	—	1.4.21
Q.M.G.F. (b)	Dawes, H. H.	1.2.13	10.8.14	1.2.13	—	—	1.4.21
M.G.O.F. (b)	¶Phillips, W. A.	28.3.13	1.9.14	28.3.13	—	—	1.4.21
F. 3	¶Stimmonds, G. C. H.	15.11.99	24.1.00	15.11.99	—	19.4.17—	1.4.21
F. 3	Cole, T.	9.8.13	15.3.15	9.8.13	—	3.6.19	1.4.21

* Assimilated to the Clerical Class scale of £400-500 from 1.1.20 or date of appointment where later.

† Chief Examiner (acting), 1.1.19 to 31.3.23.

‡ Previously on loan to the War Office from 30.7.15 to 16.1.21.

§ Chief Writer, 1.8.06.

¶ Senior Writer, 1.8.05; Chief Writer, 28.11.14.

‡ Previously on loan to the War Office from 15.2.15 to 29.3.20.

HIGHER CLERICAL OFFICERS

Subdivision or Station.	Name.	First Appointment to the Civil Service.	Appointment to War Office.	Assistant Clerk or Absentor.	Service with Army Audit Subordinate Staff.		Clerical Officer.	Second Division Clerk.	Minor Staff Clerk (Acting).	Higher Clerical Officer (1921 Establishment).	
					Senior Writer.	Chief Writer.				Acting.	Substantive.*
R. M.G.F. (b) ..	† Lee, S.	28.4.96	28.4.96	28.4.96	—	—	—	32.06	14.3.15 to 13.3.18	—	1.4.98
M.G.O.F. (a) ..	† Brown, W. E. (Staff Clerk (acting))	6.1.13	6.1.15	—	—	—	—	6.1.18	—	—	1.4.91
C. 4 ..	Stevens, C. ..	3.4.13	14.9.14	—	—	—	—	3.4.18	—	—	8.11.91
M.G.O.F. (a) ..	Mead, C. G. ..	18.4.00	18.4.00	18.4.00	—	—	—	20.11.13	—	—	1.4.91
M.G.O.F. (a) ..	Hall, J. E. ..	5.8.14	5.8.14	—	—	—	—	5.8.14	—	—	8.10.91
C. 5 ..	Johnson, A. E. ..	10.8.14	10.8.14	—	—	—	—	10.8.14	—	—	1.4.93
M.G.O.F. (b) ..	Thomas, J. S. ..	5.8.14	5.8.14	—	—	—	—	5.8.14	—	—	1.4.91
C. 1 ..	Shearer, T. A. ..	22.4.13	4.8.14	4.12.11	—	—	—	4.8.14	—	—	1.4.93
M.G.O.F. (b) ..	Lillywhite, G. ..	10.4.13	4.8.14	10.4.13	—	—	—	4.8.14	—	—	1.4.91
R. (Records) ..	Smith, H. A. ..	30.9.13	4.8.14	30.9.13	—	—	—	4.8.14	—	—	1.4.93
F. 3 ..	Hopkins, P. W. ..	10.8.14	10.8.14	—	—	—	—	10.8.14	—	—	1.4.91
F. 2 (c) ..	Davidson, W. H. ..	12.8.14	22.4.15	—	—	—	—	12.8.14	—	—	3.7.92
M.G.O.F. (a) ..	Murray, J. W. ..	10.8.14	10.8.14	—	—	—	—	10.8.14	—	—	1.4.91
R. (Records) ..	Lloyd, J. ..	26.6.13	8.8.14	—	—	—	—	8.8.14	—	—	1.4.23
F. 2 ..	Penman, E. G. ..	12.10.12	10.8.14	12.10.12	—	—	—	10.8.14	—	—	1.4.23
M.G.O.F. (a) ..	Webb, E. H. ..	10.8.14	10.8.14	—	—	—	—	10.8.14	—	—	1.4.21
F. 2 ..	Walsley, F. ..	26.10.12	25.1.15	26.10.12	—	—	—	8.8.14	—	—	1.4.23
Chelsea ..	Tipper, J. M. ..	5.12.14	5.12.14	—	—	—	—	5.12.14	—	—	30.6.23
R. (Records) ..	Hudson, H. ..	30.11.14	30.11.14	—	—	—	—	30.11.14	—	—	1.4.23
M.G.O.F. (b) ..	Myers, H. B. A. ..	7.12.14	7.12.14	—	—	—	—	7.12.14	—	—	1.4.23
C. 2 (c) ..	Raynes, H. B. ..	28.7.13	21.12.14	28.7.13	—	—	—	21.12.14	—	—	1.4.21
M.G.O.F. (b) ..	Rose, W. G. ..	12.10.14	12.10.14	12.10.14	—	—	—	12.10.14	—	—	1.4.23
C. 5 ..	Robertson, R. ..	17.12.13	19.12.14	17.12.13	—	—	—	19.12.14	24.9.19 to 31.3.23	—	1.4.21
C. 5 ..	Cryer, L. H. ..	13.10.12	4.1.15	13.10.12	—	—	—	13.10.12	—	—	1.4.23
C. 1 (Chaplains) ..	Warburton, H. ..	12.1.15	20.9.15	—	—	—	—	12.1.15	—	—	1.4.23
F. 5 (Woolwich) ..	Shirlaw, D. A. ..	29.6.17	29.6.17	—	—	—	—	29.6.17	—	—	28.9.23
L. B. ..	McEwan, J. ..	16.3.15	15.3.15	—	—	—	—	15.3.15	27.9.18 to 31.3.21	—	1.0.23
F. 4 ..	Blanshard, A. C. D. ..	17.3.15	17.3.15	—	—	—	—	17.3.15	—	—	1.4.21
F. 2 ..	Crawley, A. J., B.A. ..	21.10.12	18.3.15	21.10.12	—	—	—	18.3.15	—	—	1.4.23
M.G.O.F. (a) ..	Rayner, E. T. ..	23.9.14	1.4.15	23.9.14	—	—	—	1.4.15	—	—	1.4.21
C. 2 (P) ..	Dawkins, H. A. ..	24.4.15	24.4.15	—	—	—	—	24.4.15	—	—	1.4.21
M.G.O.F. (a) ..	Manson, A. J., M.B.E. ..	13.6.12	17.6.12	13.6.12	—	—	—	17.6.12	—	—	28.7.24
F. 4 ..	Evans, S. S. J. ..	29.10.12	29.10.12	—	—	—	—	29.10.12	—	—	28.8.24
F. 3 ..	Gresswell, H. ..	17.12.12	24.12.13	17.12.12	—	—	—	24.12.13	—	—	10.10.21
C. 4 ..	Crichton, A. J. ..	25.7.13	21.12.14	25.7.13	—	—	—	21.12.14	—	—	4.9.24
I.D. ..	Miller, F. A. ..	19.4.15	19.4.15	—	—	—	—	19.4.15	—	—	1.0.23
											8.11.24
											10.4.24

C. 5	Shinn, W. C.	10.5.15	10.5.15	13.8.12	1.11.18	—	—	—	10.5.15	—	—	9.6.24	8.11.24
M.G.O.F. (a)	Gray, J. L.	14.4.15	14.4.15	1.12.18	1.12.18	—	—	—	14.4.15	—	—	9.6.24	4.1.25
D.O.F.	Powell, M. C.	14.6.15	14.6.15	1.12.18	1.12.18	—	—	—	14.6.15	—	—	29.7.24	28.2.25
F. 2	Clough, A. H., B.A.	15.7.15	15.7.15	1.12.18	1.12.18	—	—	—	15.7.15	—	—	4.9.24	1.4.25
F. 8	Drake, H. E.	15.7.15	15.7.15	1.12.18	1.12.18	—	—	—	15.7.15	—	—	27.10.24	29.5.25
F. 8	Wilkinson, A. E.	16.12.95	16.12.95	16.12.95	16.12.95	—	—	—	16.12.95	—	—	27.10.24	29.5.25
E. 2 (e)	Duttrant, H. L.	30.11.00	30.11.00	30.11.00	30.11.00	—	—	—	30.11.00	—	—	29.10.24	1.10.25
E. 2 (e)	Chard, F.	15.2.04	15.2.04	15.2.04	15.2.04	—	—	—	15.2.04	—	—	4.1.25	1.1.25
C. 3 (A.1)	Wolfsbergen, M.	15.3.05	15.3.05	15.3.05	15.3.05	—	—	—	15.3.05	—	—	28.2.25	1.4.26
M.G.O.F. (b)	Roof, C. G.	15.3.17	15.3.17	15.3.17	15.3.17	—	—	—	15.3.17	—	—	28.2.25	3.4.26
F. 1	MacGillivray, S.	15.3.17	15.3.17	15.3.17	15.3.17	—	—	—	15.3.17	—	—	1.4.25	2.7.26
F. 1	Calder, J. F.	15.3.17	15.3.17	15.3.17	15.3.17	—	—	—	15.3.17	—	—	1.4.25	11.7.26
L. B.	Nixon, F.	15.3.17	15.3.17	15.3.17	15.3.17	—	—	—	15.3.17	—	—	1.4.25	26.10.26
M.G.O.F. (a)	Treble, A. G.	11.10.00	11.10.00	11.10.00	11.10.00	—	—	—	11.10.00	—	—	1.1.25	6.11.26
F. 2	Jameson, H. W.	11.10.00	11.10.00	11.10.00	11.10.00	—	—	—	11.10.00	—	—	1.4.26	12.11.26
I. D.	Stark, F. O. F.	16.7.10	16.7.10	16.7.10	16.7.10	—	—	—	16.7.10	—	—	1.4.26	23.11.26
F. 2	Traylor, T.	18.7.11	18.7.11	18.7.11	18.7.11	—	—	—	18.7.11	—	—	1.4.26	8.2.27
M.G.O.F. (a)	Howell, E.	18.7.11	18.7.11	18.7.11	18.7.11	—	—	—	18.7.11	—	—	28.2.26	30.8.29
C. 7	Smith, G. B.	18.7.11	18.7.11	18.7.11	18.7.11	—	—	—	18.7.11	—	—	2.7.26	24.10.26
F. 2	Edwards, C.	19.1.05	19.1.05	19.1.05	19.1.05	—	—	—	19.1.05	—	—	16.8.26	7.11.29
F. 2	Shenley, J.	19.1.05	19.1.05	19.1.05	19.1.05	—	—	—	19.1.05	—	—	6.11.26	7.11.29
L. B.	Deery, C. R.	14.08	14.08	14.08	14.08	—	—	—	14.08	—	—	12.11.26	7.11.29
C. 3	Cole, G. W.	3.4.14	3.4.14	3.4.14	3.4.14	—	—	—	3.4.14	—	—	23.11.26	29.11.29
	oMurdoch, S. W.	13.12.00	13.12.00	13.12.00	13.12.00	—	—	—	13.12.00	—	—	25.4.28	—
F. 4	Beach, E. G.	8.5.99	8.5.99	8.5.99	8.5.99	—	—	—	8.5.99	—	—	5.1.27	13.4.30
M.G.O.F. (b)	Brown, J. A.	6.4.14	19.2.15	6.4.14	6.4.14	—	—	—	6.4.14	—	—	23.4.28	—
Chaise	Ward, F. W.	1.8.05	1.6.05	1.6.05	1.6.05	—	—	—	1.6.05	—	—	24.10.29	—
M.G.O.F. (b)	Brabant, A. W. A.	11.3.12	15.12.13	11.3.12	11.3.12	—	—	—	11.3.12	—	—	17.5.26	1.5.30
M.G.O.F. (b)	Ireland, J.	8.12.02	8.12.02	8.12.02	8.12.02	—	—	—	8.12.02	—	—	8.2.27	1.5.30
M.G.O.F. (a)	Holmes, H. W.	29.9.13	15.10.13	29.9.13	29.9.13	—	—	—	29.9.13	—	—	29.10.27	22.8.30
M.G.O.F. (a)	Hobart, A. F.	12.4.04	12.4.04	12.4.04	12.4.04	—	—	—	12.4.04	—	—	29.11.29	—
M.G.O.F. (a)	Huggitt, S. J.	4.1.15	4.1.15	4.1.15	4.1.15	—	—	—	4.1.15	—	—	13.4.30	1.10.30
F. 2	Wooding, L. R.	12.5.05	12.5.05	12.5.05	12.5.05	—	—	—	12.5.05	—	—	1.5.30	1.1.31
						—	—	—	4.1.15	—	—	19.4.30	13.6.32
						—	—	—	—	—	—	22.8.30	6.8.32
						—	—	—	—	—	—	6.10.30	13.11.32

* The date in this column, in the case of the first 25 names on the list, is that on which the official is deemed to have entered on Higher Clerical duties following the introduction of the new organization. The order of seniority among these 25 Higher Clerical Officers is the same as that held by them in their previous substantive grade.

† Staff Clerk (1895 Establishment) (acting), 14.3.13 to 1.3.23.

‡ Staff Clerk (1921 Establishment) (acting), 13.11.32.

§ Previous service in a temporary capacity.

|| Previous service from 1.7.13 to 16.3.15 in a non-pensionable capacity.

¶ Previously on loan to the War Office from 11.8.14 to 30.3.20.

o Assistant Accountant (Grade II) (acting), 26.4.28 to 30.6.29.

CLERICAL OFFICERS.

Subdivision or Station.	Name.	Assistant Clerk.	Service with Army Audit Subordinate Staff.		Clerical Officer.	Higher Clerical Officer (Acting).
			Writer or Ledger Keeper.*	Senior Writer.		
R.	Saunders, T. A.	18.5.99	—	—	1.1.20	8.2.27 to 5.6.27
M.G.O.F.(a)	Gibbs, L. H. W.	29.3.01	—	—	1.1.20	13.6.32
F.5(Woolwich) ..	Winsor, H. G.	12.10.05	—	—	1.1.20	13.11.32
F. 7	Hunnikin, F. L.	2.12.07	—	—	1.1.20	—
C. 5	†Hobson, A. C.	22.3.09	—	—	1.1.20	—
Woolwich	†Stafford, H. C.	1.7.09	—	—	1.1.20	—
F. 3	†Rogers, E. R.	28.4.13	—	—	1.1.20	—
Q.M.G.F. (a)	†Moffat, W. McL.	16.3.14	—	—	1.1.20	—
London	Callaghan, J. F.	—	12.3.06	29.5.13	1.4.22	29.1.27 to 28.12.27
F. 2	Loly, A. L.	—	1.1.07	29.5.13	1.4.22	—
London	Dawkins, I. M. E.	—	15.12.05	29.5.13	1.4.22	—
Salisbury	Humbert, V. J. H.	—	1.4.07	4.6.13	1.4.22	—
London	Davey, J. B.	—	1.12.05	11.8.14	1.4.22	—
F. 8	Kelly, J. F.	—	1.1.07	12.5.16	1.4.22	—
London	Long, R. W.	—	1.10.07	29.11.16	1.4.22	—
C. 4	Clark, F. A. E.	—	29.5.08	17.8.17	1.4.22	—
Salisbury	Owen, F. W. H.	—	1.3.10	17.8.17	1.4.22	—
F. 3	Read, J. W.	22.9.14	—	—	1.1.20	—
M.G.O.F. (b)	Best, H. H.	21.9.14	—	—	1.1.20	18.10.32
F. 2	Parish, W. H.	12.10.14	—	—	1.1.20	—
C. 2 (a)	Smith, H. E.	9.11.14	—	—	1.1.20	3.4.34
M.G.O.F. (b)	Chatfield, J. M.	23.10.14	—	—	1.1.20	—
C. 5	Penna, E. W.	26.9.14	—	—	1.1.20	—
Q.M.G.F. (b)	Woolgrove, E.	28.9.14	—	—	1.1.20	—
Q.M.G.F. (a)	Orbell, A. E. H.	28.9.14	—	—	1.1.20	—
M.G.O.F. (a)	Bedford, H. A.	28.9.14	—	—	1.1.20	—
F. 8	Leopold, A. V.	5.10.14	—	—	1.1.20	—
M.G.O.F. (a)	Crowe, V. C. O.	30.9.14	—	—	1.1.20	—
Q.M.G.F. (b)	Williams, N. H.	3.10.14	—	—	1.1.20	—
F.5(Woolwich) ..	Ashby, A. O.	23.9.14	—	—	1.1.20	—
R. (Records)	Neve, A. W. E.	24.9.14	—	—	1.1.20	—
C. 3	Vowles, J. T.	5.10.14	—	—	1.1.20	—
M.G.O.F. (b)	Hirst, E.	5.10.14	—	—	1.1.20	—
Q.M.G.F. (a)	Walker, W. A.	16.11.14	—	—	1.1.20	—
C. 5	Pratt, W. C.	19.10.14	—	—	1.1.20	—
M.G.O.F. (a)	Reed, C. W.	8.10.14	—	—	1.1.20	—
Q.M.G.F. (a)	Faircloth, E. W.	7.10.14	—	—	1.1.20	—
C. 2 (a)	Moore, V.	8.10.14	—	—	1.1.20	—
M.G.O.F. (a)	Wakefield, F. H., <i>M.B.E.</i>	12.10.14	—	—	1.1.20	—
D.C. 1	Reay, R. J.	7.10.14	—	—	1.1.20	—
Didcot	Bristow, J. A.	7.10.14	—	—	1.1.20	—
D.C. 7	Madden, W. G.	17.10.14	—	—	1.1.20	—

* A proportion of this service counts towards pension.

† Served in other offices before joining the War Office.

CLERICAL OFFICERS—continued.

Subdivision or Station.	Name.	Assistant Clerk.	Service with Army Audit Subordinate Staff.		Clerical Officer.
			Writer or Ledger Keeper.*	Senior Writer.	
Q.M.G.F. (a)	Rutter, J. G.	12.10.14	—	—	1.1.20
D.C. 4	Ing, T. W.	12.10.14	—	—	1.1.20
Woolwich	Stent, A. C.	16.10.14	—	—	1.1.20
Salisbury	Peters, F. A.	5.10.14	—	—	1.1.20
London	Aiano, C. J.	12.10.14	—	—	1.1.20
F. 7	Taylor, S. G.	6.10.14	—	—	1.1.20
C. 2 (c)	McDonald, P. A.	27.10.14	—	—	1.1.20
F. 4	Bruce, R. E.	12.10.14	—	—	1.1.20
F. 1	Champ, F. J.	15.10.14	—	—	1.1.20
F. 3	Bell, H. S.	9.10.14	—	—	1.1.20
London	Crouch, R. A.	23.10.14	—	—	1.1.20
I.D.	Gent, S. H.	14.10.14	—	—	1.1.20
Aldershot	Gilder, H. L.	8.10.14	—	—	1.1.20
Chester	Cox, G. L.	21.10.14	—	—	1.1.20
F.4	Warner, L.	14.10.14	—	—	1.1.20
York	Forth, H.	20.10.14	—	—	1.1.20
F. 3	Perry, E. T.	12.10.14	—	—	1.1.20
D.C. 3	Beaten, J. S. W.	19.10.14	—	—	1.1.20
C. 2 (c)	Williams, R. J.	15.10.14	—	—	1.1.20
F. 2	Eves, L. R.	15.10.14	—	—	1.1.20
Q.M.G.F. (a)	Boddy, F. C.	26.10.14	—	—	1.1.20
Belfast	Coates, G. T.	20.10.14	—	—	1.1.20
M.G.O.F. (b)	Reading, E. W.	31.10.14	—	—	1.1.20
F. 3	Foxen, E. J.	17.10.14	—	—	1.1.20
Edinburgh	† Ellis, J.	—	—	—	1.7.20
London	Hassell, H. J.	1.6.15	—	—	1.1.20
London	Castle, W. J.	14.12.14	—	—	1.1.20
Chelsea	Roff, R. A. J.	15.12.14	—	—	1.1.20
F. 7	Spaughton, H. T.	14.12.14	—	—	1.1.20
C. 1 (Chaplains)	Boggis, E.	7.12.14	—	—	1.1.20
Chelsea	Barker, H. A.	5.12.14	—	—	1.1.20
T.A. 2	Cook, C. J. L.	7.12.14	—	—	1.1.20
F. 3	Ewen, F. D.	5.12.14	—	—	1.1.20
R. (Records)	Potiphar, F. C.	14.12.14	—	—	1.1.20
Aldershot	Roddam, A. C.	4.12.14	—	—	1.1.20
London	Skilling, W. M.	5.12.14	—	—	1.1.20
R.	Street, F. E.	11.12.14	—	—	1.1.20
F. 2	Hooker, C. J.	8.12.14	—	—	1.1.20
C. 2 (c)	Adams, A.	12.12.14	—	—	1.1.20
F. 2	Bennion, F. R.	11.12.14	—	—	1.1.20
C. 2 (c)	Hone, J.	10.12.14	—	—	1.1.20
Salisbury	Hancock, H. A.	10.12.14	—	—	1.1.20
C.2. (a)	Briddon, J. A.	10.12.14	—	—	1.1.20
M.G.O.F. (b)	Hendry, G. R.	15.4.15	—	—	1.1.20
M.G.O.F. (a)	Startin, O. H.	15.4.15	—	—	1.1.20
R.	Aveling, P. J.	15.4.15	—	—	1.1.20
C. 3	Packer, S. J.	19.4.15	—	—	1.1.20
Actuaries	Mills, R. W.	19.4.15	—	—	1.1.20
C. 4	Craig, V. L.	15.4.15	—	—	1.1.20
C. 2 (a)	Shrimpton, L. G.	3.5.15	—	—	1.1.20

* A proportion of this service counts towards pension.

† Served in the General Post Office before joining the War Office.

CLERICAL OFFICERS—continued.

Subdivision or Station.	Name.	Assistant Clerk.	Service with Army Audit Subordinate Staff.		Clerical Officer.
			Writer or Ledger Keeper.*	Senior Writer.	
D.C. 7	Bottom, R. A.	21.4.15	—	—	1.1.20
Edinburgh	David, W.	15.4.15	—	—	1.1.20
D.C. 1	Bovington, W. J.	19.4.15	—	—	1.1.20
Aldershot	Arthur, J. C.	14.4.15	—	—	1.1.20
Chelsea	Hunt, F. H.	19.4.15	—	—	1.1.20
Q.M.G.F. (b)	Needham, J. A.	20.4.15	—	—	1.1.20
M.G.O.F. (b)	Tricker, H. A.	15.4.15	—	—	1.1.20
F. 2	Round, G. A.	13.4.15	—	—	1.1.20
I.D.	Grubb, H. E.	19.4.15	—	—	1.1.20
T.A. 2	Fox, H. W.	24.4.15	—	—	1.1.20
Chester	Kilkenny, M. P. F.	26.4.15	—	—	1.1.20
C. 2 (A.F.)	Wise, C.	17.4.15	—	—	1.1.20
F. 2	Dalveen, N. B. M.	30.4.15	—	—	1.1.20
F. 5 (Woolwich)	Widgery, W. J.	26.4.15	—	—	1.1.20
London	Brady, B. J.	10.5.15	—	—	1.1.20
F. 2	Wiggins, J. A.	26.4.15	—	—	1.1.20
R. (Records)	Harvey, F. W. V.	19.4.15	—	—	1.1.20
Q.M.G.F. (a)	Hadgraft, W. H.	16.4.15	—	—	1.1.20
C. 4	Rawlings, A. E.	23.4.15	—	—	1.1.20
Edinburgh	Mackenzie, J. V.	19.4.15	—	—	1.1.20
C. 2 (a)	Carter, R.	26.4.15	—	—	1.1.20
C. 5	Moyes, A. J.	23.4.15	—	—	1.1.20
F. 2	Harrison, C.	16.4.15	—	—	1.1.20
York	Richardson, A. G.	26.4.15	—	—	1.1.20
R.	Parsons, F. W.	29.4.15	—	—	1.1.20
Actuaries	Jessop, J. W. A.	3.5.15	—	—	1.1.20
R.	Bowyer, S. C. S.	3.5.15	—	—	1.1.20
M.G.O.F. (a)	Stewart, D. H.	4.5.15	—	—	1.1.20
F. 2	McNicol, H. N.	13.7.15	—	—	1.1.20
D.C. 7	Walker, A. C.	—	27.6.11	1.8.19	1.4.22
M.G.O.F. (b)	Biddle, H. G.	20.9.15	—	—	1.1.20
I.D.	Benton, W. J.	18.9.15	—	—	1.1.20
F. 7	Burnett, R. H.	20.9.15	—	—	1.1.20
I.D.	Higham, W. E.	20.9.15	—	—	1.1.20
M.G.O.F. (h)	Picton, J. G.	21.9.15	—	—	1.1.20
F. 3	Thomas, G. W.	20.9.15	—	—	1.1.20
York	Schofield, P.	28.9.15	—	—	1.1.20
D.C. 7	Bishop, S. C.	12.10.15	—	—	1.1.20
I.D.	Saunderson, H. H.	29.9.15	—	—	1.1.20
F. 3	Bennett, J.	22.9.15	—	—	1.1.20
M.G.O.F. (a)	Eynon, E. B.	25.3.16	—	—	1.1.20
M.G.O.F. (a)	Day, E. A.	5.10.15	—	—	1.1.20
R.	Clover, R. C.	14.10.15	—	—	1.1.20
M.G.O.F. (a)	Salter, F. E.	29.10.15	—	—	1.1.20
D.C. 2	Weston, A. R.	6.10.15	—	—	1.1.20
C. 2 (a)	Rogers, G. T. H.	18.10.15	—	—	1.1.20
F. 5 (Woolwich)	Smith, H. M.	25.10.15	—	—	1.1.20
London	† Hall, J. U.	—	22.7.12	31.8.19	17.3.26
London	Tilley, W. S. G.	—	22.10.12	31.8.19	1.4.22
F. 3	Fry, H. T.	27.4.16	—	—	1.1.20

* A proportion of this service counts towards pension.

† Served with the Corps of Military Accountants, 1.4.20 to 16.3.26; this service does not count for civil pension.

CLERICAL OFFICERS—continued.

Subdivision or Station.	Name.	Assistant Clerk.	Service with Army Audit Subordinate Staff.		Clerical Officer.
			Writer or Ledger Keeper.*	Senior Writer.	
F. 3	Payne, R. F.	27.4.16	—	—	1.1.20
M.G.O.F. (a)	Turner, H. W.	24.5.16	—	—	1.1.20
London	Barnes, F. S.	27.4.16	—	—	1.1.20
Actuaries	Payne, D. J.	27.4.16	—	—	1.1.20
C. 1	Trangmar, L. J.	27.4.16	—	—	1.1.20
C. 2 (c)	Hines, G. F.	27.4.16	—	—	1.1.20
P.A. to D.A.C.	Pratt, T.	27.4.16	—	—	1.1.20
Edinburgh	Walker, A.	—	4.1.13	2.9.19	1.4.22
Aldershot	Aldridge, F. F. V.	—	18.4.13	2.9.19	1.4.22
London	Bird, G. S.	—	1.1.08	1.3.20	1.4.22
London	Kearns, G.	—	18.4.13	1.3.20	1.4.22
York	Eden, F. C.	—	6.6.13	1.3.20	1.4.22
London	Broom, R. L.	20.10.16	—	—	1.1.20
Edinburgh	Parkin, R.	20.10.16	—	—	1.1.20
M.G.O.F. (a)	Silver, T.	20.10.16	—	—	1.1.20
F. 2	Vokes, C. G.	20.10.16	—	—	1.1.20
F. 2	Cox, W. H.	20.10.16	—	—	1.1.20
F. 8	Payne, J. H.	20.10.16	—	—	1.1.20
R. (Records)	Branfield, S. J.	20.10.16	—	—	1.1.20
F. 3	Wagstaff, O. H.	20.10.16	—	—	1.1.20
F. 1	Escott, F. T.	20.10.16	—	—	1.1.20
F. 3	Uppington, F. W. A., A.R.C.O.	20.10.16	—	—	1.1.20
F. 3	Barrett, H. A.	20.10.16	—	—	1.1.20
C. 3	Polley, W. S.	20.10.16	—	—	1.1.20
C. 4	Overall, A. J. C.	20.10.16	—	—	1.1.20
	† Rabbetts, C. H.	20.10.16	—	—	1.1.20
Chelsea	Law, A. R.	20.10.16	—	—	1.1.20
F. 4	Wake, H. H.	20.10.16	—	—	1.1.20
I.D.	Roff, H. J.	20.10.16	—	—	1.1.20
Q.M.G.F. (a)	Taylor, F. C.	20.10.16	—	—	1.1.20
Q.M.G.F. (a)	Rogers, H. H.	20.10.16	—	—	1.1.20
F. 2	Walker, J. E.	20.10.16	—	—	1.1.20
C. 2 (c)	Fletcher, R. F.	20.10.16	—	—	1.1.20
D.C. 7	Leeks, L. A. L.	20.10.16	—	—	1.1.20
C. 2 (c)	Triance, R. W.	20.10.16	—	—	1.1.20
C. 1 (Chaplains)	Williams, W. A.	20.10.16	—	—	1.1.20
London	Foster, A.	20.10.16	—	—	1.1.20
R.	Goodman, J. E.	20.10.16	—	—	1.1.20
R.	Evans, A. J.	20.10.16	—	—	1.1.20
F. 3	Holcroft, S. T. Y.	20.10.16	—	—	1.1.20
D.C. 1	Pestell, C. H.	20.10.16	—	—	1.1.20
C. 1	Kearney, J. M.	20.10.16	—	—	1.1.20
London	Lewis, G. S.	—	25.10.13	1.3.20	1.4.22
F. 2 (Agents)	Burgess, A.	—	11.11.13	1.3.20	1.4.22
M.G.O.F. (b)	Whetmath, C. J. R.	11.4.17	—	—	1.1.20
C. 5	Whitfield, F. G.	25.4.17	—	—	1.1.20
D.C. 8	Harrison, G. A.	12.4.17	—	—	1.1.20

* A proportion of this service counts towards pension.

† Seconded to the Foreign Office.

CLERICAL OFFICERS—continued.

Subdivision or Station.	Name.	Assistant Clerk.	Service with Army Audit Subordinate Staff.		Clerical Officer.
			Writer or Ledger Keeper.*	Senior Writer.	
I.D.	Monk, G. C. W.	25.4.17	—	—	1.1.20
M.G.O.F. (b)	Parsons, L. P.	25.4.17	—	—	1.1.20
F. 3	Fitz-George, H. T.	12.4.17	—	—	1.1.20
D.C. 7	Wren, H. S.	11.4.17	—	—	1.1.20
D.C. 3	Stoppes, R.	25.4.17	—	—	1.1.20
Chelsea	Mabbutt, A. E.	25.4.17	—	—	1.1.20
D.C. 7	Fuller, J. R.	25.4.17	—	—	1.1.20
C. 2 (A.F.)	Clarke, S. L.	25.4.17	—	—	1.1.20
I.D.	Holder, L. E. J.	11.4.17	—	—	1.1.20
M.G.O.F. (b)	Callard, L. H.	12.4.17	—	—	1.1.20
D.C. 7	Weeds, H. E.	25.4.17	—	—	1.1.20
R. (Records)	Smithin, E. W. S.	25.4.17	—	—	1.1.20
York	Watson, W.	11.4.17	—	—	1.1.20
Woolwich	Fraser, K. S.	25.4.17	—	—	1.1.20
London	Burnett, A.	25.4.17	—	—	1.1.20
M.G.O.F. (a)	Toft, W.	11.4.17	—	—	1.1.20
F. 7	Anderson, G. H.	25.4.17	—	—	1.1.20
London	Gozzett, J. H.	25.4.17	—	—	1.1.20
Woolwich	London, H. E.	25.4.17	—	—	1.1.20
D.C. 4	Gannaway, G. W.	11.4.17	—	—	1.1.20
I.D.	Abraham, R. G. H.	25.4.17	—	—	1.1.20
D.C. 5	Rodford, A. E. E.	25.4.17	—	—	1.1.20
London	Pope, C. T.	—	13.8.14	1.3.20	1.4.22
C. 2 (A.F.)	Archer, H. F.	—	14.8.14	1.3.20	1.4.22
Chester	Dunne, J. J.	—	29.10.14	1.3.20	1.4.22
F. 2	Thomson, D. W.	19.10.17	—	—	1.1.20
F. 8	Powell, T. B.	19.10.17	—	—	1.1.20
York	Buxton, A. J.	19.10.17	—	—	1.1.20
I.D.	Reddall, J. R.	19.10.17	—	—	1.1.20
F. 1	Key, C. E.	19.10.17	—	—	1.1.20
F. 8	Postlethwaite, R. G.	19.10.17	—	—	1.1.20
Q.M.G.F. (a)	Chester, S. R.	19.10.17	—	—	1.1.20
F. 5 (Woolwich)	Mugridge, F. W.	19.10.17	—	—	1.1.20
D.C. 7	Spinks, W. W. L.	19.10.17	—	—	1.1.20
R. Records	Edwards, R. G.	19.10.17	—	—	1.1.20
D.C. 6	Howlett, J. R. B.	19.10.17	—	—	1.1.20
Q.M.G.F. (a)	Rushforth, G. E.	19.10.17	—	—	1.1.20
	† Carney, C. E. A.	19.10.17	—	—	1.1.20
	† Watkins, E. L.	19.10.17	—	—	1.1.20
C. 5	James, W. G. H.	19.10.17	—	—	1.1.20
C. 4	Fisher, L.	19.10.17	—	—	1.1.20
Q.M.G.F. (b)	Goodliffe, J. E. V.	19.10.17	—	—	1.1.20
F. 7	Court, G. A.	19.10.17	—	—	1.1.20
M.G.O.F. (b)	Ellis, G. H.	19.10.17	—	—	1.1.20
Chelsea	Walter, C. D.	19.10.17	—	—	1.1.20
Q.M.G.F. (a)	Manning, A. E.	19.10.17	—	—	1.1.20
L.B.	Scott, C. M.	19.10.17	—	—	1.1.20
	† Veitch, A.	19.10.17	—	—	1.1.20
Aldershot	Richardson, E. C. R.	19.10.17	—	—	1.1.20
F. 2	Hoare, W. R. J.	19.10.17	—	—	1.1.20

* A proportion of this service counts towards pension.

† Seconded to the Foreign Office.

CLERICAL OFFICERS—continued.

Subdivision or Station.	Name.	Assistant Clerk.	Writer or Ledger Keeper, Army Audit Subordinate Staff.*	Clerical Officer.
F. 3	Chapman, A. F.	19.10.17	—	1.1.20
M.G.O.F. (b)....	Freeman, H. W. W.	19.10.17	—	1.1.20
C. 3 (A.L.)	Ferris, F. D.	19.10.17	—	1.1.20
Chelsea	Aaker, W. R.	19.10.17	—	1.1.20
M.G.O.F. (b)....	Symmonds, F. W.	19.10.17	—	1.1.20
I.D.	Thompson, H. A.	19.10.17	—	1.1.20
Chester	†Share, F. W.	19.10.17	—	1.1.20
Woolwich	Warran, W. C.	24.4.18	—	1.1.20
I.D.	Dobson, C. F.	24.4.18	—	1.1.20
Q.M.G.F. (a)....	Bevis, A. E.	24.4.18	—	1.1.20
T.A. 2	Doyle, A. C.	24.4.18	—	1.1.20
F. 5 (Woolwich)	Gillam, G. W.	24.4.18	—	1.1.20
F. 5	Mason, H. E.	24.4.18	—	1.1.20
York	Hood, F. T.	24.4.18	—	1.1.20
Q.M.G.F. (a)....	Hardingham, E.	24.4.18	—	1.1.20
F. 3	Harris, J. F.	24.4.18	—	1.1.20
Q.M.G.F. (b)	Cross, G. A. O.	24.4.18	—	1.1.20
D.O.F.	Ottoy, T. V.	24.4.18	—	1.1.20
C. 3 (A.L.)	Newing, C. E.	24.4.18	—	1.1.20
R.	Wilkins, N. J.	24.4.18	—	1.1.20
R.	Thomas, E. B.	24.4.18	—	1.1.20
I.D.	Blackley, W.	24.4.18	—	1.1.20
R. (Records)....	Fincham, R. E. J.	24.4.18	—	1.1.20
F. 1	Mace, H. W.	24.4.18	—	1.1.20
I.D.	Smith, A. F. C.	24.4.18	—	1.1.20
York	†Faithful, S. E.	24.4.18	—	1.1.20
London	Hubbard, A.	24.4.18	—	1.1.20
Chester	McCubbin, A. T.	2.10.18	—	1.1.20
London	Hodgkinson, S. F.	12.10.18	—	1.1.20
F. 5 (Woolwich)	Brayne, S. W.	18.10.18	—	1.1.20
F. 5	Smith, W. H. G.	18.10.18	—	1.1.20
Chester	Prince, F. E.	18.10.18	—	1.1.20
F. 5 (Woolwich)	†Coates, S.	23.4.19	—	1.1.20
I.D.	Linford, S. J.	23.4.19	—	1.1.20
D.C. 6	Limbrey, F. O.	23.4.19	—	1.1.20
C. 5	Rawlings, A. H.	23.4.19	—	1.1.20
Chelsea	Langtree, F. H.	23.4.19	—	1.1.20
C. 4	Ford, J. R.	23.4.19	—	1.1.20
Chelsea	Tamblin, J. S.	24.10.19	—	1.1.20
Actuaries	†Heaney, R. S.	8.4.20	—	8.4.20
C. 5	Burke, A. F.	—	—	24.3.21
D.C. 5	Dunn, D. C.	—	—	21.4.21
F. 8	Black, E. H.	—	—	\$16.9.21
F. 7	Mountney, L. S.	21.6.15	—	1.10.21
Chelsea	Bingham, H. R.	—	—	\$28.10.21
R.	Snell, J.	—	—	\$7.11.21
R.	Sprague, G. B.	—	—	\$21.10.21
M.G.O.F. (b)....	†Joyce, E. A.	—	—	2.12.21
	†Veevers, S.	—	—	7.11.21
	†O'Brien, D. W.	—	—	2.10.22

* A proportion of this service counts towards pension.

† Served in other offices before joining the War Office.

‡ Seconded to the Foreign Office.

§ After previous service in a temporary capacity.

CLERICAL OFFICERS—continued.

Subdivision or Station.	Name.	Writer or Ledger Keeper, Army Audit Subordinate Staff*.	Clerical Officer.
F. 8	Hind, J. S. S.	—	†17.11.21
R.	†Cousins, F. C.	—	18.1.22
F. 3	Barnard, F. H.	—	†28.2.22
Chelsea	Fulton, J.	—	†24.2.22
Didcot	Reeves, R. H.	—	†21.4.22
Woolwich	McNeill, D.	11.9.00	1.4.22
Woolwich	Le Gallais, E. S.	17.12.00	1.4.22
Woolwich	Webb, A. W.	15.7.01	1.4.22
Woolwich	Holmes, A. W.	8.8.01	1.4.22
Woolwich	Hamlyn, E. M. W.	21.8.05	1.4.22
M.G.O.F. (b)	Baxter, A. A. W.	4.5.11	1.4.22
F. 8	Holmes, G. E.	5.8.13	4.7.22
F. 3	Quinby, A. R.	18.8.14	1.4.22
Chester	Willis, A. F.	25.9.14	1.4.22
C. 2 (c)	Dowd, A. E.	26.5.19	1.4.22
F. 5 (Woolwich)	Quincey, L. W.	18.1.15	1.4.22
M.G.O.F. (a)	Silverlock, H. G.	22.2.15	1.4.22
Q.M.G.F. (a)	Hayes, E. N.	10.2.19	1.4.22
Salisbury	Bragg, D. G. H.	20.3.16	1.4.22
D.C. 1	Grainger, S. J.	16.7.15	1.4.22
F. 5 (Woolwich)	Rump, W. G. E.	2.8.15	1.4.22
M.G.O.F. (a)	Norman, A. H.	2.9.15	1.4.22
F. 2	Fenton, W. H.	17.2.19	1.4.22
London	Miller, F. D. V.	14.4.19	1.4.22
London	Dean, R. N.	3.3.19	1.4.22
Edinburgh	Macdonald, A. G.	19.11.20	6.7.22
Chester	Scott, F. G.	11.5.16	19.7.22
R.	§Coghlan, H. J.	7.10.16	23.1.23
Q.M.G.F. (a)	Crawshaw, N. E.	25.2.19	26.6.22
F. 7	Gilson, A. E. J.	17.1.17	4.7.22
D.C. 1	Pendergast, W. J. T.	24.2.19	26.6.22
Chelsea	Sweetland, R. J.	24.11.19	20.7.22
Salisbury	Williams, H. E.	13.2.19	26.6.22
Aldershot	Pears, D. D.	30.1.19	26.6.22
York	Tuppen, A. J.	20.8.19	21.7.22
Salisbury	Aplin, A. J.	28.2.19	28.6.22
Salisbury	Larcombe, W. S.	19.3.19	26.6.22
Salisbury	Lawrence, A. F.	10.2.19	26.6.22
Chester	Taylor, E. S.	17.2.19	26.6.22
F. 1	Eckett, A. W. J.	15.8.19	20.8.23
London	Moffatt, H. R. R.	—	†16.10.23
C. 3 (A.L.)	Hardy, C. W.	—	†27.9.23
Salisbury	Eyres, S. H.	24.10.21	27.8.23
M.G.O.F. (a)	Woods, A.	—	†1.11.23
F. 5 (Woolwich)	Smith, A. H.	3.3.19	22.6.25
R.	Madden, T. H.	3.3.19	22.6.25

* A proportion of this service counts towards pension.

† After previous service in a temporary capacity.

‡ Press Keeper 14.11.93 to 17.1.22.

§ Unestablished.

CLERICAL OFFICERS—continued.

Subdivision or Station.	Name.	Writer or Ledger Keeper, Army Audit Subordinate Staff.*	Ex-Soldier Clerk.		Clerical Officer.
			Grade C.†	Grade B.	
R.	Keeble, G. W.	26.11.18	—	—	23.6.25
M.G.O.F. (a)	Orrell, H. T.	4.4.19	—	—	26.6.25
	† <i>McLaughlin, W. J.</i>	11.6.18	—	—	22.6.25
D.C. 2	Barrow, G. W.	24.2.19	—	—	22.6.25
F. 8	Lethbridge, F. T.	5.3.18	—	—	22.6.25
F. 8	King, J. W.	5.10.17	—	—	30.6.25
F. 4	Toole, F.	6.1.19	—	—	22.6.25
London	Bates, L. S.	31.3.19	—	—	11.7.25
C. 3 (A.L.)	O'Brien, H. J. K.	26.11.18	—	—	23.6.25
D.C. 1	Bull, E. A.	29.9.18	—	—	22.6.25
F. 8	Williams, C. J.	26.9.19	—	—	22.6.25
F. 2	Hayman, E. E.	14.7.19	—	—	22.6.25
L.B.	Gales, A. W.	24.1.19	—	—	22.6.25
London	Langrish, R. L.	13.9.18	—	—	30.6.25
F. 7	Aldridge, S. E.	—	6.12.24	18.6.25	13.8.25
London	§ Furniss, A. W.	—	—	—	† 17.9.23
F. 8	Wilson, A. L.	—	—	—	† 26.4.26
Edinburgh	Bain, G.	15.1.21	—	—	28.4.26
Aldershot	Cleeve, W. T.	—	16.7.25	16.1.26	6.5.26
Aldershot	Totterdell, H. F.	—	16.7.25	16.1.26	7.5.26
York	Matthews, B.	—	16.7.25	16.1.26	18.5.26
Edinburgh	Clark, R. J.	5.2.20	—	—	20.5.26
Chelsea	Rayner, F. J.	—	—	—	† 19.6.26
Actuaries	Clay, H. J., B.A.	—	—	—	† 26.7.26
Chelsea	Jarman, C. H.	—	—	—	† 28.7.26
Salisbury	Compton, E. P.	—	12.9.25	12.3.26	19.7.26
Aldershot	Collier, F. J.	—	21.7.25	21.1.26	11.8.26
J. A. G.	Tarrant, T. H. E.	—	—	—	† 15.9.26
L.B.	¶ Thomas, J. R.	—	—	1.4.23	1.10.26
D.C. 8	** Campbell, D. R., <i>M.B.E.</i>	—	—	—	† 3.1.27
F. 4	Meynell, S. G.	—	22.7.26	—	30.11.26
F. 8	Ffitch, A. S.	—	27.1.27	—	14.3.27
Q.M.G.F. (a)	Porter, F.	—	21.7.25	21.1.26	2.3.27
London	Holland, F.	—	—	—	† 25.2.27
London	Mustill, W. G.	—	—	—	† 17.2.27
R. (Records)	§ Fuller, F. B.	—	—	—	† 2.3.27
Aldershot	Lilley, G. E.	—	18.12.26	—	4.2.27
York	Carr, W.	—	26.9.25	—	1.4.27
F. 5 (Woolwich)	Rudd, P. M.	—	19.8.26	—	1.4.27
M.G.O.F. (a)	Ashplant, W. L.	—	—	—	† 28.3.27
R.	Stewart, J.	—	—	—	† 23.3.27
F. 2	Fennessy, J. J.	—	—	—	† 24.3.27
I.D.	Cousens, H. A.	—	14.8.25	—	12.3.27
I.D.	†† Cannon, L. C. C.	—	27.8.26	—	12.3.27
R.	Buck, G. A.	—	—	—	28.5.30
R.	Jameson, F. M.	—	—	—	30.6.30

* A proportion of this service counts towards pension.

† After previous service in a temporary capacity.

‡ Seconded to the Foreign Office.

§ Unestablished.

¶ Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class B, 1.3.20 after previous service in a temporary capacity.

** Served in the Board of Inland Revenue before joining the War Office.

†† Served under Special Recommendation, under Clause 4, Order in Council of 22.3.18, from 12.3.27 to 25.7.28.

WAR OFFICE ESTABLISHMENT

CLERICAL OFFICERS—continued.

Subdivision or Station.	Name.	Ex-Soldier Clerk.		Clerical Officer.
		Grade C.*	Grade B.	
D.C. 6	Clarke, F. S. M.	—	—	2.6.30
Actuaries	† Dickenson, E.	10.12.24	10.6.25	3.12.30
C. 2 (c)	† Dixon, W. R., <i>M.B.E.</i>	25.3.25	25.9.25	1.12.30
R.	† Brooks, J.	—	—	3.2.31
C. 4	Mitchell, G. H.	30.7.25	30.1.26	1.3.33
R.	Slade, E. C., <i>M.B.E.</i>	15.1.25	15.7.25	1.3.33
R.	Mumford, R. J.	—	—	11.12.33
R. (Records)	Gore, C. T.	8.8.25	8.2.26	3.1.34
R.	Dryden, J. R. M.	—	—	20.2.34
R.	§ Grafton, A. H.	—	—	27.2.34

* After previous service in a temporary capacity.

† Of equal seniority.

‡ Press Keeper, 11.5.95; Assistant Principal Press Keeper, 29.8.24; Principal Press Keeper, 5.2.27.

§ Served in the General Post Office as a Sorter before joining the War Office.

CLERICAL OFFICER ASSIMILATED FROM SHORTHAND WRITER.

		Confidential Shorthand Writer.	Clerical Officer.
S. of S.	* Brown, E. J., <i>M.B.E.</i>	9.4.07	6.6.23

* Previous service in the Works Department, Admiralty.

CLERICAL OFFICERS (WOMEN).

Sub-division.	Name.	Typist.	Short-hand-Typist.	Clerical Officer.
T.A. 4	*Reynolds, Miss E. M., <i>M.B.E.</i>	22.12.09	28.1.10	9.9.21
L.B.	Finlayson, Miss D. E. W.	—	—	19.9.21
F. 3	Luff, Miss W. A. K.	20.4.10	7.2.13	†6.4.26
C. 2 (c)	Avery, Miss E. M.	2.7.21	—	†1.7.26
A.M.D. 4	Harte, Miss D. R.	22.8.21	—	†1.7.26
C. 2 (P.)	Uniacke, Miss G. E.	19.2.14	—	23.1.30
D.C. 3	Lewis, Miss A. M.	15.7.16	24.9.20	4.6.31
Q.M.G.F.(a)	Hancock, Miss E. H.	10.4.22	30.6.24	4.6.31
R.	Lucas, Miss G. M.	—	—	28.12.33
R.	Sale, Miss E. A.	—	—	28.2.34

* Acting Deputy Superintendent of Women Clerks in Accounts IV, 12.7.15 to 31.8.20.

† With seniority from 6.1.26.

‡ With seniority from 1.4.26.

CONTROLLER OF TYPISTS.

MISS E. M. ROADS, *O.B.E.*, Appointed 25.9.12.

SUPERINTENDENTS.

Rank.	Name.	First Appointment.	Established.	Appointment as Superintendent.
Supt.	Barrett, Miss K. M. L., <i>M.B.E.</i>	28.2.98	28.4.98	12.9.15
"	Payne, Miss L., <i>M.B.E.</i>	25.1.99	13.4.99	7.9.17
"	Holdway, Miss J. M.	30.1.99	7.10.99	11.3.18
"	Murray, Miss C.	13.8.00	23.11.00	1.4.21
"	Anderson, Miss D. K., <i>M.B.E.</i>	17.8.03	22.12.09	1.4.21
"	Pooley, Miss W. A.	15.1.00	20.11.00	9.9.21
"	Harrison, Miss M. E., <i>M.B.E.</i>	24.11.03	8.1.10	1.2.22
"	McGuinness, Miss G. F. E.	29.7.99	28.10.99	9.8.31
"	Lewis, Miss A.	5.11.00	4.3.02	*29.1.33

* Acting 13.10.16.

SHORTHAND TYPISTS.

Name.	First Appointment.	Established Typist.	Established Shorthand Typist.	Name.	First Appointment.	Established Typist.	Established Shorthand Typist.
Bell, Miss F. E.	26.11.00	1.9.03	28.1.10	Minto, Miss S. A.	7.8.29	7.8.29	30.4.31
*Nicoll, Miss M., M.B.E.	1.6.09	31.12.09	7.2.13	Pawsey, Miss E. M.	13.1.30	13.1.30	26.5.31
Pryer, Miss L. E.	22.11.09	12.4.10	5.2.15	Collins, Miss B. M.	14.6.26	14.6.26	17.6.31
MacGowan, Miss E. H.	2.9.12	23.1.13	19.2.20	Small, Miss J. T.	20.6.27	20.6.27	17.6.31
Tilt, Miss I. M.	29.11.15	15.7.16	24.9.20	Kenney, Miss A. B.	20.1.30	15.12.30	29.6.31
Stroud, Miss I. M.	19.4.15	31.8.16	24.9.20	*Couzens, Miss M.	8.7.30	8.7.30	6.7.32
Berry, Miss G. M.	13.12.15	14.4.17	27.4.21	*Payne, Miss D. A.	12.5.11	6.9.12	1.1.33
*Guthrie, Miss B. L., M.B.E.	3.4.16	30.10.19	18.5.21	Shurmer, Miss B.	29.7.18	29.8.24	1.1.33
†Sadler, Miss D. M.	3.1.16	—	22.7.21	Neaverson, Miss E. M.	18.3.15	4.6.31	1.1.33
Watkins, Miss A. M.	20.6.19	26.8.21	8.4.22	||Brown, Miss W.	8.7.18	1.10.32	1.1.33
†Bickley, Miss A.	10.4.17	—	10.2.21	||Clifford, Miss D. M.	13.6.27	13.6.27	1.1.33
Law, Miss B. A.	4.3.18	—	4.3.24	||Crozier, Miss M. L. (Chelsea)	18.9.16	—	—
Mills, Miss H. A. (Chelsea)	20.8.20	—	5.3.24	||Denton, Miss G. T.	17.9.17	1.5.26	1.1.33
Roberts, Miss L. F. K.	6.12.18	—	26.5.24	||Goringe, Miss E. L.	21.7.30	21.7.30	1.1.33
Parker, Miss E.	3.6.18	—	25.6.24	||Hanman, Miss J.	4.6.20	19.5.27	1.1.33
Dobbs, Miss L. E.	9.8.20	—	11.9.24	||Latta, Miss A. McM. (Chelsea)	26.8.20	1.10.32	1.1.33
David, Miss A.	4.9.16	4.4.24	2.3.26	||Perry, Miss A. R.	16.9.29	16.9.29	1.1.33
Davis, Miss V.	13.10.24	13.10.24	6.4.26	||Reid, Miss J. A. (Edinburgh)	17.8.31	17.8.31	1.1.33
Chapman, Miss W. M.	21.9.14	7.10.19	16.6.26	||Riddle, Miss E. G.	7.4.31	7.12.31	1.1.33
Sweeney, Miss N. G.	23.10.16	—	25.7.27	||Russell, Miss D. E.	17.6.19	19.6.25	1.1.33
Goff, Miss L.	13.10.24	13.10.24	20.7.28	||Shepherd, Miss C. M.	21.7.30	6.7.31	1.1.33
Hiscox, Miss M.	13.6.27	13.6.27	6.3.29	||Smith, Miss M. (Chester)	19.7.15	1.10.32	1.1.33
Gamble, Miss A. K.	4.10.20	—	12.10.29				
§Pawley, Miss W. M.	14.11.27	14.11.27	24.4.30				
Puddicombe, Miss E. E. C. C.	22.6.25	22.6.25	24.4.30				
Titchener, Miss E. L.	10.6.29	10.6.29	29.4.31				

* Personal allowance of 5/- a week for extra duties.

† Resigned 24.4.20. Rejoined 5.7.20.

‡ Established Shorthand Typist, General Post Office, 10.2.21 to 22.1.23.

§ Writing Assistant, General Register Office, 26.5.23 to 12.11.27.

|| Of equal seniority.

¶ Unestablished.

TYPISTS.

Name.	First Appointment.	Established.	Name.	First Appointment.	Established.
Lewis, Miss V.	6.9.97	2.11.97	Hickox, Miss I. J.	29.7.29	29.12.31
*Traviss, Miss E. M.	19.12.00	13.2.07	Sholl, Miss M. I., B.A.	29.2.32	29.2.32
Newton, Miss M. V.	9.5.12	6.1.13	Park, Miss M. T.	12.9.32	12.9.32
Firth, Miss M.	27.9.15	9.6.21	§Albury, Miss L. K. (<i>Chelsea</i>)	7.7.24	1.10.32
Lacey, Miss G. E.	12.1.15	18.6.21	§Allum, Miss D. F. (<i>London</i>)	5.7.20	1.10.32
Morrish, Miss F.	3.1.16	27.7.21	§Beverley, Miss E. V.	16.8.17	1.10.32
Thicthener, Miss E. M.	30.8.15	30.6.21	§Brown, Miss C. M. (<i>London</i>)	6.12.15	—
Wright, Miss E. D.	8.5.16	30.7.21	§Bryden, Miss E. W. R.	14.1.24	1.10.32
Newton, Miss F. E.	26.11.14	9.8.21	§Burckitt, Miss E. M.	14.6.15	1.10.32
Howard, Miss E. G.	1.1.17	18.8.21	§Chapman, Miss A. R.	11.3.18	1.10.32
Marshall, Miss E.	9.8.15	22.8.21	§Collins, Miss A. M.	22.1.17	1.10.32
West, Miss G. M.	13.9.15	7.4.24	§Davis, Miss M. G.	21.5.17	1.10.32
Thomas, Miss M.	7.11.17	28.3.24	§Dwane, Miss A.	20.12.15	1.10.32
Copp, Miss E. A. S.	13.9.15	3.4.24	§Farbridge, Miss M. D.	3.7.14	1.10.32
Chapple, Miss C. M. H.	30.10.15	8.9.24	§Fox, Miss F. J.	19.11.17	1.10.32
Webber, Miss M. O. G.	24.8.23	22.9.24	§Gooding, Miss R. E.	15.4.18	1.10.32
Paul, Miss D.	29.9.24	29.9.24	§Harrison, Miss K. B.	11.11.14	1.10.32
Smith, Miss B. F. M.	6.10.24	6.10.24	§Jesson, Miss C. E. (<i>Chelsea</i>)	27.4.20	1.10.32
Aldridge, Miss K.	1.10.24	1.10.24	§Lee, Miss E.	1.4.20	1.10.32
Feltham, Miss M. E. M.	22.12.19	10.6.25	§Meates, Miss A. M.	23.4.17	1.10.32
(<i>Salisbury</i>)			§Nunan, Miss J. M.	27.9.15	1.10.32
Mott, Miss M. L. E.	22.1.17	6.6.25	§Pentecost, Miss E. L.	28.6.15	1.10.32
†Furness, Miss O. V.	19.4.20	5.8.21	§Ratcliff, Miss E. C.	10.11.19	1.10.32
Shoubridge, Miss B. E.	21.6.26	21.6.26	§Rosselli, Mrs. E. E.	1.2.21	—
Tinniswood, Miss A. M.	9.8.26	9.8.26	§Shipton, Miss L. F.	25.4.18	—
Gooding, Miss M.	26.5.19	17.9.26	(<i>Chelsea</i>)		
Payne, Miss I. F.	8.6.27	8.6.27	§Smith, Miss K. V. (<i>Chelsea</i>)	1.3.21	1.10.32
Smart, Miss D. M.	4.9.16	31.12.28	§Swinbourn, Mrs. C. E.	9.2.20	—
Wills, Miss V. K. (<i>Alder-shot</i>)	19.3.28	25.1.30	§Thicthener, Miss L. A.	14.5.17	1.10.32
Burton, Miss H. M. McQ.	22.1.30	16.6.30	§Thompson, Miss V. A.	10.11.16	1.10.32
†Goodes, Miss K. M.	13.11.29	9.3.31	§Vollans, Miss E. (<i>Woolwich</i>)	4.1.16	1.10.32
Rees, Miss C. M.	8.12.30	26.8.31	Allen, Miss D. R.	8.12.30	28.1.33
Williams, Miss F. M.	24.3.30	14.11.31	See, Miss N. K.	25.8.30	27.10.33
Duncan, Miss I.	1.9.30	14.11.31	†Fraley, Mrs. A. L.	22.5.33	5.1.34

* Superintendent (acting).

† Established Typist, Ministry of Pensions, 5.8.21 to 25.10.25.

‡ Temporary Typist, British Army of the Rhine, 10.6.29 to 8.11.29.

§ Of equal seniority.

|| Unestablished.

¶ Previous service as Temporary Typist, 20.1.13 to 18.2.14, Established Typist 19.2.14 to 28.7.20.

PRESS-KEEPING STAFF.

Name.	Appointment.	Press Keeper.	Assistant Principal Press Keeper.	Principal Press Keeper.
SUPERVISING STAFF.				
Drewett, H. J.	Principal Press Keeper	13.5.02	5.2.27	*3.2.31
Tutcheil, W. G.	Assistant Principal Press Keeper	25.5.93	13.1.17	—
Baker, A. H. D.	Assistant Principal Press Keeper	16.11.05	*3.2.31	—

* Acting 10.10.30.

ESTABLISHED PRESS KEEPERS.

Name.	First Appointment.	Established.	Name.	First Appointment.	Established.
Crocker, W. A.	13.2.96	13.2.96	Symondson, H. F.....	8.7.15	8.7.15
Payne, G. H.	1.1.98	1.1.98	Martin, W. D. H.	3.9.15	3.9.15
Mann, A. W.	22.11.01	22.11.01	Wood, W. R.	2.2.16	21.2.19
Varker, B.	22.11.01	22.11.01	Cooke, F. C.	15.2.16	21.4.20
Smith, T. G.....	5.6.03	5.6.03	Bawn, J. A.	7.2.17	4.5.20
*Collinson, H. J.	27.8.09	27.8.09	Parker, G. F.	17.12.17	29.1.21
Gadsby, O. G.	29.10.14	29.10.14	Payne, F. H.	23.12.14	23.12.14

* Assistant Principal Press Keeper (acting) 19.12.33.

OFFICE KEEPER AND MESSENGERS.

<i>Office Keeper</i> ....	....	....	....	G. T. Harris	....	....	....	Appointed 11.11.32
<i>Deputy Office Keeper</i> ....	....	....	....	H. P. Andrews	....	....	....	11.11.32

KING'S MESSENGER.*

Name.	First Appointment.	Established Messenger.	King's Messenger.
Foulkes, A. R.	5.6.00	4.2.08	29.1.22

* The names of other Established Messengers performing the duties of King's Messengers are included in the list of Established Messengers.

ESTABLISHED MESSENGERS.

Name.	First Appointment.	Established.	Name.	First Appointment.	Established.
Humphreys, C. L.	8.2.04	24.7.14	Johnson, W.	3.4.16	28.9.27
Fahey, W. J.	8.5.12	22.10.19	Strachan, J.	19.5.19	9.10.27
Harris, H. O.	2.3.05	23.3.20	Rushbrook, T. L.	20.9.15	1.3.30
Atkins, C.	17.3.02	4.8.20	Jones, W. T.	1.2.15	6.9.30
Brown, C. F.	24.1.11	11.1.22	Drake, F. J.	5.8.14	27.9.30
Wells, A.	26.3.17	10.2.22	Flack, J.	17.7.16	22.3.32
Porter, H. E. J.	14.9.12	4.5.22	Webb, B.	16.4.17	3.5.32
Poole, R.	24.1.13	1.5.24	Robson, H.	6.10.15	23.6.32
Darcy, J. P.	14.3.16	4.9.25	Lambourne, H.	18.11.18	31.1.33
Bond, W. G.	13.5.14	1.9.26			

RETIRED OFFICERS.

Subdivision.	Rank and Name.	Date of First Appointment.
<i>(Under conditions of service laid down in Royal Warrant of 8.5.27 as amended by Royal Warrants of 29.11.27 and 9.4.29.)</i>		
Q.M.G. 2	Russell, Maj. E. C., <i>O.B.E.</i>	2.2.13
Q.M.G. 2	Creagh-Osborne, Lt.-Col. H. P., <i>O.B.E.</i>	28.2.20
A.G. 6 (a)	Elliott, Lt.-Col. V.	14.6.20
A.G. 4 (Medals)	Metherell, Lt. H.	14.6.20
M.S. 2	Bruce, Lt.-Col. K. H., <i>D.S.O.</i> [L]	12.7.20
A.G. 1	Baker, Maj. C. W., <i>D.S.O.</i> , <i>M.C.</i>	1.1.21
A.G. 4	Burrows, Capt. J. D., <i>M.B.E.</i>	7.2.21
M.S. 1	Draffen, Lt.-Col. F. G. W., <i>D.S.O.</i>	23.3.21
M.S. 2 (T.A.)	Ince, Maj. C. W. G., <i>M.C.</i>	1.4.21
A.G. 3	Jones, Lt. H. W., <i>M.B.E.</i> , <i>D.C.M.</i>	*8.6.19
M.G.O. 8	†Davis, Maj. T. R.	16.5.25
A.G. 1 (c)	†Doherty, Capt. J. J.	25.3.25
Q.M.G. 1	†Field, Capt. R. E., <i>O.B.E.</i>	10.12.23
A.G. 2 (a)	†Forbes-Leith, Capt. J.	24.5.24
M.I. 1 (a)	†More, Lt. T., <i>M.B.E.</i>	22.7.20
P.S. to M.G.O.	†Nicholson, Lt. C. J. H.	25.10.20
M.S. 3	†Stacke, Maj. H. H., <i>O.B.E.</i>	1.4.24
M.G.O. 9 (b)	†Twidale, Lt.-Col. W. C. E., <i>C.M.G.</i> , <i>D.S.O.</i>	6.2.23
P.A. to D. of A.	Nicolls, Maj. O. C. C., <i>B.A.</i> , <i>g.</i>	2.11.25
P.A. to D. of M.	Parsons, Col. W. F., <i>C.M.G.</i> , <i>D.S.O.</i>	21.11.25
M.G.O. 10	Cox, Capt. H. A., <i>p.a.c.</i>	3.2.26
S.D. 4	Stammers, Capt. F.	23.4.23
A.G. 4 (d)	Edwards, Maj. T. J., <i>M.B.E.</i> , <i>F.R.HIST.S.</i>	7.10.26
A.G. 4 (c)	Shelley, Capt. G. E., <i>B.A.</i>	10.11.26
M.G.O. 9 (a)	Gardner, Maj. F. W., <i>O.B.E.</i> , <i>D.C.M.</i>	14.5.27
Q.M.G. 4	Thomson, Col. R. G., <i>C.M.G.</i> , <i>D.S.O.</i> [L]	10.10.27
M.T.	Gasson, Lt.-Col. C. J., <i>M.C.</i>	10.10.27
M.G.O. 6	Keller, Capt. P. E., <i>M.B.E.</i>	9.7.28
Q.M.G. 9	Clark, Capt. F. G.	5.12.28
M.G.O. 11	Birch, Maj. H. T., <i>M.C.</i> , <i>g*</i> , <i>y</i> , <i>p.f.</i>	10.5.29
M.S. 4	D'Arcy-Gwynn, Lt.-Col. R. S., <i>D.S.O.</i> , <i>p.s.c.</i>	6.12.29
Q.M.G. 1	Booth, Capt. V.	15.2.30
M.G.O. 11	Williams, Maj. R. G., <i>M.V.O.</i>	13.3.30
M.S. 1	Wolff, Maj. C. H.	14.7.30
M.G.O. 4	Russell, Lt.-Col. A. G., <i>M.C.</i> , <i>g*</i>	1.10.31
M.G.O. 11	Hose, Maj. H. W., <i>M.C.</i>	1.2.32
Q.M.G. 13 (b)	Jervelund, Maj. C. N., <i>O.B.E.</i>	25.4.33
A.G. 1 (c)	Williams, Capt. W. E. G., <i>M.C.</i>	12.3.34

* With seniority from 21.4.21.

† Of equal seniority.

EX-SOLDIER CLERKS.

GRADE A.

Subdivision.	Name.	First Appointment.	Class A.	Established.	Grade B.	Grade A.
A.G. 5	Garwood, E. J., <i>M.B.E.</i>	30.1.02	14.9.02	1.3.20	—	1.4.23
M.G.O. 11 (b)	Rutter, W. H.	5.7.02	11.7.10	1.3.20	—	1.4.23
M.S. 2 (T.A.)	Cooksey, H. J., <i>M.B.E.</i>	2.6.02	18.3.14	1.3.20	—	1.4.23
A.M.D. 2	Biddiscombe, G., <i>M.B.E.</i> , <i>D.C.M.</i>	10.8.03	2.7.16	1.3.20	—	1.4.23
A.G. 2 (a)	Weaver, A. C., <i>M.B.E.</i>	20.10.02	6.3.17	1.3.20	—	1.4.23
A.V.D.	Chapman, G. H., <i>M.B.E.</i>	21.10.01	18.3.18	1.3.20	—	1.4.23
S.D. 3 (a)	West, S. G. N., <i>M.B.E.</i>	17.2.03	14.4.18	1.3.20	—	1.4.23
A.G. 4 (Medals)	Thorley, W. F., <i>M.B.E.</i>	12.7.01	1.1.19	1.3.20	—	1.4.23
M.T.	Hattrick, J.	1.2.04	20.3.20	1.3.20	—	1.4.23
A.G. 1 (c)	Manning, A. J., <i>M.B.E.</i>	25.4.04	—	1.3.20	—	1.4.23
A.G. 1 (b)	Meaby, W. A., <i>M.B.E.</i>	14.9.08	—	1.3.20	—	1.4.23
D.M.Q.	Harvie, C. F., <i>O.B.E.</i>	13.3.11	—	1.3.20	—	1.4.23
A.G. 3	Devers, O. G.	5.3.12	—	1.3.20	—	1.4.23
Q.M.G. 2	Bennett, W. R., <i>M.B.E.</i>	9.4.13	—	1.3.20	—	1.4.23
Q.M.G. 2	Hopps, W. G., <i>M.B.E.</i>	16.1.14	—	1.3.20	1.4.23	11.8.24
M.G.O. 8	Callaghan, J. M.	23.4.14	—	1.3.20	1.4.23	19.6.25
M.G.O. 4 (a)	Pawson, H. A. J., <i>M.B.E.</i>	21.4.09	—	1.3.20	1.4.23	19.6.25
A.M.D. 2	Lewis, E. C. B.	29.12.02	—	1.3.20	1.4.23	19.6.25
P.A. to D.W.	Dann, R. H.	28.11.10	—	1.3.20	1.4.23	19.6.25
A.V.D.	Robinson, T. I., <i>M.B.E.</i>	10.6.12	—	1.3.20	1.4.23	19.6.25
M.G.O. 10	Little, W. H.	1.1.13	—	1.3.20	1.4.23	19.6.25
M.S. 4	Boyle, J. C.	19.2.14	—	1.3.20	1.4.23	19.6.25
M.G.O. 3	Jones, J., <i>M.B.E.</i>	12.8.14	—	31.12.23*	30.6.24	19.6.25
A.M.D. 5	Wilson, J.	16.2.04	—	1.3.20	1.4.23	27.2.26
Q.M.G. 9	Hosier, F. J.	21.3.02	23.12.12	1.3.20	1.4.23	1.8.27
A.M.D. 2	Gee, T.	24.11.02	—	1.3.20	1.4.23	1.9.27
Q.M.G. 2	Harris, L. D. J., <i>M.B.E.</i>	2.5.02	—	1.3.20	1.4.23	22.9.27
A.V.D.	Ayres, H. J., <i>M.B.E.</i>	1.7.09	—	1.3.20	1.4.23	3.11.27
Q.M.G. 7	Shonfeld, T. B.	1.2.02	17.2.13	1.3.20	1.4.23	9.6.28
M.S. 1	Grimbly, J. T., <i>M.B.E.</i>	27.4.03	—	1.3.20	1.4.23	28.3.29
M.G.O. 2	Todd, G. L.	28.10.07	—	1.3.20	1.4.23	1.6.29
M.S. 2	Hanscomb, H. C., <i>M.B.E.</i>	3.10.08	—	1.3.20	1.4.23	8.6.29
M.G.O. 9 (b)	Primer, F.	18.11.07	—	1.3.20	1.4.23	22.11.29
M.T.	Griffiths, C. H.	21.1.09	—	1.3.20	1.4.23	22.11.29
S.D. 6	Purser, W. S. L.	17.2.13	—	1.3.20	1.4.23	1.1.30
M.G.O. 2	Cridge, P.	6.5.13	—	1.3.20	1.4.23	1.1.30
M.S. 1	Bland, C. J. V.	6.7.14	—	1.3.20	1.4.23	25.2.30
A.G. 1 (b)	Piper, R. J.	5.3.17	—	2.1.24*	30.6.24	30.6.30
A.M.D. 1	Dainty, A.	7.5.02	—	1.3.20	1.4.23	16.2.31
M.G.O. 8	Cavan, S. E., <i>M.B.E.</i>	26.8.02	25.10.16	1.3.20	1.4.23	5.4.31
Q.M.G. 6	Neville, H.	12.2.12	—	1.3.20	1.4.23	4.8.31
Q.M.G. 9	Russell, H. V.	23.2.14	—	1.3.20	1.4.23	7.8.31

* Grade C.

EX-SOLDIER CLERKS—*continued.*GRADE A—*continued.*

Subdivision.	Name.	First Appointment.	Established.	Grade C.	Grade B.	Grade A.
M.S. 2	Hexamer, G. P.	1.5.02	1.3.20	—	1.4.23	23.11.31
M.G.O. 6	Hodgson, W.	2.6.03	1.3.20	—	1.4.23	23.12.31
S.D. 3 (a)	Hall, J.	7.10.12	1.3.20	—	1.4.23	1.1.32
M.G.O. 11	*Christie, W. A.	—	—	4.12.24	4.6.25	22.2.32
S.D. 3 (b)	*†Harper, W. T.	—	—	11.12.24	11.6.25	7.3.32
M.O. 1	*Braund, P. W.	—	—	3.1.25	3.7.25	29.4.32
Q.M.G. 4	*Barker, A. W., <i>D.C.M.</i>	—	—	29.1.25	29.7.25	12.7.32
M.G.O. 4 (b)	Jordon, W. J.	17.2.03	1.3.20	—	1.4.23	12.9.32
M.G.O. 9 (a)	Collins, H. J.	11.11.12	1.3.20	—	1.4.23	20.9.32
A.G. 2 (a)	Myers, W. D.	6.4.20	—	31.12.23	30.6.24	28.9.32
A.G. 2 (a)	*Knight, R. L.	—	—	10.12.24	10.6.25	1.12.32
A.G. 2 (a)	*Murrells, E. S.	—	—	2.12.24	2.6.25	27.2.33
Q.M.G. 2	*Knighton, E. A.	—	—	1.12.24	1.6.25	26.11.33

* Previous service in a temporary capacity.

† Unestablished.

GRADE B.

Subdivision or Station.	Name.	First Appointment.	Established.	Grade C.	Grade B.
A.G. 7	Mackereth, B.	24.2.02	1.3.20	—	1.4.23
A.G. 2 (o)	Redman, G. C.	12.6.02	1.3.20	—	1.4.23
M.T.	Salsbury, A. E., <i>M.B.E., D.C.M.</i>	1.7.02	1.3.20	—	1.4.23
M.S. 2 ...	Day, F. W.	25.5.03	1.3.20	—	1.4.23
A.M.D. 3	Mahalm, J. J.	17.7.11	1.3.20	—	1.4.23
Q.M.G. 13 (b)	Hawes, C. H., <i>M.B.E.</i>	17.6.12	1.3.20	—	1.4.23
M.S. 2	Riches, C. A.	16.6.13	1.3.20	—	1.4.23
A.G. 2 (o)	Gillett, G. E.	26.7.13	1.3.20	—	1.4.23
M.G.O. 11 (a)	Warburton, J. H.	18.2.14	1.3.20	—	1.4.23
A.M.D. 5	Alexander, W. E.	17.8.14	1.3.20	—	1.4.23
T.A. 1	Pendle, F. W.	29.11.15	—	31.12.23	30.6.24
M.S. 4	Freeman, A. E. G.	3.6.03	1.3.20	1.4.23	27.9.24
A.M.D. 1	O'Loughlin, L. J.	2.4.02	1.3.20	1.9.24	1.3.25

EX-SOLDIER CLERKS—continued.

GRADE B—continued.

Subdivision or Station.	Name.	Grade C.*	Grade B.
A.M.D. 4	Gee, C. P.	23.1.25	23.7.25
M.G.O. 7 (b)	Good, R. J.	1.12.24	1.6.25
M.G.O. 9 (a)	Campbell, C. B.	25.11.24	25.5.25
M.G.O. 7 (b)	Newbery, W. H.	22.5.25	22.11.25
A.G. 1 (a)	Davis, H. E.	1.12.24	1.6.25
A.G. 4 (b)	Tottem, W. B.	6.12.24	6.6.25
A.M.D. 3	Corbett, T. F.	20.12.24	20.6.25
Q.M.G. 8	Clarke, F. N.	17.12.24	17.6.25
M.G.O. 8	Hannington, A. C.	6.12.24	6.6.25
M.I. 4	Morley, H. L.	15.12.24	15.6.25
M.G.O. 1 (a)	Garrett, E. H.	11.12.24	11.6.25
Q.M.G. 4	Ridger, A. C.	23.12.24	23.6.25
A.G. 2 (a)	Mantle, H. E.	22.11.24	22.5.25
A.G. 1 (c)	Hart, W. J. M.	16.7.25	16.1.26
M.G.O. 7 (b)	Bell, G. O.	26.11.24	26.5.25
Q.M.G. 7	Godsmark, F. C.	8.12.24	8.6.25
M.I. 3	Harvey, W. F.	4.12.24	4.6.25
Q.M.G. 2	Dunn, F. A.	27.11.24	27.5.25
A.G. 5	Willbourn, H. E.	29.11.24	29.5.25
F. 9	Cussens, W. L.	11.12.24	11.6.25
A.G. 7	Blellock, J. A.	28.11.24	28.5.25
A.G. 7	Wynn, C. G. W. C. A.	22.11.24	22.5.25
M.S. 1	Knowles, P.	2.12.24	2.6.25
M.G.O. 4 (a)	Jones, A. J.	16.7.25	16.1.26
A.G. 6	Adams, H.	2.12.24	19.6.25
Q.M.G. 9	Udall, O. S.	2.2.25	2.8.25
M.T.	Everett, W.	8.12.24	19.6.25
R. Tank Corps Inspectorate	Satchell, R. H.	3.12.24	19.6.25
M.T.	Peirce, W. L.	23.12.24	23.6.25
A.G. 5	Weatherhead, F. W., <i>M.M.</i>	19.12.24	19.6.25
A.M.D. 3	Brown, S. H.	6.12.24	19.6.25
M.G.O. 3	Howe, R.	12.1.25	12.7.25
Q.M.G. 13 (b)	Taylor, A. H.	3.1.25	3.7.25
A.G. 1 (c)	Foote, A. E.	4.12.24	19.6.25
A.G. 1 (c)	Roberts, G. J.	3.12.24	19.6.25
M.I. 3	Day, R. J.	15.12.24	19.6.25
A.M.D. 1	Baker, A.	1.12.24	19.6.25
D.M.O. & I.	Brookman, F.	1.12.24	19.6.25
Q.M.G. 1	Adams, F. J.	22.11.24	19.6.25
M.O. 2	Coker, H. G.	15.12.24	19.6.25
A.G. 3	Kimmons, E. D.	15.12.24	19.6.25
Q.M.G. 9	Walter, W. G.	12.1.25	12.7.25
Q.M.G. 5	Belt, J. G.	15.12.24	19.6.25
A.G. 1	Blake, W. A.	21.1.25	21.7.25

* After previous service in a temporary capacity.

EX-SOLDIER CLERKS—continued.

GRADE B—continued.

Subdivision or Station.	Name.	Grade C.*	Grade B.
Q.M.G. 1	London, R. J.	1.12.24	19.6.25
A.G. 6 (o)	Joyner, G. A.	16.7.25	16.1.26
A.G. 6 (a)	Herbert, A. H.	1.12.24	19.6.25
T.A. 1	Page, B. A.	23.12.24	23.6.25
M.G.O. 2	Neil, C. A.	24.12.24	24.6.25
M.G.O. 7 (a)	Field, F. H.	31.3.25	1.10.25
M.S. 2	Derbyshire, A. G.	18.3.25	18.9.25
A.M.D. 1 (D)	Roberts, R. J.	31.3.25	1.10.25
M.G.O. 1	Bolam, A. J.	25.5.25	25.11.25
S.D. 3 (c)	Reid, G. W.	26.5.25	26.11.25
A.G. 1 (c)	Iggleden, S. H.	14.5.25	14.11.25
M.G.O. 4 (a)	Barnes, J. A.	31.8.25	28.2.26
M.S. 2 (T.A.)	Sawyer, A. F. J.	17.8.25	17.2.26
A.G. 4 (b)	Shelley, A.	18.7.25	18.1.26
Q.M.G. 2	Warren, C.	1.8.25	1.2.26
T.A. 1	Ursell, F. A.	21.7.25	21.1.26
M.G.O. 7 (a)	Shaper, H. G.	2.9.25	2.3.26
Q.M.G. 4	Crabtree, J. E.	24.8.25	24.2.26
A.G. 3	Potter, A. J.	18.8.25	18.2.26
A.G. 4 (c)	Sladden, T.	10.8.25	10.2.26
Q.M.G. 2	Fisher, W. C.	31.7.25	31.1.26
M.G.O. 6	Blackman, A. L.	30.9.25	30.3.26
Q.M.G. 4	Barron, A. L.	28.7.25	28.1.26
M.I. 3	Dyer, W. E.	28.7.25	28.1.26
Angora	Runnalls, W. A.	17.8.25	17.2.26
M.T.	Furness, J.	12.9.25	12.3.26
A.G. 1 (c)	Seymour, S.	21.8.25	21.2.26
M.G.O. 11 (a)	Baker, C. A., <i>M.M.</i>	5.9.25	5.3.26
Q.M.G. 7	Roffey, H. C.	5.8.25	5.2.26
M.O. 1	Peacock, A. W. J.	5.8.25	5.2.26
A.G. 4 (Medals)	O'Halloran, J.	5.9.25	5.3.26
M.O. 1	Holmes, F.	21.9.25	21.3.26
	Shirley, E. C.	31.10.25	30.4.26
A.G. 2	Cryer, H. W.	13.8.25	13.2.26
A.G. 7	Kimpton, R. C.	8.8.25	8.2.26
M.S. 2	Weston, A. L.	25.8.25	25.2.26
Q.M.G. 1	Bull, A. E.	26.8.25	26.2.26
M.G.O. 2	Sibley, H. W.	24.8.25	24.2.26
Q.M.G. 3	Joanes, L.	24.7.25	24.1.26
Q.M.G. 2	Cops, C.	9.9.25	9.3.26
M.S. 1	Cuthew, E. T.	28.9.25	28.3.26
M.G.O. 5	Parker, W. P. C.	7.8.25	27.2.26
A.G. 7	Stebbings, R. R. J.	29.7.25	30.3.26
A.G. 4 (Medals)	Neal, E. W.	18.8.25	11.4.26

* After previous service in a temporary capacity.

EX-SOLDIER CLERKS—continued.

GRADE B—continued.

Subdivision or Station.	Name.	Grade C.*	Grade B.
A.G. 4 (Medals)	Mills, W. E.	7.9.25	17.4.26
Q.M.G. 1	Esau, W. A.	1.8.25	6.5.26
A.G. 4 (d)	Lehmann, C.	5.8.25	7.5.26
M.G.O. 5	Humphreys, W. T.	31.7.25	18.5.26
T.A. 1	Monk, W. W.	29.9.25	5.7.26
A.G. 3	Ridout, E. C.	30.7.25	19.7.26
M.G.O. 10	Waugh, R. E.	10.12.25	1.8.26
M.I. 1 (b)	Tivey, E. E.	7.8.25	11.8.26
A.G. 4 (b)	† Douglas, R.	3.10.25	4.9.26
S.D. 3 (b)	Bown, J. K.	3.9.25	20.9.26
D.O.S.	King, J. H.	1.8.25	3.10.26
Q.M.G. 3	Norris, J. I.	19.8.25	14.10.26
A.M.D. 2	Butterfield, F.	14.9.25	1.11.26
Q.M.G. 13 (a)	Fairbairn, W. A.	26.8.25	13.12.26
A.M.D. 1	Ward, G.	9.9.25	1.1.27
A.M.D. 2	Clark, W.	1.8.25	2.3.27
M.G.O. 8	Remnant, G. P.	13.8.25	1.4.27
A.M.D. 2	Cooke, L.	12.10.25	17.4.27
M.I. 3	Beesley, J. E.	31.7.25	30.5.27
M.G.O. 9 (a)	Iggleden, O. S.	4.9.25	11.6.27
M.G.O. 5	Walter, E. J.	17.9.25†	21.6.27
D.P.S.	Davey, W. T.	20.8.25	1.8.27
Q.M.G. 9	Wilson, C. H.	13.8.25	1.9.27
M.S. 2	Brett, B. H.	15.12.25‡	20.9.27
M.I. 4	Hinsby, V. W. C.	19.8.25	22.9.27
M.T.	Coleman, S. T.	28.8.25	12.10.27
Q.M.G. 4	Robinson, J. A.	21.8.25	3.11.27
Q.M.G. 2	Lording, F. D.	18.9.25	4.11.27
M.S. 2	Gare, R. E. V.	18.8.25	21.12.27
A.G. 5	Hide, A. C.	1.9.25	22.1.28
M.S. 2	Feldon, A. L.	31.8.25	1.2.28
M.G.O. 5	Barham, H. C.	13.8.25	7.2.28
A.M.D. 1	Madge, G. P.	30.7.26	27.2.28
Q.M.G. 8	Bull, T. A.	18.8.25	15.3.28
M.T.	Hoddinott, C. S.	20.7.26	30.3.28
A.V.D.	Scott, C.	31.8.25	9.6.28
Q.M.G. 2	Stephenson, P.	1.8.25	1.7.28
M.G.O. 7 (b)	Howe, W. B.	13.8.25	21.9.28
Q.M.G. 9 (b)	Heryet, W. A.	19.8.25	3.11.28
Q.M.G. 13 (a)	Smith, L. E.	17.9.25	28.3.29
Q.M.G. 2	Willcox, F.	17.8.25	28.3.29
A.G. 1	Miller, T. R.	8.8.25	1.6.29
M.G.O. 2	Marr, D. J.	9.9.25	5.6.29
A.G. 5	Houghton, W. C.	31.8.25	8.6.29

* After previous service in a temporary capacity.

† Unestablished.

‡ Served under Special Recommendation, under Clause 4, Order in Council of 22.3.18, from 17.9.25 to 9.8.27.

§ Served under Special Recommendation, under Clause 4, Order in Council of 22.3.18, from 15.12.25 to 22.11.26.

EX-SOLDIER CLERKS—continued.

GRADE B—continued.

Subdivision or Station.	Name.	Grade C.*	Grade B.
Q.M.G. 7	Hedge, M. H.	4.8.25	29.6.29
Q.M.G. 3	Scott, W. C.	24.8.25	1.8.29
M.S. 1	Sandison, A.	28.8.25	13.8.29
M.G.O. 3	Inder, H. J. P.	27.8.25	5.9.29
S.D. 3 (a)	Chandler, A. R.	28.9.25	15.11.29
A.G. 4 (Medals)	Bour, C. A. S.	24.8.25	22.11.29
A.G. 5	Edwards, J. W.	28.11.25	22.11.29
A.G. 1 (c)	Edwards, A.	30.11.25	22.11.29
M.G.O. 1 (b)	Thomson, F. C.	12.9.25	22.11.29
A.G. 4 (Medals)	Thomas, J. R.	17.4.26	22.11.29
Santiago	Long, C.	11.9.25	22.11.29
M.S. 1	Bowers, P. W.	21.7.26	22.11.29
M.S. 1	Derbyshire, C. H.	27.11.25	1.1.30
M.O. 2	Nicholson, H. J.	28.7.26	1.1.30
A.G. 1	†Luck, T. J.	30.7.26	1.1.30
Q.M.G. 8	Henderson, C. F. W.	9.8.26	1.1.30
A.M.D. 3	Wathen, W. R.	28.8.26	1.1.30
M.G.O. 9	Smith, E. J.	7.9.26	1.1.30
M.G.O. 9 (a)	Parker, F.	20.8.26	1.1.30
A.G. 1	Burleton, R. W.	18.12.26	1.1.30
M.G.O. 7 (a)	Reeve, A. J. B.	24.8.26	1.1.30
Berlin	*Birkett, W. E.	—	1.1.30
Washington	*Oram, W. F.	—	1.1.30
S.D. 3 (b)	Millard, E. B.	11.10.26	27.2.30
M.I. 1	Rudd, W. A.	31.3.27†	23.6.30
Q.M.G. 9	Lowden, A.	28.10.26	30.6.30
A.G. 1	Fisher, A.	15.2.27	1.8.30
Q.M.G. 3	Huson, P. C. A.	6.10.26	6.8.30
M.S. 2 (T.A.)	†McCarthy, I. J. J., <i>M.B.E.</i>	24.10.28	28.9.30
A.G. 4 (a)	Richards, H.	21.9.26	6.10.30
M.G.O. 5	Panteny, C. H. R.	22.9.26	13.10.30
S.D. 3	Luttrell, R. C.	26.10.28	15.10.30
M.I. 1	Hall, A. J.	30.12.26	16.10.30
Q.M.G. 6	Wightman, E. T.	25.3.27	1.11.30
M.S. 2 (T.A.)	Taylor, J. T.	23.5.27	17.11.30
Supply Board Tech. Establt.	Scragg, J.	16.11.28	24.11.30
A.M.D. 5	Courtier, P. L.	24.3.27	4.1.31
Q.M.G. 10	Workman, W. F.	5.11.28	27.1.31
M.G.O. 3	Howell, I. A.	30.3.27	1.3.31
A.G. 5 (Mob.)	Simmonds, G.	4.5.29	3.3.31
Q.M.G. 8	†Jopp, W. N.	12.3.27	24.4.31
M.G.O. 11	Bacon, W.	21.11.28	7.8.31
S.D. 3 (b)	Miller, A. F.	8.11.28	2.9.31
D.O.F.	Mulford, S. C. D.	1.11.28	13.9.31
M.I. 4	Moore, J. R.	7.11.28	22.9.31
Tokyo	*Langstone, H. T.	—	1.1.30
Warsaw	*Methven, A. J. B.	—	1.1.30
Rome	Andreoni, N. H.	1.1.30	27.12.31

* After previous service in a temporary capacity.

† Unestablished.

‡ Served under Special Recommendation, under Clause 4, Order in Council of 22.3.18, from 31.3.27 to 7.2.30.

EX-SOLDIER CLERKS—continued.

GRADE B—continued.

Subdivision or Station.	Name.	Grade C.*	Grade B.
Belgrade	Albert, E.	1.1.30	1.1.32
A.G. 7.	Morrison, F.	28.2.30	18.1.32
Teheran....	Mitchell, S.	16.4.30	26.2.32
M.G.O. 5	Josland, S. C.	2.4.30	3.4.32
Q.M.G. 5	Overton, J.	25.4.30	26.4.32
Q.M.G. 4	Bedford, W. T.	25.4.30	29.4.32
A.G. 4	Pattison, F.	25.9.30	12.7.32
Supply Board Tech.			
Estabt.	Jones, W. E.	7.4.30	12.7.32
A.M.D. 1	Baker, E. E.	2.4.30	13.7.32
S.D. 1	Powell, R. G.	4.4.30	3.9.32
A.M.D. 2	† Chapman, C. S.	14.5.30	12.9.32
M.G.O. 5	Green, A. T.	8.4.30	19.9.32
M.G.O. 5	Haymes, F. J. E.	7.4.30	20.9.32
A.G. 4 (Medals)	Anstee, W. S.	7.4.30	28.9.32
F. 9	Gray, T. C.	4.4.30	9.12.32
M.G.O. 9 (b)	Bright, H. E.	2.4.30	14.1.33
Q.M.G. 6	Young, R. H. G.	4.4.30	14.1.33
A.M.D. 1	Pullin, C. B.	23.4.31	2.2.33
M.G.O. 10	Watt, W.	13.3.31	27.2.33
A.G. 4 (c)	Ellis, W. J.	7.3.31	1.3.33
A.G. 5	Ginger, G. W.	21.2.31	1.3.33
M.G.O. 7 (b)	Freeman, W. C.	22.4.31	21.5.33
M.I. 4	Newman, F.	26.2.31	21.6.33
M.G.O. 6	Williams, H. A.	11.3.31	6.9.33
Q.M.G. 1	Barnes, R.	11.3.31	17.9.33
Q.M.G. 2	Bohringer, A. J.	30.4.31	26.11.33

* After previous service in a temporary capacity.

† Unestablished.

Grade C.

Subdivision or Station.	Name.	Grade C.*
M. T.	Munday, S. C.	6.3.31
M.G.O. 4	† Anderson, A. E.	4.9.31
A.G. 4 (Medals)	† Bridle, W.	20.8.31
Q.M.G. 9	† Burton, L. C.	8.10.31
P.T. Inspectorate	† Moon, E. J. T.	26.9.31
A.M.D. 2	† Want, E. A.	20.8.31
A.G. 3	† West, W. W.	11.9.31

* After previous service in a temporary capacity.

† Of equal seniority.

WAR OFFICE ESTABLISHMENT

EX-SOLDIER CLERKS—continued.

GRADE C—continued.

Subdivision or Station.	Name.	Grade C.*
A.M.D. 4	†Bentley, A. W.	16.9.32
M.G.O. 9	†Chapman, G. H.	16.7.32
M.I. 2	†Griffin, G. V.	16.8.32
A.M.D. 4	†Maxted, W. H.	3.8.32
M.T.	†Peirce, E. C.	9.7.32
M.I. 1	†Shrieves, A. J.	21.7.32
M.G.O. 12	†Smith, J. L. H.	19.8.32
T.A. 1	†Wellstead, R. E. F.	14.10.32
Q.M.G. 2	†Wilkins, E. W.	27.7.32
A.G. 1 (c)	Hyman, H. C.	5.12.32
A.G. 3	†Abrahams, H. E.	10.5.33
M.T.	†Baxter, W.	10.5.33
F. 9	†Checketts, H. J. F.	10.5.33
S.D. 3	†Dellow, A. E.	10.5.33
Budapest	†Dicken, E. C.	10.5.33
M.S. 3	†Edmonds, A. E.	10.5.33
M.G.O. 2	†§Edwards, J.	10.5.33
M.S. 3	†§Gregory, H. W. G., <i>M.B.E.</i>	10.5.33
Supply Board Tech. Etabt.	†Hegarty, J. M. D.	10.5.33
M.I. 1	†Higson, H.	10.5.33
A.G. 4 (a)	†Jackson, L. W. K.	10.5.33
Q.M.G. 3	†James, H. T.	10.5.33
A.G. 1 (c)	†Macfarlane, W. B.	10.5.33
M.G.O. 11	†Pearce, C.	10.5.33
M.I. 3	†Price, F. T.	10.5.33
Q.M.G. 11	†Robertson, G. A.	10.5.33
M.G.O. 9 (a)	†§Rochester, H. J.	10.5.33
A.G. 1 (c)	†Sanger, W. F.	10.5.33
A.M.D. 3	†§Todd, J.	10.5.33
S.D. 6	†Tyler, H. E.	10.5.33
M.G.O. 5	†§Whiteman, W. J.	10.5.33
Q.M.G. 12	†Wilks, H. W. F.	10.5.33
M.S. 3	†§Willis, C., <i>O.B.E.</i>	10.5.33
A.G. 4 (Medals)	||Blake, J.	16.11.33
A.G. 4 (Medals)	||Bradley, W. H.	16.11.33
A.G. 2	||Clark, E. W.	16.11.33
A.G. 5 (Mob.)	||§Collins, W. F.	16.11.33
A.G. 2	||Dean, F. H.	16.11.33
Q.M.G. 5	||Humphries, A. M.	16.11.33
Q.M.G. 13 (b)	||Lowes, A. T.	16.11.33
Chelsea	||Macduff, T. J.	16.11.33
Supply Board Tech. Etabt.	||Parsons, C.	16.11.33
M.G.O. 6	||Pearson, J. S.	16.11.33
A.M.D. 1	||Robb, H. J.	16.11.33
M.G.O. 11	||Stone, R. H.	16.11.33

* After previous service in a temporary capacity.

† Of equal seniority.

‡ Of equal seniority.

§ Unestablished.

|| Of equal seniority.

CLERKS, SPECIAL CLASS†.

(Arranged in order of seniority by total length of civilian service in Government Departments. Those bracketed together are of equal seniority.)

Subdivision or Station.	Name.	Date of Appointment to War Office.	Subdivision or Station.	Name.	Date of Appointment to War Office.
A.G. 7	*Reid, J. E.	5.8.14	R. (Records)	Wade, J. C.	25.11.18
A.G. 2 (a)	*Jackson, J.	11.8.14	F. 3	*Crane, H. F.	3.1.19
London	*Potten, J. J.	11.8.14	M.G.O. 8	*Davis, T. F.	10.1.19
M.O. 2	*Awcock, H.	13.8.14	York	Ellis, T.	10.1.19
F. 7	Kaberry, E. W.	17.8.14	F. 3	Sidwell, E. H.	23.6.30
York	Tutcher, N. G.	31.8.14	R.	Young, W.	13.1.19
Chester	Lewis, R.	14.9.14	M.G.O. 6	*Shirley, G. A.	29.1.19
A.G. 4 (a)	*Dalton, B.	30.10.14	M.T.	*Willmott, J. H.	1.2.19
London	*Burrows, A.	8.3.15	J.A.G.	*Harman, C. F.	3.2.19
Chester	Brown, E.	24.5.15	M.S. 3	*Clay, A. E.	6.2.19
Chester	Thomas, C. E.	31.5.15	A.G. 3	*Price, E. G.	10.2.19
York	Jarvis, A. E.	15.6.15	Chelsea	*Kinchin, C.	17.2.19
M.I. 2	*Murphy, J.	21.6.15	R. (Records)	Burrows, G. S.	3.3.19
Woolwich	*Wells, W. J.	7.2.19	M.S. 4	*Kerrison, E. J.	6.7.31
F. 2	Magill, J.	20.8.15	London	*Wallis, E. L.	3.3.19
Chelsea	*Olley, H. A.	25.8.15	R. (Records)	*Wilson, A. E.	5.3.19
A.G. 1 (c)	*Haydon, F. H.	27.9.15	R. (Records)	*Gunley, F.	6.3.19
D.C. 7	Fraser, A. E.	17.3.16	R.	*Mercoer, P.	6.3.19
M.I. 4	*Deas, D. J.	25.5.16	A.G. 4	*Browne, C.	7.4.19
C.2 (c)	*Gunn, F., <i>M.C.</i>	8.5.19	(Medals)		
R.	Whyte, K.	8.7.26	I.D.	*Penhale, W. G.	7.4.19
Q.M.G. 9	*Evans, C. V., <i>M.B.E.</i>	13.10.16	R. (Records)	Smith, S. C.	8.4.19
Woolwich	*Chilvers, J. S.	27.11.16	D.C. 7	*Engall, W.	14.4.19
C. 5	Turner, S. M.	15.11.16	M.G.O. 1	Dale, T.	17.11.30
Q.M.G. 5	Davis, S.	19.3.19	Chelsea	McDonald, J. J.	28.4.19
Actuaries	*Crampton, C. W.	15.7.29	London	Fry, R. S. D.	1.5.19
S.D. 3 (a)	*Sonnenberg, E.	1.5.17	F. 3	Wood, H.	2.5.19
Q.M.G. 6	*Glover, W. J.	6.8.14	R.	Denmark, C. T.	9.5.19
S.D. 3 (b)	*Fessey, W.	20.9.17	R. (Records)	O'Farrell, M. T.	12.5.19
Chelsea	*Collins, J. C.	10.12.17	M.G.O. 3	*Rose, F.	13.5.19
C.2 (c)	Simonds, C. A.	15.1.18	S. of S.	Neave, F. W.	21.5.19
M.S. 4	*Hardcastle, H. W.	12.2.18	Woolwich	Harrison, A. V.	14.5.31
R. (Records)	Flack, F. G.	21.2.18	D.C. 7	*Watts, F. G.	10.6.19
London	Fookes, H. C. L.	5.7.26	London	Davies, P. F.	7.7.19
Chelsea	*Bone, S. W.	5.3.18	A.M.D. 5	Randall, B. A.	7.7.19
F. 3	Longstaff, W. A.	6.6.18	R.	Shepherd, W. A.	7.7.19

* Unestablished.

† The Special Class of Clerks (Clerks, "S" Class) was instituted, under the terms of Treasury Circular Letter No. 15/32, dated 27th September, 1932, as the result of the recommendations of the Temporary Staff's Committee appointed to consider various matters arising out of the Report of the Royal Commission on the Civil Service (1929-31). It comprises those members of the "P" Class (set up in 1925 to afford security of tenure to certain ex-service temporary clerks) and those temporary clerks who satisfy certain conditions laid down in the above-quoted Treasury Circular Letter.

CLERKS, SPECIAL CLASS—continued.

Subdivision or Station.	Name.	Date of Appointment to War Office.	Subdivision or Station.	Name.	Date of Appointment to War Office.
R. (Records)	Fuller, W. G.	11.7.19	London	*Kenny, J.	8.7.29
M.G.O. 2	*Jenkins, C. L.	12.7.19	S.D. 2	Morrish, H. J.	10.6.30
R.	*Waite, W. T.	21.7.19	R.	*Harrold, A. E.	27.4.32
London	Shipp, G. W.	28.7.19	D.C. 7	*Joyner, A. M.	28.4.30
R. (Records)	*Martin, C. T.	10.2.27	R. (Records)	Dollimer, F.	3.3.32
M.G.O. 10	Knight, W. F.	5.8.19	Chelsea	Timberlake, A.	4.2.21
London	Newton, A. E.	8.8.19	Chelsea	Taylor, F. E.	16.6.30
R. (Records)	*Crawshaw, A. }	11.10.26	Q.M.G. 4	*Wright, V.	20.10.26
Didcot	Glass, A.	9.5.31	R. (Records)	*Prichard, H. J.	14.3.32
Edinburgh	Hardie, W. S.	26.10.26	Salisbury	Taylor, H. T.	1.4.21
Chelsea	*Hoare, S.	20.8.19	Salisbury	*Nicholls, S. A.	29.8.21
M.G.O. 4	*Drew, W. R.	25.8.19	Chelsea	Harris, J. L.	15.9.30
Chelsea	Manning, C. J. }	29.8.19	R.	Vizor, C. H.	24.11.30
Chelsea	Wood, C.	29.8.19	R. (Records)	Lomas, C. P.	12.8.29
Q.M.G. 6	Hobbs, A. L.	16.10.30	R. (Records)	*Innes, A. W. V.	19.7.32
Edinburgh	Brooke, H.	4.10.26	R.	Browne, G. R.	1.1.22
Supply Board	Cunningham, T. T. O.	22.10.30	R. (Records)	*Sandford, J. T. }	1.1.22
Tech. Establt.			A.M.D. 3	Bush, W.	20.10.30
A.G. 2 (o)	Vaughan, S. W., M.B.E.	29.7.29	M.S. 1	Taplin, W. H.	23.12.29
Aldershot	*Hickman, W. H.	1.12.19	London	Randall, J. V.	8.5.22
R.	Shaw, A. A.	12.2.31	R. (Records)	*Clements, F. A.	8.9.22
London	*Forbes, P. C.	15.12.19	Salisbury	*Soden, T.	23.10.22
D.C. 7	Turner, P. D.	27.10.30	D.C. 7	*Mann, J. C.	13.6.32
M.G.O. 3	*Cole, E. C.	31.1.20	A.M.D. 2	McConn, P. J.	19.5.24
Chester	Nuttall, J. S.	2.2.20	R. (Records)	Johnson, T. G. H. P.	10.6.30
London	Lazarus, H.	8.8.29	R. (Records)	*Heppenstall, E. H.	5.5.26
Salisbury	*Norris, R. G.	16.2.20	D.C. 7	Read, W. A.	12.8.29
R.	Eckersley, A. O.	2.5.32	M.G.O. 9 (a)	Beckett, E. H.	23.5.32
R. (Records)	Busson, T.	14.2.27	M.G.O. 11	*Gillard, W. H.	19.12.29
R. (Records)	Everett, W.	13.6.32	S.D. 3 (b)	*Thacker, H. H.	2.1.30
R. (Records)	*Trezona, F. J. }	11.10.26	M.G.O. 9 (a)	Luker, W. R.	17.2.30
M.G.O. 6	Dixon, E. J.	28.10.29	Edinburgh	Patterson, W.	2.6.25
M.G.O. 2	*Parminter, S. V.	15.4.20	M.S. 2	*Boutall, E. A.	19.12.29
R. (Records)	*Bentley, H. E.	24.3.30	M.S. 1	Wells, A. W.	27.12.29
A.G. 6 (o)	*Kleinstuber, A. E.	11.5.20	C. 2 (c)	*Wolfe, G. H.	27.12.29
R.	*Bray, F. J.	2.5.31	M.I. 4	Harrison-Dearle, F. E.	5.12.29
Chelsea	Gardiner, W. R.	12.8.29	R. (Records)	Bell, J.	21.11.29
S.D. 2	Drinkwater, G.	4.6.20	R.	*Rice, W. G.	22.7.29
			M.G.O. 11	Sale, P. A. S.	5.12.29

* Unestablished.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND MISCELLANEOUS STAFF.**CHIEF MAP CONSTRUCTOR.**

Name.	First Appointment.	Established.	Chief Map Constructor.
Scotland, P. T.	13.5.95	3.8.10	17.7.30

FIRST CLASS MAP CONSTRUCTORS.

Name.	First Appointment.	Established.	First Class Map Constructor.	Name.	First Appointment.	Established.	First Class Map Constructor.
Foale, A. E.	13.9.97	26.11.12	20.6.24	Beasley, W. T.	21.11.04	1.3.20	14.3.26
Williamson, G. I.	31.10.04	28.1.20	20.6.24	Brown, J.	19.12.04	1.3.20	4.4.26
Hislop, A. J.	7.11.04	27.1.20	20.6.24	McIntosh, E. O.	27.7.25	26.6.29	16.4.29
Jupp, S. C.	14.11.04	14.2.20	20.6.24	Skelton, F. A.	8.11.20	21.8.30	13.6.30
Horne, D. S.	14.11.04	23.2.20	20.6.24	Page, F. J.	25.4.21	23.9.30	17.7.30
Robertson, J.	12.11.06	1.3.20	20.6.24	McKenzie, A. H.	26.4.26	7.11.32	21.7.32
Mickle, E. P.	21.11.04	14.2.20	21.6.25				

ARCHITECTS AND CIVIL ENGINEERS.

Subdivision.	Name.	First Appointment.	Established.	Appointed to Present Grade.
Q.M.G. 10	ARCHITECT. Ross, W. A., A.R.I.B.A.	*14.10.12	2.1.25	26.5.28
Q.M.G. 10	ASSISTANT ARCHITECT. Rayner, A. C. B.	1.2.06	1.3.20	26.5.28
Q.M.G. 8	ASSISTANT CIVIL ENGINEERS. Prichard, R. G., O.B.E., B.A., A.M.INST.C.E.	22.10.28	22.10.28	22.10.28
Q.M.G. 10	Lonie, G. E. D., A.M.I.STRUCT.E.,	20.5.26	3.11.31	17.12.33

* In H.M. Office of Works.

ARCHITECTURAL AND CIVIL ENGINEERING ASSISTANTS.

Sub-division.	Name.	First Appointment.	Established.	2nd Class Draughtsman.	Architectural and Civil Engineering Assistants.		
					Grade III.	Grade II.	Grade I.
ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS, GRADE I.							
Q.M.G. 10	Hatch, F., L.R.I.B.A.	27.6.98	29.6.11	29.6.11	—	—	1.1.26
Q.M.G. 10	Michie, A. F.	16.12.93	27.1.20	27.1.20	—	1.1.26	10.1.31
CIVIL ENGINEERING ASSISTANTS, GRADE I.							
Q.M.G. 8	Davey, H. E.	16.1.99	1.3.20	1.3.20	1.1.26	1.9.27	13.5.30
Q.M.G. 9	Couldery, H. W.	15.12.98	1.3.20	1.3.20	1.1.26	5.8.27	1.4.34
ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS, GRADE II.							
Q.M.G. 10	Lewis, P. S., L.R.I.B.A.	26.8.01	27.4.22	27.4.22	—	1.1.26	—
Q.M.G. 10	Stredder, F. C., L.R.I.B.A.	18.4.21	21.12.28	—	1.1.26	26.5.28	—
Q.M.G. 10	Searley, F. J.	19.3.23	1.1.29	—	1.1.26	6.3.29	—
Q.M.G. 10	Wakeford, F. C., L.R.I.B.A., A.I.STRUCT.E.	19.3.23	5.1.29	—	1.1.26	10.1.31	—
Q.M.G. 10	Hussey, J. P. E.	5.3.23	15.1.29	—	1.1.26	1.3.31	—
Q.M.G. 10	Hyde, G. H.	30.6.24	5.1.29	—	23.2.27	2.7.31	—
CIVIL ENGINEERING ASSISTANTS, GRADE II.							
Q.M.G. 8	Newman, F. S.	7.5.00	1.3.20	1.3.20	1.1.26	27.8.28	—
Q.M.G. 8	Trobridge, H. F.	14.3.21	3.1.29	—	1.1.26	13.5.30	—
Q.M.G. 10	Allen, V. G.	4.6.23	27.12.28	—	1.1.26	11.3.28	—
Q.M.G. 10	Addiscott, R. L.	19.4.26	14.1.33	—	11.3.28	17.12.33	—
M.G.O. 11	Wilton, D. V.	*1.3.30	18.7.22	—	—	1.3.30	—
ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT, GRADE III.							
Q.M.G. 10	Johnson, R. S.	6.4.26	9.1.29	—	26.5.28	—	—
Q.M.G. 10	Jolly, G. J.	8.10.29	28.1.33	—	18.7.30	—	—
Q.M.G. 10	Cortis, H. W.	26.1.31	19.7.33	—	19.7.33	—	—
Q.M.G. 10	Hodgson, E.	24-8.31	3.11.33	—	3.11.33	—	—
Q.M.G. 10	Bell, R. G.	24.3.30	18.12.33	—	18.12.33	—	—
CIVIL ENGINEERING ASSISTANTS, GRADE III.							
Q.M.G. 7	Short, F. A.	10.12.28	21.3.34	—	21.3.34	—	—
Q.M.G. 8	Kite, E. W. S.	16.5.28	17.7.30	—	13.5.30	—	—
Q.M.G. 10	Tollast, W. R.	26.3.28	11.8.32	—	4.4.32	—	—

* Previous service with the General Post Office.

SURVEYORS and SURVEYOR'S CLERKS.

Subdivision.	Name.	First Appointment.	Established.	Appointed to Present Grade.
SURVEYOR.				
Q.M.G. 11	Burr, W. E., F.I.A.S.	24.7.97	1.3.20	7.11.23
ASSISTANT SURVEYORS.				
Q.M.G. 11	Sharpless, A., F.S.I.	4.8.08	1.3.20	*3.7.29
Q.M.G. 11	Lissenden, H. C., P.A.S.I.	20.1.30	9.10.30	9.10.30
SURVEYOR'S CLERKS.				
Q.M.G. 11	Marrable, A. M., M.B.E.	28.11.92	1.3.20	1.3.20
Q.M.G. 12	Pearse, W. S.	1.4.00	1.3.20	1.3.20
T.A. 2 (Works)	Rithey, W. T.	29.5.00	1.3.20	1.3.20
Q.M.G. 7	Parsonson, F. G.	17.8.08	1.3.20	1.3.20
Q.M.G. 7	Brown, W. A.	14.8.11	1.3.20	1.3.20
Q.M.G. 7	Hall, W. F. G.	23.7.00	22.3.20	22.3.20

* Acting 1.11.28.

MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS.

Subdivision.	Name.	Appointment.	First Appointment.	Established.	Appointed to Present Grade.
C. 4 (Tels.)	Luffman, B. L., M.B.E.	Chief Cipher Clerk*	9.8.16	1.10.32	1.10.32
	Baillie, A. A. L.	Cipher Clerk†	19.9.18	1.10.32	1.10.32
Library	Baldry, W. Y., O.B.E., F.L.A.	Librarian	1.1.04	19.4.10	30.11.27
	White, A. S.	Deputy Librarian	10.6.19	10.6.19	30.11.27
	Wall, O. C.	Assistant Librarian	2.10.12	3.10.22	4.12.29
M.I. 1	Williams, Lt. J. H.	Senior Civil Assistant	17.4.20	17.4.20	1.6.22
	Haggard, Capt. C. A.	Junior Civil Assistant	1.6.22	25.9.24	25.9.24
	Holdercroft, Miss A.	Translator	18.4.21	8.12.33	8.12.33
M.I. 4	McCaw, G. T., O.B.E., M.A., B.A.I.	Civil Assistant	23.3.19	23.3.19	23.3.19
	McMath, J. H.	Map Curator	21.5.07	1.3.20	1.12.25
	Clemens, J. W. E.	Assistant Map Curator	1.8.20	1.8.20	1.8.20
	Swanson, J. D.	Assistant Map Curator	10.8.25	16.3.31	16.3.31
	Ward, W. R.	Superintendent of Lithographic Printers	20.3.14	3.6.29	‡ 22.4.30
	Cole, F. J.	Machine Minder	27.5.01	27.5.16	27.5.16
	Stroud, E.	Stone and Plate Preparer.	9.12.01	9.12.16	9.12.16
	Stenhouse, W.	Lithographic Printer	18.5.08	13.9.23	13.9.23

* Clerical Officer, serving under Special recommendation under Clause 4, Order in Council of 22.3.18, from 1.10.32.

† Clerical Officer, 1.10.32.

‡ Acting 5.4.30.

MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS—*continued.*

Subdivision.	Name.	Appointment.	First Appointment.	Established.	Appointed to Present Established Grade.
M.I. 4	Crisp, H.	Lithographic Transferrer.	17.10.10	9.3.26	9.3.26
	Leadbeater, G.	Cutter and Ware-houseman.	6.10.11	12.3.27	12.3.27
	Cable, A. A.	Chief Photographer....	6.11.11	1.4.22	1.4.22
	Roberts, E. G.	Photographer	10.5.20	11.9.29	11.9.29
M.I. 5	Butler, Capt. A. C. P., <i>O.B.E.</i>	Civil Assistant	1.1.27	1.1.27	1.1.27
A.M.D. 3	Campbell, A. D.	Inspector of Medical Supplies.	2.3.25	2.3.25	18.8.31
	Bain, J.	Assistant Inspector of Medical Supplies.	29.6.31	29.6.31	29.6.31
Q.M.G. 9	Nicoll, B. A.	Technical Assistant....	26.11.00	1.3.20	1.3.20
	Atkinson, W., <i>D.C.M., M.M.</i>	Technical Assistant....	2.10.31	2.10.31	2.10.31
Q.M.G. 10	Marler, W. A. C., <i>A.I.A.A.</i>	Technical Assistant....	6.4.14	7.1.22	6.4.33
Q.M.G. 12	Wheatley, A. J., <i>A.I.A.S.(Q.)</i>	Technical Examiner	16.5.98	19.7.15	10.3.33
	Besant, H. S., <i>A.R.I.B.A., F.S.I., M.I.STRUCT.E., F.R.G.S.</i>	Assistant Technical Examiner	*9.7.23	5.7.33	5.7.33
M.G.O. 4 (b)	Stacey, C. F., <i>A.I.MECH.E.</i>	Technical Assistant	† 1.7.16	20.3.28	20.3.28
D.O.F.	Townsend, Sir Reginald, <i>K.C.B., C.B.E., A.C.A.</i>	Director of Ordnance Factories.	†9.11.20	1.11.23	15.3.26
	Bowden, R. C., <i>PH.D., M.SC., M.I.CHEM.E., F.I.C., F.C.S.</i>	Chemical Engineer	§ 2.11.11	9.2.16	1.5.30
D.O.F.(S)....	Whitham, G. S., <i>M.I.CHEM.E.</i>	Assistant Director of Ordnance Factories	† 8.8.16	1.10.23	15.4.29
L.B.	Cole, Col. H. O., <i>O.B.E., F.S.I.</i>	Chief Land Agent and Valuer.	25.8.08	25.8.08	25.8.08
	Steel, A. McK., <i>F.S.I.</i>	Assistant Land Agent and Valuer.	4.3.30	4.3.30	1.10.32
	Bransby, S. H.	Superintendent of Lands Records.	5.2.00	1.3.20	11.6.29
	Woodhouse, A. E., <i>L.R.I.B.A.</i>	Technical Examiner	9.10.99	1.3.20	18.10.24
	Wire, A. J.	Technical Examiner	20.5.01	1.3.20	18.10.24
	Hill, W., <i>B.A.</i>	Technical Examiner	10.1.17	2.11.26	2.11.26
	Beckwith, E. T.	Technical Examiner	18.12.11	1.3.20	11.6.29
	Croucher, A.	Junior Technical Examiner.	31.8.31	—	||31.8.31
	Isted, W. D.	Technical Assistant	†17.2.20	27.1.31	27.1.31
D.C. 2	Pendergast, H. A.	Technical Adviser	† 4.3.18	13.2.24	13.2.24
D.O. 8 (Inspection)	Seaman, S. T.	Senior Technical Adviser.	29.10.00	1.4.14	14.11.23
	Ince, T. A.	Technical Adviser	† 1.9.16	20.7.26	20.7.26
D.C. 9	Bradley, W., <i>M.B.E.</i>	Senior Costings Investigator.	†11.11.17	31.10.23	31.10.23
	Mackenzie, K. J.	Junior Costings Investigator.	†14.10.15	1.1.20	1.9.28
	Thompson, W.	Junior Costings Investigator.	1.8.23	4.6.25	4.6.25
Chelsea	Willcox, W. H., <i>O.B.E.</i>	Assistant Secretary, Royal Hospital.	1.10.90	1.10.90	6.7.16
Dideot	Malkin, C. F.	Staff Clerk	9.4.00	9.4.00	27.8.14
	Seagrave, F. C.	Staff Clerk	8.10.05	8.10.05	21.12.20

* In War Department Outstations.

† In the Ministry of Munitions.

‡ As Adviser on Technical Costs, Ordnance Factories. Chief Supt. of Ord. Factories, 1.11.23.

§ In the Research Department.

|| Unestablished.

DEPARTMENTS OF THE WAR OFFICE

DUTIES AND PERSONNEL*

The general distribution of duties as approved by the Army Council on 13th July, 1904, and amended by subsequent decisions, is shown in the following pages in leaded type.

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR WAR (S. of S.)—

HON. COL. *the Right Hon. the Viscount HAILSHAM*, D.C.L., LL.D.,
Inns of Court R.

Principal Private Secretary.

A. Rowlands, M.B.E.

Assistant Private Secretary.

C. L. Bayne.

Personal Private Secretary.

Capt. A. C. Graham, Res. of Off.

Confidential Shorthand Writer to the Secretary of State for War—E. J. Brown, M.B.E.†

Clerk, S. Class—F. W. Neave.

Shorthand Typist—Miss M. Nicoll, M.B.E.

Military Secretary to the Secretary of State for War (M.S.)—

LT.-GEN. *Sir G. SIDNEY CLIVE*, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., p.s.c. [L].

Personal Assistant—Miss D. A. Payne.

Executive duties connected with the appointment, promotion and retirement of officers, with selections for staff and extra-regimental appointments, and with the grant of honours and rewards. Secretary of the Selection Board; also attends meetings of Corps and Departmental Selection Boards. Interviews with officers on personal questions relating to appointments, promotions, etc.

* An index to the allocation of work amongst branches of the War Office, as shown on pages 53 to 140, will be found at the beginning of the book, pages vii to xxvii.

† Assimilated to the Clerical Class.

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
Deputy Military Secretary and Assistant Secretary of the Selection Board (D.M.S.).— Col. (<i>temp. Brig.</i>) F. S. G. PIGGOTT, <i>D.S.O.</i> , <i>p.s.c.</i> [L].		
M.S. 1.	E. T. Cuthew, P. W. Bowers	Ex-soldier Clerks, Grade B.
	W. H. Taplin	Clerk, S. Class.
	Bt. Lt.-Col. <i>Sir</i> Colin A. Jardine, <i>Bt.</i> , <i>D.S.O.</i> , <i>M.C.</i> , <i>R.A.</i> , <i>p.s.c.</i>	Deputy Assistant Military Secretary.
	Lt.-Col. F. G. W. Draffen, <i>D.S.O.</i>	Retired Officer.
	Maj. C. H. Wolff	Retired Officer.
	J. T. Grimbley, <i>M.B.E.</i> , C. J. V. Bland ...	Ex-soldier Clerks, Grade A.
	P. Knowles, A. Sandison, C. H. Derbyshire	Ex-soldier Clerks, Grade B.
	A. W. Wells	Clerk, S. Class.
	1 Temporary Clerk, Grade III	
	1 Soldier Clerk.	
DUTIES. Promotions to General Officer, Colonel, and Lieut.-Colonel (Half-pay list). Appeals against non-selection for promotion. Placing of General Officers and Colonels on half-pay and retired pay. Co-ordination of the selection of officers for Staff appointments. The appointment of officers to Commands, Staff, and extra-regimental appointments at home and abroad (including the French Military Schools). Questions of temporary rank and grading for extra-regimentally employed officers. Appointments to, and promotions in, the Regular Army Reserve of Officers General List. Applications for employment of retired officers, &c. Co-ordination of drafts for <i>London Gazette</i> , and preparation of copy for <i>Gazette</i> publication. Brevet promotions (other than T.A.). Appointment of officers to King's African Rifles, Royal West African Frontier Force, and Sudan Defence Force, and to all other military, civil and special employments under Government Departments or in Dominions, Colonies, &c. Attachment of Army Officers to the Royal Air Force. Questions arising in connection with certain appointments to Commands and Staff in India. Orders to officers to attend courses at the Imperial Defence College; the Royal Naval Staff College; the Royal Naval War College; the Royal Air Force Staff College; and the French Course, "Cycle d'information des Généraux."		
M.S. 2.	Capt. B. G. Horrocks, <i>M.C.</i> , Midd'x R., <i>p.s.c.</i> [L]	Staff Captain.
	Lt.-Col. K. H. Bruce, <i>D.S.O.</i> [L]	Retired Officer.
	1st Class Staff Serjt.-Maj. N. Bulmer, <i>M.B.E.</i> , <i>R.A.S.C.</i>	Superintending Clerk.
	H. C. Hanscomb, <i>M.B.E.</i> , G. P. Hexamer	Ex-soldier Clerks, Grade A.
	F. W. Day, C. A. Riches, A. G. Derbyshire,	Ex-soldier Clerks, Grade B.
	A. L. Weston, B. H. Brett, R. E. V. Gare, A. L. Feldon.	
	E. A. Boutall... ..	Clerk, S. Class.*

* Unestablished.

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
M.S. 2— <i>continued.</i>	DUTIES.	
	Registration of candidates for King's Cadetships, the Ironmongers' Company's Scholarship, and Honorary King's Cadetships.	
	First appointments, promotions, retirements, resignations, placing on half-pay, retention in the Service, transfers and exchanges of officers of Regular Army, Regular Army Reserve of Officers, Militia, Supplementary Reserve, and Temporary officers of Cavalry, R.A., R.E., Royal Corps of Signals, Foot Guards, Infantry, Royal Tank Corps, R.A.S.C., R.A.O.C., R.A.V.C., A.E.C., and Military and Air Force Department, J.A.G.'s Office.	
	Noting and selection of all candidates for promotion to commissions on appointment as District Officer, R.A., Officer of Coast Battalion, R.E., Quarter-Master and Director of Music in the Regular Army, Regular Army Reserve of Officers and Territorial Army, including Territorial Army Reserve.	
	Appointment and promotion to commissions on appointment as Surveyor of Works, Inspector of Works and Mechanical Transport, Ordnance Executive Officer, Ordnance Mechanical Engineer, Assistant Paymaster, Inspector of R.E. Machinery, Assistant Inspector of Armourers, and Assistant Ordnance Mechanical Engineer.	
	Annual Committee for grant of accelerated promotion under Articles 168 and 177, Pay Warrant.	
M.S. 2 (T.A.).	Registration of candidates of all arms for appointment to temporary commissions as Quarter-Masters, &c., on mobilization.	
	Preparation and issue of formal commissions for officers, and warrants for warrant officers of the Regular Army, Regular Army Reserve of Officers, Militia, Supplementary Reserve and Territorial Army. All questions relating thereto.	
	Applications for record of service of serving officers of Regular Army (including Supplementary Reserve), of rank of Lieut.-Colonel and below, all serving chaplains and nurses and officers still serving in Militia.	
	Maj. C. W. G. Ince, <i>M.C.</i> H. J. Cooksey, <i>M.B.E.</i> A. F. J. Sawyer, I. J. J. McCarthy, <i>M.B.E.*</i> , J. T. Taylor.	Retired Officer. Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade A. Ex-soldier Clerks, Grade B.

* Unestablished.

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
M.S. 2 (T.A.)— <i>continued.</i>	<p style="text-align: center;">DUTIES.</p> <p>First appointments, promotions, retirements, resignations, transfers and exchanges of Territorial Army officers (except Quarter-Masters) of Yeomanry, R.A., R.E., Royal Corps of Signals, Infantry, Armoured Car Companies, R.A.S.C., R.A.O.C., and Bermuda Engineer and Rifle Volunteers. Appointments, transfers, retirements and resignations of officers, Territorial Army Reserve (including Colonels). Applications for commissions in the Royal Defence Corps (T.A.). Territorial and Efficiency decorations. Custody of confidential reports (of officers below the rank of Lieut.-Colonel) other than on A.F. E 657. Applications for records of service of all serving officers of the Territorial Army (including chaplains and nurses).</p>	
M.S. 3.	<p>Maj. H. H. Stacke, <i>O.B.E.</i> C. Willis, <i>O.B.E.*</i>, H. W. G. Gregory, <i>M.B.E.*</i>, A. E. Edmonds. A. E. Clay</p>	<p>Retired Officer. Ex-soldier Clerks, Grade C. Clerk, S. Class.*</p>
M.S. 4.	<p style="text-align: center;">DUTIES.</p> <p>Appointments of Colonels-in-Chief, Colonels Commandant, Colonels of Regiments and Honorary Colonels of Militia, Aides-de-Camp, Honorary Physicians and Honorary Surgeons to The Sovereign, Gentlemen-at-Arms, Yeomen of the Guard, Military Knights of Windsor and Captains of Invalids (Chelsea). Promotions to Field-Marshal. The Military division of (1) The Order of the Bath, (2) The Order of the British Empire, and (3) The Medal of the Order of the British Empire. Recommendations (in respect of war services) for promotions; appointments to Orders of Knighthood and awards of the V.C., D.S.O., R.R.C., M.C., D.C.M., and M.M. Removals from Orders of Knighthood and forfeitures of the M.C. Distinguished Service Rewards, including appointments as Constable of the Tower of London, and Governor of Chelsea Hospital. Additional pensions for gallant conduct. M.S.M. with annuity. Mentions in despatches and entries in records of service. Register of V.C., M.C. and D.C.M. Awards of British Orders, decorations and gallantry medals to foreign military personnel. Awards of Foreign Orders, decorations and gallantry medals to British military personnel.</p>	
M.S. 4.	<p>Lt.-Col. R. S. D'Arcy-Gwynn, <i>D.S.O.</i>, <i>p.s.c.</i> J. C. Boyle A. E. G. Freeman H. W. Hardcastle, E. J. Kerrison</p>	<p>Retired Officer. Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade A. Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade B. Clerks, S. Class.*</p>
M.S. 4.	<p style="text-align: center;">DUTIES.</p> <p>Check and custody of confidential reports upon all serving officers except R.A.Ch.D., R.A.M.C., R.A.P.C., A.D. Corps, Staff for R.E. Services, and Q.A.I.M.N.S.</p> <p>Obtaining recommendations, when required, for promotion of all ranks of officers.</p> <p>Preparation of cases on which an Army Council decision is required of all officers adversely reported on, except cases of a disciplinary nature. Correspondence with commands at home and abroad in connection with all adverse reports.</p> <p>Questions of retention in the service in consequence of adverse confidential reports. Calling for resignations and retirements decided by Army Council in view of confidential reports (Regulars and Supplementary Reserve of Officers).</p>	

DEPARTMENT OF THE PERMANENT UNDER- SECRETARY OF STATE FOR WAR

Duties connected with his office as Secretary of the Army Council. General Control of War Office procedure and conduct of official business. Domestic economy of the War Office. Parliamentary and Legal business. Committees. The Army Lists. Editing and issue of Army Regulations, Army Orders, Army Council Instructions and other publications. Printing and stationery services. Communications with the Press. Administration of the Royal Army Chaplains' Department. Conditions of employment of all civilian staffs.

Duties connected with his Office as Accounting Officer of Army Votes, Funds and Accounts. Control of Expenditure, and Financial Advice generally. Consideration and compilation of the Parliamentary Estimates. Review of proposals for new expenditure, or for redistribution of the sums allotted to the different sub-heads of the Votes. Financial adjustments and relations with other Departments and Governments. Accounts and Audit. Non-effective Votes. Administration of the Royal Army Pay Corps.

PERMANENT UNDER-SECRETARY OF STATE FOR WAR AND ACCOUNTING OFFICER (P.U.S.)—

Sir HERBERT J. CREEDY, *G.C.B., K.C.V.O.*

Private Secretaries { E. A. Armstrong.
E. B. Charteris (*unpaid*).
Mrs. F. Sammut, *M.B.E.*
Shorthand Typist— Miss B. L. Guthrie, *M.B.E.*

DEPUTY UNDER-SECRETARY OF STATE (D.U.S.)—

J. B. CROSLAND, *C.B.*

Private Secretary—A. F. Dobbie-Bateman.
Typist— Miss E. D. Wright.

RESIDENT CLERKS.

	<i>Appointed.</i>
C. L. Bayne	23.7.24.
D. W. Bartington	10.1.27.
C. M. Fife	11.4.33.

Assistant Under-Secretary of State (A.U.S.)—

A. E. WIDDOWS, *C.B.*

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
C. 1. and C. 1 (Chaplains).	Principal—E. B. B. Speed, <i>M.C.</i>	
	<i>Secretariat.</i>	
	L. V. Sumner	Assistant Principal.
	H. A. Smith	Higher Clerical Officer.
	L. J. Trangmar, J. M. Kearney	Clerical Officers.
DUTIES.		
Correlation of business and procedure in the War Office.		
Preparation and custody of précis for the Army Council, and of the records of proceedings. Preparation of papers for the Secretary of State for War, and of précis, where required, for deputations and other special occasions. Circulation, within the War Office, of proceedings and memoranda of the Cabinet, the Committee of Imperial Defence and Cabinet Committees, and conduct of all official correspondence with these		

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
C. 1 and C. 1 (Chaplains) —continued.	<p>bodies. Correspondence with the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research (except in regard to the supply of publications, for which C. 2 is responsible).</p> <p>Business and correspondence relating to Royal Commissions; inter-departmental committees; committees appointed by the Army Council; and special inquiries. Supply of shorthand writers for committees, deputations, &c. Record of personnel, terms of reference and recommendations of all committees in which the War Office is interested.</p> <p>Business and correspondence relating to national and international conferences, horse shows, exhibitions, &c.</p> <p>Office Memoranda, Office Instructions, and Chronology of events connected with Army administration.</p> <p>Administration of the Royal Tournament Profits Fund, Central Fund, Army Compassionate Fund, &c. Correspondence with charitable societies. List of organizations for the assistance of serving and ex-service officers and other ranks and their dependants. Gill Memorial Scholarships and Exhibitions. Grants to Churches, Schools, Hospitals and other charitable institutions from Vote 11 G.</p> <p>Applications from cinematograph firms for official assistance.</p> <p>Co-ordination of business relating to military exhibits at the Imperial War Museum and other museums; disposal of military trophies by local authorities. Battle Exploit Memorials Committee. Award of the Plaque and Scroll.</p>	
	<i>Chaplains.</i>	
	H. Warburton	Higher Clerical Officer.
	E. Boggis, W. A. Williams	Clerical Officers.
	DUTIES.	
	<p>General administration, in conjunction with the Chaplain-General*, of the Chaplains' Departments of the Regular and Territorial Armies for all denominations; detailed administration of Roman Catholic Chaplaincy Services, including the appointment of chaplains.</p> <p>Clerical work of the Chaplain-General and the Deputy Chaplain-General connected with the administration of the Chaplains' Department for all denominations other than Roman Catholic.</p>	
C. 2 & C. 3.	<p>Assistant Secretary—H. C. GORDON.</p> <p>Assistant Principal—T. H. S. WYLLIE.</p>	
C. 2.	<p>PARLIAMENTARY AND LEGAL; STATIONERY AND PRINTING SERVICES AT HOME AND ABROAD; OFFICIAL AND OTHER BOOKS; OFFICE MACHINERY; TYPEWRITING; PUBLICITY.</p> <p>Principal—A. E. KEMBLE, D.S.O.</p>	
C. 2 (a).	<p><i>Parliamentary, Legal, General, Investitures, etc.</i></p> <p>H. E. Smith</p> <p>W. G. Rose, V. Moore, J. A. Briddon, L. G. Shrimpton, R. Carter, G. T. H. Rogers.</p>	<p>Higher Clerical Officer</p> <p>Clerical Officers. (acting).</p>

* See page 64.

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
C. 2 (a)— <i>continued.</i>	DUTIES.	
	Replies to Questions in Parliament. Action on pledges given in Parliament. Presentation of Parliamentary papers, returns, &c. Consideration of proposals for legislation, and consultation with Parliamentary Counsel; watching of Bills and Provisional Orders affecting War Department interests.	
	Submission of legal questions to Treasury Solicitor and other legal advisers of the Department. Legal questions affecting disposal of soldiers of unsound mind. Administration of Geneva Convention Act, 1911.	
	Appointment of Deputy Lieutenants.	
	Preparation of Letters Patent and Orders in Council on War Office business; Royal Warrants of Appointment. Submissions to the King (other than Gazettes)— <i>e.g.</i> , Petitions, Appeals under Section 42 of the Army Act, Courts-Martial Proceedings. Publication in <i>London Gazette</i> of Despatches on military operations. Registration, &c., of Statutory Rules and Orders. Policy regarding the disclosure of confidential information and addresses and the disclosure and production of records. General questions regarding the registration of births, marriages and deaths, where soldiers are concerned. Replies to applications for addresses of serving officers and nurses. Applications for passes to view the Royal Arsenal, Woolwich. Supervision of general enquiries made by callers at the War Office.	
	Arranging for the attendance at Levées of military (except Indian and Colonial) officers and civil members of the War Office.	
	Arranging for attendance of officers, nurses and others at Investitures.	
	Register of Distinguished Service Order, Royal Red Cross, Territorial Decoration and the Efficiency Decoration; record of appointments to, and promotions in, the Order of the Bath and the Order of the British Empire in which the War Office is concerned.	
	<i>Stationery, Printing and Publications.</i>	
	H. G. Butler, <i>M.B.E.</i>	Senior Staff Clerk.
C. 2 (c).	E. G. Penman, F. P. Chard	Higher Clerical Officers.
	P. A. McDonald, R. J. Williams, A. Adams, J. Hone, G. F. Hines, R. F. Fletcher, R. W. Triance, A. E. C. Dowd, W. R. Dixon, <i>M.B.E.</i>	Clerical Officers.
	Miss E. M. Avery	Clerical Officer.
	F. Gunn, <i>M.C.*</i> , C. A. Simonds, G. H. Wolfe*.	Clerks, S. Class.
	1 Woman Clerk, Grade III.	
	8 Rotaprint Operators.	

* Unestablished.

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
C. 2 (c)— <i>continued.</i>	DUTIES.	
	Stationery Advisory Committee. Printing and Stationery Services and Mobilization arrangements for them. Copyright questions. General Annual Report on the British Army.	
	Control of printing and binding, including lithographic and engraving work, production of books, Army Forms, &c. Issue of stationery; supply of office machinery; reference library and educational books, periodicals, newspapers, &c. Issue of Stationery Office supplies on repayment.	
	Distribution of all official publications, military books, pamphlets, printed documents, Army Council Instructions, Army Orders, &c.	
	Rotaprint and duplicating work.	
	<i>Army Forms Depot.</i>	
	F. A. Green, <i>O.B.E.</i> Staff Clerk.	
	C. Wise, S. L. Clarke, H. F. Archer Clerical Officers.	
	DUTIES.	
	Storage and supply of Army Forms and Army Books. Compilation of Mobilization Tables of Army Forms, Army Books and Stationery.	
T.	<i>Typewriting Department.</i>	
	Miss E. M. Roads, <i>O.B.E.</i> , Controller	
	<i>Note.</i> —For the names of the established staff (including Superintendents of Typists, Shorthand Typists and Typists) <i>see</i> pages 33–35.	
	13 Temporary Shorthand Typists and Typists.	
	Shorthand and typewriting work.	
C. 2 (P).	<i>Information Section.</i>	
	A. J. Manson, <i>M.B.E.</i> ... Higher Clerical Officer.	
	Miss G. E. Uniacke ... Clerical Officer.	
	DUTIES.	
	Issue to the Press of all official communiqués, and of all information regarding Army matters which affect or interest the public.	
All communications between the War Office and the Press and all communications between the War Office and other Departments of State on such questions.		
Notification to the Secretary of State and all Departments of the War Office of comments and criticisms in the Press on matters affecting the Army and the War Office.		
Arrangements for the insertion of advertisements in the Press.		

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
C. 3.	REGULATIONS; ARMY ORDERS; ARMY COUNCIL INSTRUCTIONS; GENERAL EDITORIAL DUTIES; ARMY LISTS.	
	Principal—W. H. Schlich.	
C. 3.	<i>Regulations, Army Orders, Editorial Duties, &c.</i>	
	S. W. Murdoch	Higher Clerical Officer.
	J. T. Vowles, S. J. Packer, W. S. Polley ...	Clerical Officers.
DUTIES.		
Drafting of the Pay Warrant, Corps Warrant and other Royal Warrants. Drafting of Orders by His Majesty promulgating Regulations and of similar Orders by the Secretary of State. Consideration and publication of Army Orders and Army Council Instructions. Editorial review and submission before publication of Manuals, Handbooks, Pamphlets and other printed matter prepared in the Departments of the War Office. Editing and revision of King's Regulations, Allowance Regulations, Regulations for the Supplementary Reserve, and Territorial Army Regulations. Editorial review of other Army Regulations. Maintenance of record of changes in Army Regulations.		
C. 3 (A.L.).	<i>Army Lists.</i>	
	R. M. Brimacombe	Staff Clerk.
	M. Wolfsbergen	Higher Clerical Officer.
	F. D. Ferris, C. E. Newing, C. W. Hardy, H. J. K. O'Brien.	Clerical Officers.
DUTIES.		
Preparation and editing of the Monthly Army List, its Half-Yearly Supplement and the Half-Yearly Army List, including Records of Officers' War Service.		
Issue of death certificates of officers.		
Questions in regard to changes of officers' names.		
C. 4 & B.	* Assistant Secretary—W. H. T. OTTLEY.	
	* Principal—H. C. Perrott.	
	* Assistant Principal—V. G. F. Bovenizer.	
C. 4.	See under C. 4 on pages 64 and 65. Of the duties described on page 65, those for which the branch is responsible to the Assistant Under-Secretary of State are indicated by a prefixed obelust†.	

† See also under C. 4 on page 64.

62 DEPT. OF THE PERMANENT UNDER-SECRETARY OF STATE

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
C. 4 (Telegrams).	B. L. Luffman, <i>M.B.E.</i> ...	Chief Cipher Clerk.*
	A. A. L. Baillie*, H. A. Sergeant ...	Cipher Clerks.
DUTIES.		
Receipt, despatch and distribution of all telegrams.		
Registration of telegraphic addresses for the forces at home and abroad.		
Revision and distribution of the Government Telegraph Code.		
General correspondence with the General Post Office regarding telegraphic facilities.		
R.	REGISTRY.	
	W. C. Sansom, <i>I.S.O., M.B.E.</i> ...	Chief Registrar.
	W. H. Clifford, <i>O.B.E.</i> ...	Deputy Chief Registrar.
	J. W. Murray, H. E. Drake, H. L. Durrant, G. W. S. Biug, A. G. Trebble.	Higher Clerical Officers.
	T. A. Saunders, F. E. Street, P. J. Aveling, F. W. Parsons, S. C. S. Bowyer, J. E. Goodman, A. J. Evans, N. J. Wilkins, E. B. Thomas, E. A. Joyce, S. Veevers, F. C. Cousins, H. J. Coghlant, T. H. Madden, G. W. Keeble, J. Stewart, G. A. Buck, E. C. Slade, <i>M.B.E.</i> , R. J. Mumford, J. R. M. Dryden, A. H. Grafton.	Clerical Officers.
	Miss G. M. Lucas, Miss E. A. Sale	Clerical Officers.
	W. J. McCreedy, A. G. H. Scott, W. E. Smith.	Retired Civil Servants re-employed on weeding duties.
Transit.		
	J. Brooks ...	Clerical Officer.
	K. Whyte, W. Young, P. Mercert†, C. T. Denmark, W. A. Shepherd, W. T. Waite†, A. A. Shaw, A. O. Eekersley, F. J. Bray†, A. E. Harrold†, C. H. Vizor, G. R. Browne, W. G. Rice†.	Clerks, S. Class.
	5 Temporary Clerks, Grade III.	

* Assimilated to the Clerical Class.

† Unestablished.

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
R.— <i>continued.</i>	<i>Press.</i>	
	H. J. Drewett W. G. Tutcher, A. H. D. Baker, H. J. Collinson (<i>acting</i>). W. A. Crocker, A. W. Mann, T. G. Smith, C. G. Gadsby, H. F. Symondson, W. R. Wood, F. C. Cooke, J. A. Bawn, G. Parker, F. H. Payne.	Principal Press Keeper. Assistant Principal Press Keepers. Press Keepers.
	<i>Caxton House Registry.</i>	
	S. Lee R. C. Clover, F. M. Jameson	Higher Clerical Officer. Clerical Officers.
	<i>Caxton House Press and Transit Section.</i>	
	G. H. Payne, B. Varker, W. D. H. Martin.	Press Keepers.
R. (Records).	DUTIES.	
	Receipt, registration, distribution and despatch of correspondence &c. Custody, issue and records of movements of registered files. Weeding of obsolete files. Index of important decisions. General correspondence with the General Post Office regarding postal facilities. Supervision of War Office parcel room and enquiries as to missing parcels.	
	J. R. Nelson, <i>M.B.E.</i> W. H. Davison, H. B. Raynes ... A. W. Neve, F. C. Potiphar, F. W. V. Harvey, S. J. Branfield, E. W. S. Smithin, R. G. Edwards, R. E. J. Fincham, F. B. Fuller*, C. T. Gore.	Staff Clerk. Higher Clerical Officers. Clerical Officers.
	F. G. Flack, J. C. Wade, G. S. Burrows, A. E. Wilson*, F. Gumley*, S. C. Smith, M. T. O'Farrell, W. G. Fuller, C. T. Martin*, A. Crawshaw*, T. Busson, W. Everett, F. J. Trezona*, H. E. Bentley*, F. Dollimer, H. J. Prichard*, C. P. Lomas, A. W. V. Innes*, J. T. Sandford*, F. A. Clements*, T. G. H. P. Johnson, E. H. Heppenstall*, J. Bell.	Clerks, S. Class.
	2 Temporary Clerks, Grade III.	
	DUTIES.	
	Custody of the historical records (including War Diaries) and various other records of units and formations of the British Army at home and abroad in the Great War, and all enquiries relating to or arising out of such records.	
	Custody of the records of, and all enquiries relating to:—	
	South African Irregular Forces. Queen Mary's Army Auxiliary Corps; Women's Forage Corps; Almeric Paget Massage Corps; Labour Corps; Machine Gun Corps; Corps of Military Accountants; British West Indies Regiment; West India Regiment; Anglo-Indian Force (Infantry).	

* Unestablished.

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
R. (Records) — <i>continued.</i>	<p>Various War-time Offices, such as the Prisoners of War Information Bureau and War Office Casualties Sections.*</p> <p>General Headquarters, Irish Command; General Headquarters, British Forces in Turkey; and General Headquarters, British Army of the Rhine.</p> <p>Custody of original Army Forms B 199A (Record of Service of Officers) of non-effective officers, and of Confidential Reports of such officers.</p> <p>Enquiries relating to all retired officers, including officers of the Regular Army Reserve and Territorial Army Reserve. (Enquiries relating to serving officers are dealt with by the M.S. Branch concerned.)</p> <p>Applications for addresses of non-effective officers and nurses.</p> <p>Custody of the documents of soldiers who became non-effective prior to the introduction of Army Numbers (8th August, 1920) and all enquiries relating to such soldiers.</p> <p>Enquiries regarding dates of marriage and birth of children of any soldiers or ex-soldiers.</p> <p>Custody of the records of former civilian employees.</p> <p>Questions regarding the disposal of War Office documents, except registered files.</p> <p>Miscellaneous historical researches (<i>e.g.</i>, concerning the service of officers in past centuries, old maps and plans, location of units, casualties, formation and disbandment of regiments), including reference to the Public Record Office where necessary.</p>	

Chaplain-General to the Forces—REV. E. H. THOROLD, *C.B., C.B.E., M.A., D.D., K.H.C.*

Deputy Chaplain-General to the Forces—REV. A. R. YEOMAN, *C.M.G., M.A., Chaplain to the Forces, 1st Class [I], K.H.C.*

Confidential Clerk to Chaplain-General—H. Warburton, Higher Clerical Officer.

DUTIES.

Administration of the Royal Army Chaplains' Department for all denominations other than Roman Catholic, including the appointment of chaplains. (Clerical work is done by C. 1 (Chaplains), *see* page 58.)

C. 4 and C. 5.—CIVIL ESTABLISHMENTS AND WAGES.

(Reporting direct to the Deputy Under-Secretary of State.)

C. 4.

† Assistant Secretary—W. H. T. OTTLEY.

H. C. Perrott	....	....	....	....	† Principal.
V. G. F. Bovenizer	....	....	....	....	† Assistant Principal.
J. Shatwell, F. J. Hoyle, J. Stirling	....	....	....	....	Staff Clerks.
C. G. Mead, A. J. Crichton	....	....	....	....	Higher Clerical Officers.
F. A. E. Clark, V. L. Craig, A. E. Rawlings,					Clerical Officers.
A. J. C. Overal, L. Fisher, J. S. Tamblin,					
G. H. Mitchell.					

* Enquiries relating to casualties to officers which occurred on or after 11th November, 1920, are dealt with by A.G. 4 (c) (*see* page 99); enquiries relating to casualties to soldiers which occurred on or after 8th August, 1920, are dealt with by Record Offices.

† *See* also under the Assistant Under-Secretary of State on page 61.

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.	
C. 4— <i>continued.</i>	DUTIES.		
	Administration of civil staff of the War Office (Headquarters) including staff of local audit offices (<i>see also</i> under F. 7), and also of Treasury classes elsewhere; but excluding salaries, conditions of service, &c., of technical and professional grades which are common to Headquarters and Out-Stations (dealt with by C. 5).		
	Salaries, wages, and conditions of service of clerical staffs and typists, male and female, employed under the War Department at home and abroad.		
	Executive work in connection with the War Office Administrative Whitley Council and the Headquarters Committee of that Council.		
	Questions connected with the award of the Imperial Service Order and Medal to members of the War Department.		
	General questions regarding civil employment for ex-soldiers (in conjunction with A.G. 4 (d)).		
	Compilation of estimates and statistics of civil staff. Addresses of War Office staff. Miscellaneous offers of services and applications for civil employment in the War Office. War Office List. War Office Directory.		
	†Interior Economy of all buildings at present occupied by War Office staff, including all questions relating to accommodation, telephones, &c. War Office Passes. Private motor car parking permits.		
	C. 5.	Assistant Secretary—T. J. CASH.	
		W. Hayden, <i>O.B.E.</i>	Principal.
D. W. Bartington (<i>Actuarial Assistant</i>)		Assistant Principal.	
E. P. Jones, R. North, W. H. Ekins		Staff Clerks.	
J. E. Hall, T. A. Shearer, R. Robertson, L. H. Cryer, W. C. Shinn.		Higher Clerical Officers.	
A. C. Hobson, E. W. Penna, W. C. Pratt, A. J. Moyes, F. G. Whitfield, W. G. H. James, F. H. Langtree, E. H. Black.		Clerical Officers.	
S. M. Turner		Clerk, S. Class.	
DUTIES.			
Wages or salaries and conditions of service of all industrial employees of the War Department at home and abroad, of managerial and supervisory-industrial staffs, and of technical staffs not dealt with by F. 2 (<i>e.g.</i> , drawing office staffs, clerks of works, surveyor's clerks, &c.). General questions affecting such classes.			
General work in connection with War Department Industrial Council, Trades Joint Councils (Government Industrial Establishments), and Out-Stations Committee of War Office Administrative Whitley Council. Editing and revision of Regulations for Civilian Employees.			

† For these duties the branch is responsible to the Assistant Under-Secretary of State.

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
Actuaries	<i>Actuary</i> —C. F. Watherston, C.B., (D.F. (A)).	
	<i>Assistant Actuary</i> —H. C. Care (Q.M.G.F. (A) and (B)).	
	<i>Actuarial Assistant</i> —D. W. Bartington (C. 5).	
	E. D. Lloyd	Staff Clerk.
	A. F. Hobart	Higher Clerical Officer.
	R. W. Mills, J. W. A. Jessop, D. J. Payne, D. C. Dunn, H. J. Clay, E. Dickenson.	Clerical Officers.
	C. W. Crampton	Clerk, S. Class.*
	DUTIES.	
	Indian Non-Effective Account. Actuarial calculations.	
Library	W. Y. Baldry, O.B.E., F.L.A.	Librarian.
	A. S. White	Deputy Librarian.
	C. C. Wall	Assistant Librarian.
	D. W. King	Library Assistant.*
	1 Temporary Clerk, Grade III.	

* Unestablished.

INCOME DUTY.

COMMISSIONERS OF INCOME DUTY FOR ARMY SERVICES.

*Sir HERBERT J. CREEDEY, G.C.B., K.C.V.O.**J. B. CROSLAND, C.B.**Clerk to the Commissioners (unpaid)—F. C. Atkin.*

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
I. D.	H. R. Godfrey, <i>M.B.E.</i> F. A. Miller, P. C. E. Slark, A. T. Taylor S. H. Gent, H. E. Grubb, W. J. Benton, H. H. Saunderson, H. J. Roff, G. C. W. Monk, L. E. J. Holder, R. G. H. Abraham, J. R. Reddall, H. A. Thompson, C. F. Dobson, W. Blackley, A. F. O. Smith, F. C. Limbrey, H. A. Cousens, L. C. C. Cannon. W. G. Penhale	Staff Clerk. Higher Clerical Officers. Clerical Officers. Clerk, S. Class.*

DUTIES.

Assessment of Income Tax on all taxable emoluments issued from Army Funds to Army Officers, Warrant Officers, N.C.O.s., Nurses and Schoolmistresses serving at Home and Abroad, and all Civilians, established and unestablished (except weekly wage-earners employed by way of manual labour) of the War Office and Out-Stations at Home and Abroad. Assessment of Income Tax on service pensions of Army pensioners resident abroad of ranks below Warrant Officer, Class I. Tax on Royalties, on Awards to Inventors and on Interest on Purchase Money paid from Army Funds.

Director of Finance (A), (D.F. (A))—C. F. WATHERSTON, C.B. (Actuary).**F. 1.**Assistant Secretary—A. EARL, *C.B.E.***ESTIMATES AND GENERAL FINANCE.**

G. W. Turner, A. J. Newling, <i>M.V.O.</i>	Principals.
C. M. Fife	Assistant Principal.
A. Mitchell, <i>M.B.E.</i> , W. W. B. Rance, J. C. Hunter.	Staff Clerks.
L. F. Lalor	Higher Clerical Officer.
F. J. Champ, F. T. Escott, C. E. Key, H. W. Mace, A. W. J. Eckett.	Clerical Officers.
1 Temporary Clerk, Grade III.	

DUTIES.

Preparation of Parliamentary Estimates.

Watching progress of Army liabilities and expenditure generally. Finance Committee.

Financial consideration of proposals affecting numbers and ranks of regimental establishments (except Army Educational Corps), Nurses, Army Reserve, subordinate staffs of Pay and Record Offices, and (in conjunction with F. 4) Supplementary Reserve and Permanent Staff of the Territorial Army, and of all proposals affecting Army Estimates generally.

Financial relations and adjustments with other Governments and Departments. Home effective charges for troops serving in India. Colonial contributions.

Questions of classification of expenditure to votes and subheads so far as they depend on provision in Estimates.

Financial questions connected with the League of Nations.

Extra-Regulation expenditure. Field-training grant (Regular Army).

General review of explanations in Appropriation Accounts.

Co-ordination of action on questions raised by the House of Commons Select Committee on Estimates.

Annual Report on Army expenditure.

Banking, currency and foreign exchange; provision of funds and disposal of balances abroad and in foreign currencies.

* Unestablished.

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
F. 1— continued.	Miscellaneous financial questions. Compilation of Estimates for :— Pay, Marriage and Regimental Allowances of Regimental Establishments (except Army Educational Corps); Nurses; Civilians attached to units; Gratuities and Insurance of soldiers; Army Reserve and Supplementary Reserve (Bounties, &c.).	
F. 7, F. 8 and Store Auditor, Woolwich (S.A.W.)	Chief Accountant—G. R. RICE, <i>O.B.E.</i>	
F. 7.	GENERAL QUESTIONS OF ACCOUNTING AND AUDIT.	
	A. Pickard	Accountant.
	B. G. G. Harries, <i>M.C.</i> , H. W. Wingrove	Assistant Accountants (Grade I).
	T. Mack, I. John, H. O. P. Parry, W. Apps, J. W. J. Whiteside.	Assistant Accountants (Grade II).
	F. L. Hunnikin, S. G. Taylor, H. T. Spaughton, R. H. Burnett, G. H. Anderson, G. A. Court, J. Snell, A. E. J. Gilson, S. E. Aldridge.	Clerical Officers.
	E. W. Kaberry	Clerk, S. Class.
	DUTIES.	
	Administration of Local Audit Offices, including advice to C. 4 on matters affecting the personnel of those offices.	
	General questions relating to losses and to cash, supply and store accounting and audit.	
	Investigation of cash losses and overissues of soldiers' pay, also losses of stores and supplies in commands where audit is not local and in establishments the accounts of which are audited by the S.A.W.	
	Preparation of salary and wages lists for War Office civil staff.	
	Audit of accounts from commands where audit is not local, and of miscellaneous accounts.	
	Examination of miscellaneous claims and bills, including claims from other Government Departments for miscellaneous services.	
F. 8.	PAYMENTS, RECEIPTS AND CLAIMS; BOOK-KEEPING; EFFECTS.	
	F. Smith	Accountant (<i>acting</i>).
	<i>Issues, Receipts and Claims Section.</i>	
	J. Mackinnon	Assistant Accountant (Grade I).
	T. N. Hulatt	Assistant Accountant (Grade II).
	J. F. Kelly, A. V. Leopold, J. S. S. Hind, G. E. Holmes.	Clerical Officers.
	1 Machine operator.	

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
F. 8— <i>continued.</i>	<i>Book-keeping Section.</i>	
	T. C. Culpeck	Assistant Accountant (Grade I).
	J. H. Payne, T. B. Powell, H. R. Bingham, J. W. King.	Assistant Accountant (Grade II).
	1 Machine Operator.	Clerical Officers.
	<i>Effects Section.</i>	
	E. J. Barkham... ..	Assistant Accountant (Grade I).
	H. Daniell, W. J. L. Cain	Assistant Accountants (Grade II).
	R. G. Postlethwaite, F. T. Lethbridge, C. J. Williams, A. L. Wilson.	Clerical Officers.

DUTIES.

Issues, Receipts and Claims Section.—Headquarter payments by draft, money order and postal draft. Realization of cheques, money orders, &c. Claims on other Governments and Departments, &c. Cash payments and receipts in respect of salaries, wages and some miscellaneous items for the War Office. Claims against bankrupt military and civil personnel. Adjustments with Insurance Departments in respect of insurance contributions.

Book-keeping Section.—Central record of Army and Royal Ordnance Factories expenditure. Preparation of Army Appropriation Account, including record of losses and gifts. Statements of Military expenditure in the Colonies, &c. Monthly returns of expenditure for forecast purposes. Monthly lists of losses requiring Treasury authority for write-off. Record of E. and A. queries. Military Savings Banks Account. Adjustments with the Post Office for Marriage Allowances, &c., and for Post Office Savings Bank deposits and withdrawals, and Savings Certificates of soldiers abroad. Paymasters' Advances, Remittances, Treasury Chest and similar suspense accounts. Regimental Charitable Funds. Financial arrangements with Army Agents.

Effects Section.—Regimental Debts Act, 1893. Distribution of effects and record of disposal of balances due from Army Funds to the estates of deceased and insane officers and other ranks, and of civilians in War Department employ. Investment of (a) balances due to orphans under age, and to insane ex-soldiers; (b) unclaimed balances. Wills of deceased military and civilian personnel. Death certificates of soldiers dying while serving.

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
S.A.W.*	Accountant—W. H. Hall.	
	WOOLWICH.	
	(<i>Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, S.E.18.</i>)	
	DIDCOT.	
	(<i>Central Ordnance Depot, Didcot, Berks.</i>)	
	T. W. Heaton, F. Boddy, H. S. Morrison†	Assistant Accountants (Grade I).
	W. E. Kirk†, F. S. Bryan, G. T. Field	Assistant Accountants (Grade II).
	H. C. Stafford, J. A. Bristow†, A. C. Stent, K. S. Fraser, H. E. London, W. C. Warran, R. H. Reeves†, D. McNeill, E. S. Le Gallais, A. W. Webb, A. W. Holmes, E. M. W. Hamlyn.	Clerical Officers.
	W. J. Wells†, J. S. Chilvers†, A. V. Harrison, A. Glass†.	Clerks, S. Class.
	Miss E. Vollans	Typist.
	1 Temporary Clerk, Grade III†	
DUTIES.		
<p>(a) <i>Store Accounts</i>.—Audit and test stocktakings of the following store accounts:—(i) <i>Central Ordnance Depots</i>—Bramley, Didcot, Hereford, Weedon and Woolwich. (ii) <i>Ordnance Depot</i>—Purfleet. (iii) <i>Miscellaneous</i>—Army Medical Store, Army Veterinary Store, Inspection Departments, Military College of Science, Ordnance and R.A. Committees, Research Departments, Signals Experimental Establishment, Superintendent of Experiments, Shoeburyness, W.D. Chemist, W.D. Vessels, W.D. Constabulary.</p> <p>(b) <i>Cash Accounts</i>.—Audit of Accounts (other than R.O.F. Accounts and Wages Accounts) of Cashier, Waltham and Enfield, and Paymaster, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich.</p> <p>(c) <i>Cost Accounts</i>.—Audit of Cost Accounts of Army Establishments at Woolwich and Enfield and of the Experimental Establishment, Shoeburyness.</p>		
Local Audit Offices.	The staff of the Local Audit Offices is shown on pages 76–78.	
Special Appointment (temp.).	<p>Chief Accountant—S. F. H. GOFFIN, <i>O.B.E.</i></p> <p>Special work on the extension and co-ordination of modern economic methods in accounting, statistical and clerical processes in Out-Station Establishments, with special reference to the use of office machinery.</p>	

* In establishment and strength returns, in estimates and elsewhere, S.A.W. is included with Local Auditors, and not with War Office proper.

† Serving at Didcot. ‡ Unestablished.

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
--------------	-------	--------

F. 9.
PERSONNEL OF R.A.P.C., ACCOUNTING, &C.

Chief Paymaster, War Office—Col. (*temp. Brig.*) A. I. MUSSON, R.A.P.C.

Maj. R. G. Stanham, R.A.P.C.	Staff Paymaster.
Maj. C. J. Stait, R.A.P.C.	Assistant Paymaster.
Lt. J. Fechal, R.A.P.C.	Assistant Paymaster.
Staff Serjt.-Maj. A. Wills, <i>M.B.E.</i> , R.A.P.C.	
W. L. Cussens, T. C. Gray	Ex-soldier Clerks, Grade B.
H. J. F. Checketts	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade C.
A. H. Robertson, W. J. Soper, J. Sumner....	Clerks, S. Class (<i>Out-Station Establishment</i>)*.
1 Soldier Clerk.	

DUTIES.

Administration of officers and other ranks of the R.A.P.C.

Record Office work of the R.A.P.C.

General questions relating to the issue, and method of accounting in regard to :—

(1) Pay and allowances to officers, nurses, schoolmistresses, soldiers and their dependants, army reservists, supplementary reservists, T.A. personnel and civilian employees.

(2) Pensions to army pensioners.

General questions relating to the accounts of Paymasters and their Sub-Accountants.

Organization of Army Pay Offices at Home and Abroad.

Compilation and editing of the Financial Instructions, Pay Duties Manual, and the various sections in other regulations relating to accounts, &c., dealt with by Paymasters.

Complaints of ex-soldiers in respect of the balances on their pay accounts.

Compilation of the pay accounts of military clerks employed in the War Office.

F. 10.
ARMY COST ACCOUNTS.

Lt.-Col. I. P. Brickman, <i>O.B.E.</i> , R.A.P.C.....	Staff Paymaster.
Capt. R. H. Sayers, <i>M.C.</i> , R.A.P.C.	Paymaster.
Staff Serjt.-Maj. R. S. Davy, R.A.P.C.	
3 Soldier Clerks.	

DUTIES.

The preparation of cost accounts for publication in the Army Appropriation Account.

Interpretation of, and advice on, cost accounts from the accounting aspect.

“Cost” investigations for military or finance branches.

Inspection of the work of R.A.P.C. clerks in establishments administered directly by the War Office.

* Unestablished.

Director of Finance (B), (D.F. (B))—R. J. G. C. PATERSON, C.B.

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
F. 2.	Assistant Secretary—A. R. McBAIN, O.B.E.	
	PAY.	
	G. D. Roseway, J. R. McGregor, <i>M.C.</i> ...	Principals.
	G. Monk, <i>M.B.E.</i>	Senior Staff Clerk.
	S. M. Searle, H. A. Hayward, H. L. Lowton, W. H. Gardner.	Staff Clerks.
	E. H. Webb, J. M. Tipper, A. C. D. Blanshard, A. J. Crawley, A. H. Clough, E. Howell, J. Sheehy, C. R. Jefferys, L. R. Wooding.	Higher Clerical Officers.
	A. L. Loly, W. H. Parish, L. R. Eves, C. J. Hooker, F. R. Bennion, G. A. Round, N. B. M. Dalveen, J. A. Wiggins, C. Harrison, H. N. McNicol, C. G. Vokes, W. H. Cox, J. E. Walker, A. Burgess, D. W. Thomson, W. R. J. Hoare, W. H. Fenton, E. E. Hayman, J. J. Fennessy.	Clerical Officers.
	J. Magill	Clerk, S. Class.
	DUTIES.	
	Rates of pay of officers and other ranks of the Army, including the Army Reserve, Supplementary Reserve, &c.; of officiating chaplains, civil medical practitioners and veterinary surgeons; of the Q.A.I.M.N.S. and its Reserve, Military Hospitals Reserve, V.A.Ds. and enrolled women; of Queen's Army schoolmistresses and pupil teachers.	
	Salaries, &c., of professional, scientific and technical staffs at Out-Station (other than managers, foremen, draughtsmen, &c., dealt with by C. 5). (As to clerical grades, see C. 4.)	
	Compilation of estimates for, and financial consideration of proposals affecting, establishments of the military staff of the War Office, staff of commands, the Army Educational Corps, educational establishments and schools of instruction, vocational training, recruiting staff, military prison staff; cadets at the Royal Military Academy and Royal Military College; Officers Training Corps; War Department Constabulary.	
	Medical and dental expenses. Questions of entitlement to hospital treatment. General financial considerations regarding hospitals.	
	Servant and outfit allowances. Colonial allowance.	
	Marriage and separation allowance and the married quarters roll.	
	National Insurance (Health, Widows' and Old Age Pensions, and Unemployment) of soldiers.	
	Federated Universities Superannuation System.	
	Grants in aid of institutions; legal charges; language rewards; committee fees; funeral expenses; postal and telegraphic expenses; miscellaneous regimental allowances.	
	Compilation of War Office Pay List (Military Staff).	
	Examination of Army Agents' accounts and correspondence, &c., arising out of unrecovered advances and over-issues of pay to officers.	
	Financial questions concerning Prisoners of War,	

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
F. 3 & F. 4. F. 3.	Assistant Secretary—K. LYON, C.B.E.	
	<p style="text-align: center;">*PENSIONS.</p> <p>F. Whittle Principal. T. W. Dyer, G. C. H. Simmonds, T. Cole. Staff Clerks. J. Lloyd, H. Gresswell, A. E. Wilkinson, Higher Clerical Officers. S. MacGillivray. E. R. Rogers, J. W. Read, H. S. Bell, E. Clerical Officers. T. Perry, E. J. Foxen, F. D. Ewen, G. W. Thomas, J. Bennett, H. T. Fry, R. F. Payne, O. H. Wagstaff, F. W. A. Upping- ton, H. A. Barrett, S. T. Y. Holcroft, H. T. Fitz-George, A. F. Chapman, J. F. Harris, F. H. Barnard, A. R. Quinby. Miss W. A. K. Luff Clerical Officer. W. A. Longstaff, H. F. Cranet, E. H. Clerks, S. Class. Sidwell, H. Wood†.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">DUTIES.</p> <p>Retired pay ; half-pay ; wound pensions and gratuities of officers not in receipt of disability retired pay ; money rewards to officers. Commutation of retired pay, wound pensions, &c. Pensions and compassionate allowances to the families of officers and soldiers. Relief Fund (deceased officers' relatives, &c.) ; applications for assistance from charitable funds for officers' and soldiers' widows, &c. Pensions to nurses and schoolmistresses. General questions relating to pensions of warrant officers, non-commissioned officers and men ; commutations of such pensions. (The actual awards are made by Chelsea Hospital.) Financial consideration of questions relating to Chelsea and Kilmainham hospitals (including the subordinate establishments). Financial consideration of awards of Meritorious Service Annuities and Victoria Cross Pensions, and gratuities for long service and good conduct and for distinguished conduct in the field. Awards under the Superannuation, Workmen's Compensation and the Injuries in War Compensation Acts. Grants from the Civil Compassionate Fund. Compensation to officers for loss of kit. Compensation for losses, for accidental damage to property, and for personal injury. Examination of Colonial and Paymaster General's pension accounts. Pension contributions for officers loaned to colonial and other governments. Financial questions connected with loans of Army personnel : assistance in the production of films by commercial firms, for participation in tattoos, horse shows, &c., and for service to private individuals or concerns. (Financial adjustments in respect of loans of personnel to other Governments, Departments, &c., are dealt with by F. 1.)</p>	

* Pensions and grants in respect of disabilities arising out of service between 4th August, 1914, and 30th September, 1921, to those who have served as officers or soldiers, are dealt with by the Ministry of Pensions.

† Unestablished.

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
F. 4.	TERRITORIAL ARMY FINANCE.	
	J. R. Wade	Principal.
	W. H. Curtis	Assistant Principal.
	J. M. Adams, <i>M.B.E.</i> , L. J. Williamson ...	Staff Clerks.
	J. McKwan, S. S. J. Evans, E. G. Beach	Higher Clerical Officers.
	R. E. Bruce, L. Warner, H. H. Wake, F. Toole, S. G. Meynell.	Clerical Officers.
	DUTIES.	
	General financial consideration of questions relating to the Territorial Army, Supplementary Reserve (Categories A and B), Territorial Army County Associations, Cadets and Juvenile organisations, and local forces in Malta and Bermuda. Preparation of Annual Estimates for these Services.	

Director of Finance (C), (D.F. (C))—B. M. DRAPER, *C.B.*

F. 5.	FACTORIES FINANCE AND AUDIT.	
	Principal—G. F. S. Hills.	
F. 5.	<i>Finance and Accounts.</i>	
	W.H. Tate	Staff Clerk.
	H. E. Mason, F. E. Prince	Clerical Officers.
	DUTIES.	
	Estimates, finance, accounts, costings, &c., of the Royal Ordnance Factories. Recovery from factory customers of the charges for production and stores supplied, and other inter-departmental payments and receipts.	
F. 5 (Woolwich).	<i>Audit.</i>	
	A. V. Bailey	Staff Clerk.
	D. A. Shirlaw, H. G. Winsor (<i>acting</i>) ..	Higher Clerical Officers.
	A. O. Ashby, W. J. Widgery, H. M. Smith, F. W. Mugridge, G. W. Gillam, W. H. G. Smith, S. J. Linford, L. W. Quincey, W. G. E. Rump, A. H. Smith, P. M. Rudd.	Clerical Officers.
	DUTIES.	
	Audit of the wages, store, cost and cash accounts of the Royal Ordnance Factories, and test stocktakings.	
	Audit of the wages accounts of the civilian employees of the following departments:—	
	Supply Reserve Depot, Deptford; A.O.S. Depots at Woolwich Arsenal and Dockyard; Inspection Departments, Woolwich Arsenal and Enfield; W.D. Chemist; Inspection Department, R.E. Stores; Military College of Science; Signals Experimental Establishment; Research Department; Army Forms Depot; Army Medical Store; A.D.M.T.; Ordnance and R.A. Committees; Mechanical Warfare Board; A.D.R.A., Sheburnness; Ordnance Depot, Purfleet; Army Veterinary Stores; W.D. Constabulary (Woolwich, Enfield and Waltham).	

THE FOLLOWING BRANCHES, ALTHOUGH PART OF THE DEPARTMENT OF THE PERMANENT UNDER-SECRETARY OF STATE, SERVE ON THE STAFFS OF THE QUARTER-MASTER-GENERAL TO THE FORCES AND THE MASTER-GENERAL OF THE ORDNANCE RESPECTIVELY REPORTING TO D.F. (C) :—

Q.M.G.F. Financial Services in the Department of the Q.M.G.

(pages 117 and 118). Assistant Secretary—H. J. B. Clough.

Principals :—Q.M.G.F. (a)—H. Birkhead, H. C. Care (*Assistant Actuary*).

Q.M.G.F. (b)—E. J. R. Edwards, H. C. Care (*Assistant Actuary*).

M.G.O.F. Financial Services in the Department of the M.G.O.

(pages 131 and 132). Assistant Secretary—G. W. LAMBERT.

Principals :—M.G.O.F. (a)—F. C. Atkin.

M.G.O.F. (b)—E. M. Daltroff.

DEPT. OF THE PERMANENT UNDER-SECRETARY OF STATE
LOCAL AUDIT OFFICES.*

Aldershot Command. (Aldershot.)	Eastern Command. (London.)	Eastern Command (London)—continued.
<i>Local Auditor.</i> E. J. Jeffrey, <i>O.B.E.</i> (Chief Accountant).	<i>Local Auditor.</i> F. E. Gowan, <i>O.B.E.</i> (Chief Accountant).	<i>Clerks, S. Class—continued.</i> E. L. Wallis†. R. S. D. Fry. P. F. Davies.
<i>Assistant Local Auditor.</i> E. C. A. Larkins (Accountant).	<i>Assistant Local Auditors.</i> G. E. Hoppett (Accountant). T. Hartland (Accountant).	G. W. Shipp. A. E. Newton. P. C. Forbes†.
<i>Assistant Accountants</i> (Grade I). S. L. Ackermann. E. H. Everson, <i>A.S.A.A.</i> L. L. Webb.	<i>Asst. Accountants (Grade I).</i> H. Courchee. P. G. Holdstock. A. Savage. G. R. Cairns, <i>M.C.</i>	H. Lazarus. J. Kenny†. J. V. Randall.
<i>Assistant Accountants</i> (Grade II). J. E. Scott. W. M. Owen. R. S. Benson. A. J. Hall. J. E. Gale.	<i>Asst. Accountants (Grade II).</i> A. J. Rouse. F. L. G. Millar. E. J. Holland J. H. Coldham. J. McIntosh. F. S. Brown. W. G. Phillips. E. F. Rothon. C. E. Barnes. R. J. Smith.	<i>Typists.</i> Miss D. F. Allum. Miss C. M. Brown†.
<i>Clerical Officers.</i> H. L. Gilder. A. C. Roddam. J. C. Arthur. F. F. V. Aldridge. E. C. R. Richardson. D. D. Pears. W. T. Cleeve. H. F. Totterdell. F. J. Collier. G. E. Lilley.	<i>Clerical Officers.</i> J. F. Callaghan. I. M. E. Dawkins. J. B. Davey. R. W. Long. C. J. Aiano. R. A. Crouch. H. J. Hassell. W. J. Castle. W. M. Skilling. B. J. Brady. J. U. Hall. W. S. G. Tilley. F. S. Barnes. G. S. Bird. G. Kearns. R. L. Broom. A. Foster. G. S. Lewis. A. Burnett. J. H. Gozzett. O. T. Pope. A. T. McCubbin. S. W. Brayne. F. D. V. Miller. R. N. Dean. H. R. R. Moffatt. L. S. Bates. R. L. Langrish. F. Holland. W. G. Mustill. A. W. Furniss†.	Northern Command. (York.) <i>Local Auditor.</i> T. Limond (Chief Accountant). <i>Assistant Local Auditor.</i> J. A. West (Accountant). <i>Assistant Accountants</i> (Grade I). W. Kendall. D. Dinan. H. J. Kilpatrick. <i>Assistant Accountants</i> (Grade II). A. E. Potter. H. T. Tebbutt. D. J. Carroll. S. H. Smith. J. I. McK. Rhodes.
<i>Clerk, S. Class†.</i> W. H. Hickman.		<i>Clerical Officers.</i> H. Forth. A. G. Richardson. P. Schofield. F. C. Eden. W. Watson. A. J. Buxton. F. T. Hood. A. Hubbard. A. J. Tuppen. B. Matthews. W. Carr.
4 Temporary Clerks, Grade III.		<i>Clerks, S. Class.</i> N. G. Tutchter. A. E. Jarvis. T. Ellis.
<i>Typist.</i> Miss V. K. Wills.		1 Temporary Clerk, Grade II. 1 Temporary Clerk, Grade III. 1 Temporary Shorthand Typist.
	<i>Clerks, S. Class.</i> J. J. Potten†. A. Burrows†. H. C. L. Fookes.	

* Reporting to D.F. (a). (See page 67.)

† Unestablished.

LOCAL AUDIT OFFICES—(continued).

Northern Ireland District.	Scottish Command.	Southern Command.
(Belfast.)	(Edinburgh.)	(Salisbury.)
<i>Local Auditor.</i>	<i>Local Auditor.</i>	<i>Local Auditor.</i>
The Local Auditor, Chester (see page 78).	B. H. Richardson, O.B.E. (Chief Accountant).	C. W. Egerton-Warburton, T.D. (Chief Accountant).
<i>Assistant Local Auditor.</i>	<i>Assistant Local Auditor.</i>	<i>Assistant Local Auditor.</i>
T. Rishworth (Accountant).	J. Kelly, M.B.E. (Accountant).	C. Souter (Accountant).
<i>Assistant Accountant</i> (Grade I).	<i>Assistant Accountants</i> (Grade I).	<i>Assistant Accountants</i> (Grade I).
S. S. Ayles.	H. F. Jameson. S. Woodward. P. L. Costeloe.	G. D. Prater. J. H. North.
<i>Assistant Accountants</i> (Grade II).	<i>Assistant Accountants</i> (Grade II).	<i>Assistant Accountants</i> (Grade II).
H. Punnett. H. R. Hubert.	W. B. Jack. S. Templeman. R. G. K. Way.	G. S. Nyilassy. A. S. Page. A. W. Galpin. E. W. Wills. H. C. Dodgson. E. L. Nash. W. P. Alexander. R. W. Barrow. N. N. Heckford.
<i>Clerical Officer.</i>	<i>Clerical Officers.</i>	<i>Clerical Officers.</i>
G. T. Coates.	J. Ellis. W. David. J. V. Mackenzie. A. Walker. R. Parkin. A. G. Macdonald. G. Bain. R. J. Clark.	V. J. H. Humbert. F. W. H. Owen. F. A. Peters. H. A. Hancock. D. G. H. Bragg. H. E. Williams. A. J. Aplin. W. S. Larcombe. A. F. Lawrence. S. H. Eyres. E. P. Compton.
1 Temporary Clerk, Grade III.	<i>Clerks, S. Class.</i>	<i>Clerks, S. Class.</i>
	W. S. Hardie. H. Brooke. W. Patterson.	R. G. Norris*. H. T. Taylor. S. A. Nicholls*. T. Soden*.
	<i>Shorthand Typist.</i>	1 Temporary Clerk, Grade II. 3 Temporary Clerks, Grade III.
	Miss J. A. Reid.	<i>Typist.</i>
		Miss M. E. M. Feltham.
		1 Temporary Typist.

* Unestablished.

LOCAL AUDIT OFFICES—(continued).

Western Command. (Chester.)	Malta and Gibraltar Commands. (Malta.)	Egypt. (Cairo.)	China and Malaya Commands. (Hong Kong.)
<i>Local Auditor.*</i> R. N. Bradley (Chief Accountant).	<i>Local Auditor.</i> B. A. G. Willis (Chief Accountant).	<i>Financial Adviser and Local Auditor.</i> J. A. Williams (Chief Accountant).	<i>Financial Adviser and Local Auditor.</i> A. S. King (Chief Accountant).
<i>Assistant Local Auditor.</i> T. W. Smith, C.V.O., C.B.E. (Accountant).	<i>Assistant Local Auditor.</i> A. C. Milne (Account- ant).	<i>Assistant Financial Adviser and Assistant Local Auditor.</i> L. E. Norman (Accountant).	<i>Assistant Financial Advisers and Assistant Local Auditors.</i> F. Gosden (Accountant)†. H. C. R. Bloom (Accountant).
<i>Assistant Accountants (Grade I).</i> W. Walden. D. N. Rayner.	<i>Assistant Accountants (Grade I).</i> W. G. Pratt. C. D. Gray (Acting.)	<i>Assistant Accountants (Grade I).</i> G. Moreton. J. Fraser. A. P. Cruickshank.	<i>Assistant Accountants (Grade I).</i> E. S. O. Dunlop. J. W. Hall.
<i>Assistant Accountants (Grade II).</i> C. S. Clarke. J. H. Hiron. H. Robbins.	<i>Assistant Accountants (Grade II).</i> R. H. D. Johns. W. Greenhalgh.	<i>Assistant Accountants (Grade II).</i> D. W. Phillips. F. P. Forrest. A. E. Hattersley. R. C. Ruegg. A. A. Peachey. W. A. Jackson.	<i>Assistant Accountants (Grade II).</i> T. G. Wardrop. J. A. Miller. A. Dawkins. F. Maddox†. F. Anthony.
<i>Clerical Officers.</i> G. L. Cox. M. P. F. Kilkenny. J. J. Dunne. F. W. Share. S. F. Hodgkinson. S. Coates. A. F. Willis. F. G. Scott. E. S. Taylor.			
<i>Clerks, S. Class.</i> R. Lewis. E. Brown. C. E. Thomas. J. S. Nuttall.			
1 Temporary Clerk, Grade III.			
<i>Shorthand Typist.</i> Miss M. Smith.	5 Temporary Clerks. 1 Temporary Typist.	10 Temporary Clerks. 1 Temporary Typist.	5 Temporary Clerks. 1 Temporary Typist.

ACCOUNTANT, ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE.

Assistant Accountant (Grade I)

G. F. Costeloe.

ACCOUNTANT, ROYAL MILITARY ACADEMY.

Assistant Accountant (Grade I)

W. Grigg.

* See also Belfast (page 77).

† Serving at Singapore.

DEPARTMENT OF THE CHIEF OF THE IMPERIAL GENERAL STAFF

All questions of military policy affecting the security of the Empire. Advice as to the conduct of operations of war and orders in regard to military operations. Aid to the Civil Power. Collection and collation of military intelligence. Censorship. International Law. Defence security intelligence. War organization, fighting efficiency and training of the military forces. Training of the Staff of the Army, and, in conjunction with the Adjutant-General to the Forces, the Quarter-Master-General to the Forces, and the Master-General of the Ordnance, selection of officers for staff appointments. Education of officers and selection of candidates for commission in the Cavalry, R.A., R.E., R. Signals, Infantry, R. Tank Corps, R.A.S.C. and A.E.C. Educational training.

CHIEF OF THE IMPERIAL GENERAL STAFF (C.I.G.S.)—

GEN. *Sir* ARCHIBALD A. MONTGOMERY-MASSINGBERD, *K.C.B.*,
K.C.M.G., *p.s.c.* [I], *A.D.C.*

Military Assistant—Bt. Lt.-Col. O. M. Lund, *D.S.O.*, *R.A.*, *p.s.c.*, General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade.

Personal Assistant—Capt. G. H. Hunt, Rifle Bde., General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade.
Superintending Clerk C. Freshwater, *R.E.*
1 Soldier Clerk.

Director of Military Operations and Intelligence (D.M.O. and I.)—

MAJ.-GEN. J. G. DILL, *C.B.*, *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, *p.s.c.*, *e.*

Personal Assistant—Maj. (Qr.-Mr.) W. R. V. Isaac, *M.B.E.*, *M.C.*, *E.R.E.* List.
1 Soldier Clerk.

Deputy Director of Military Operations and Intelligence (D.D.M.O. and I.)—

COL. (*temp. Brig.*) R. H. HAINING, *D.S.O.*, *p.s.c.*, *e.*

Supervising Officer—Lt. (Qr.-Mr.) H. B. J. Franklin, *M.B.E.*, *E.R.E.* List.
F. Brookman, Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade B.

Co-ordination of work of Operations and Intelligence Sections.

Co-ordinating work of the War Office connected with the League of Nations.

British Military Representative on the Permanent Advisory Committee to the League of Nations for Military, Naval and Air questions.

Col. (*temp. Brig.*) A. C. TEMPERLEY, *C.B.*, *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, *p.s.c.*

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
M.O. 1.	STRATEGY. PLANS AND OPERATIONS. MILITARY AERONAUTICS. IMPERIAL ORGANIZATION FOR DEFENCE. LEAGUE OF NATIONS QUESTIONS.	
	Col. P. J. Mackesy, <i>D.S.O.</i> , <i>M.C.</i> , <i>p.s.c.</i>	General Staff Officer, 1st Grade.
M.O. 1 (a).	Bt. Lt.-Col. W. R. E. Harrison, <i>D.S.O.</i> , <i>M.C.</i> , <i>R.A.</i> , <i>p.s.c.</i>	General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade.
	Bt. Maj. G. F. Hopkinson, <i>M.C.</i> , N. Stafford R., <i>p.s.c.</i>	General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade.
	Capt. S. C. Kirkman, <i>M.C.</i> , <i>R.A.</i> , <i>p.s.c.</i>	General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade.

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
M.O. 1 (b).	Bt. Maj. C. A. Osborne, 11 Sikh R., <i>p.s.c.</i>	General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade.
	Bt. Maj. H. W. M. Stewart, <i>O.B.E.</i> , <i>M.C.</i> , Midd'x. R. (<i>s.c.</i>)	Attached.
M.O. 1 (c).	Bt. Lt.-Col. F. G. Drew, <i>O.B.E.</i> , R.E., <i>p.s.c.</i>	General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade.
	Superintending Clerk V. S. White, R.E.	
	Qr.-Mr.-Serjt. A. E. Addis, R.E.	
	3 Soldier Clerks.	
	P. W. Braund	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade A.
	A. W. J. Peacock, F. Holmes	Ex-soldier Clerks, Grade B.
M.O. 2.	COAST DEFENCES. HOME DEFENCE (INCLUDING DUTIES IN AID OF THE CIVIL POWER). DOMINIONS AND COLONIES.	
	Col. T. J. Hutton, <i>M.C.</i> , <i>p.s.c.</i>	General Staff Officer, 1st Grade.
M.O. 2 (a).	Maj. S. W. Kirby, <i>O.B.E.</i> , <i>M.C.</i> , R.E., <i>p.s.c.</i>	General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade.
	Capt. J. F. C. Marshall, <i>M.C.</i> , R.A., <i>p.s.c.</i>	General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade.
	Capt. W. W. Cowan, R.A., <i>y.</i>	Attached.
M.O. 2 (b).	Bt. Lt.-Col. E. B. Costin, <i>D.S.O.</i> , Manch. R., <i>p.s.c.</i>	General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade.
	Maj. C. M. Vallentin, <i>M.C.</i> , R.A., <i>p.s.c.</i>	General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade.
	Capt. E. G. Pemberton, North'd Fus., <i>p.s.c.</i> [L].	General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade.
M.O. 2 (c).	Bt. Lt.-Col. C. E. Ryan, <i>M.C.</i> , R.A., <i>p.s.c.</i> [L]	General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade.
	Maj. C. de L. Gaussen, <i>M.C.</i> , R.E., <i>p.s.c.</i>	General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade.
	Capt. C. R. A. Wallis, R.A., <i>p.s.c.</i>	General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade.
	Superintending Clerk W. H. Finch, <i>M.B.E.</i> , R.E.	
	Qr.-Mr.-Serjt. W. C. L. Blunden, R.E.	
	3 Soldier Clerks.	
	H. G. Coker, H. J. Nicholson	Ex-soldier Clerks, Grade B.
	H. Awcock	Clerk, S. Class.*
M.I. 1.	ORGANIZATION AND CO-ORDINATION OF MILITARY INTELLIGENCE.	
	Col. L. R. Hill, <i>O.B.E.</i> , <i>p.s.c.</i> [L]	General Staff Officer, 1st Grade.
M.I. 1 (a).	Maj. L. F. Hay, Black Watch, <i>p.s.c.</i> [L]	General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade.
	Lt. T. More, <i>M.B.E.</i>	Retired Officer.

* Unestablished.

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
M.I. 1 (b).	Maj. M. Carr, <i>M.C.</i> , R. Scots, <i>p.s.c.</i>	General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade (<i>temp.</i>).
	Capt. W. D. McGregor, <i>O.B.E.</i> , R. Signals	General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade.
	Capt. E. H. L. Jacobs-Larkcom, R.E., <i>p.s.c.</i>	General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade.
	Lt. J. H. Williams	Senior Civil Assistant.
	Capt. C. A. Haggard, ret. pay	Junior Civil Assistant.
M.I. 1 (c).	Bt. Col. S. G. Menzies, <i>D.S.O.</i> , <i>M.C.</i>	General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade (<i>temp.</i>).
M.I. 1 (d).	Lt. (Qr.-Mr.) H. B. J. Franklin, <i>M.B.E.</i> , E.R.E. List.	Supervising Officer.
M.I. 1 (e).	Lt. H. Read, R.A., <i>p.a.c.</i>	General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade.
	Superintending Clerk J. E. Willsher, <i>M.B.E.</i> , R.E.	
	E. E. Tivey, W. A. Rudd, A. J. Hall	Ex-soldier Clerks, Grade B.
	A. J. Shrieves, H. Higson	Ex-soldier Clerks, Grade C.
	2 Temporary Clerks, Grade III.	
M.I. 1 (t).	Mrs. L. Cazalet	Superintendent, Translation Bureau.*
	Miss A. Holdercroft	Translator.
	3 Unestablished Translators.	
	1 Temporary Typist.	
M.I. 2.	INDIA, MIDDLE EAST, UNION OF SOCIALIST SOVIET REPUBLICS, BALTIC PROVINCES, POLAND, FAR EAST.	
M.I. 2 (a).	Col. H. L. Ismay, <i>C.B.</i> , <i>D.S.O.</i> , Ind. Army, <i>p.s.c.</i> , <i>f.s.</i>	General Staff Officer, 1st Grade.
	Maj. C. W. Toovey, <i>M.C.</i> , 1 Punjab R., <i>p.s.c.</i>	General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade.
	Capt. P. M. Balfour, <i>M.C.</i> , R.A., <i>p.s.c.</i>	General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade.
M.I. 2 (b).	Bt. Lt.-Col. F. H. N. Davidson, <i>D.S.O.</i> , <i>M.C.</i> , R.A., <i>p.s.c.</i> [L].	General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade.
	Maj. N. C. D. Brownjohn, <i>M.C.</i> , R.E., <i>p.s.c.</i> [L]	General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade.
	Capt. C. H. Norton, R.A., <i>p.s.c.</i>	General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade.
	Lt. R. N. Christie, Gordons [L]	Attached.
M.I. 2 (c).	Bt. Lt.-Col. G. E. Grimsdale, R.E., <i>p.s.c.</i>	General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade.
	Capt. L. F. Field, R.A.S.C. [L]	General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade.
	Lt. S. R. Hunt, N. Stafford R. [L]	Attached.
	Superintending Clerk G. E. Hogg, <i>D.C.M.</i> , R.E.	
	Qr.-Mr.-Serjt. D. Briers-Hutchinson, R.E.	
	4 Soldier Clerks.	
	G. V. Griffin	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade C.
	J. Murphy	Clerk, S. Class.*

* Unestablished.

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
M.I. 3.	EUROPE (EXCEPT UNION OF SOCIALIST SOVIET REPUBLICS, BALTIC PROVINCES AND POLAND), NEAR EAST AND THE AMERICAS.	
	Col. L. V. Bond, <i>p.s.c.</i>	General Staff Officer, 1st Grade.
M.I. 3 (a).	Maj. J. T. W. Reeve, <i>D.S.O.</i> , Rifle Bde., <i>p.s.c.</i>	General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade.
	Capt. G. A. C. Macnab, A. & S.H., <i>p.s.c.</i>	General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade.
M.I. 3 (b).	Maj. P. G. Whiteford, <i>M.B.E.</i> , <i>M.C.</i> , R.A., <i>p.s.c.</i> [L].	General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade.
	Capt. H. F. Garnons-Williams, R.W.Fus., <i>p.s.c.</i> [I].	General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade.
	Lt. R. H. G. O. Spence, Oxf. & Bucks L.I. [L]	Attached.
M.I. 3 (c).	Maj. A. C. Arnold, <i>O.B.E.</i> , <i>M.C.</i> , R. Fus., <i>p.s.c.</i>	General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade.
	Capt. D. Champion, R.E., <i>p.s.c.</i>	General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade.
	Capt. L. F. S. Dawes, <i>M.B.E.</i> , R.E., <i>p.s.c.</i>	General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade.
M.I. 3 (d).	Capt. W. B. Griffith, The Buffs [L]	Attached.
	Bt. Lt.-Col. J. A. C. Pennycuik, <i>D.S.O.</i> , R.E., <i>p.s.c.</i>	General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade.
	Capt. J. R. Bowring, <i>M.C.</i> , 9th L., <i>p.s.c.</i> [I]	General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade.
	Superintending Clerk A. F. Sutton, R.E.	
	Qr.-Mr.-Serjt. J. T. Parks, R.E.	
	Qr.-Mr.-Serjt. W. F. Pierotti, R.E.	
	Qr.-Mr.-Serjt. T. Iles, R.E.	
	1 Soldier Clerk.	
	W. F. Harvey, R. J. Day, W. E. Dyer, J. E. Beesley.	Ex-soldier Clerks, Grade B.
	F. T. Price	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade C.
M.I. 4.	GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION.	
	Col. M. N. MacLeod, <i>D.S.O.</i> , <i>M.C.</i> , <i>y*</i>	General Staff Officer, 1st Grade.
M.I. 4 (a).	Maj. R. L. Brown, R.E.	General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade.
M.I. 4 (b).	Maj. R. E. Fryer, R.E.	General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade.
	Lt. J. S. A. Salt, R.E.	General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade.
M.I. 4 (c).	Capt. J. D. Newman, R.E.	General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade.
M.I. 4 (d).	Capt. A. W. Heap, R.E.	Attached.
M.I. 4 (e).	Capt. H. L. V. Beddington, R.A., <i>y</i>	General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade.
M.I. 4 (f).	G. T. McCaw, <i>O.B.E.</i> , M.A., B.A.I.	Civil Assistant.

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
M.I. 4 (g).	J. H. McMath	Map Curator.
	J. W. E. Clemons, J. D. Swanson	Assistant Map Curator.
	P. T. Scotland	Chief Map Constructor.
	A. E. Foale, G. I. Williamson, A. J. Hislop, S. G. Jupp, D. S. Horne, J. Robertson, E. P. Mickle, W. T. Beasley, J. Brown, E. O. McIntosh, F. A. Skelton, F. J. Page, A. H. McKenzie	First Class Map Constructors.
	7 Second Class Map Constructors. 6 Map Constructor Apprentices.	
	W. R. Ward	Superintendent of Lithographic Printers.
	F. J. Cole, E. Stroud, W. Stenhouse, H. Crisp, G. Leadbeater. 3 Printer's Assistants. 2 Transferrers.	Printers.
	A. A. Cable	Chief Photographer.
	E. G. Roberts	Photographer.
	1 Map Storekeeper.	
	H. L. Morley, V. C. Hinsby, J. R. Moore, F. Newman.	Ex-soldier Clerks, Grade B.
	D. J. Deas*, F. E. Harrison-Dearle	Clerks, S. Class.
M.I. 5.	DEFENCE SECURITY INTELLIGENCE. WAR DEPARTMENT CONSTABULARY.	
	Capt. A. C. P. Butler, <i>O.B.E.</i> , Res. of Off.	Civil Assistant.
	Maj. W. A. Alexander, <i>T.D.</i> , ret.	Civil Assistant (<i>temp.</i>).
	Capt. H. H. Bacon, ret. pay	Civil Assistant (<i>temp.</i>).
	Capt. H. F. Boddington, Res. of Off.	Civil Assistant (<i>temp.</i>).
	Lt.-Col. J. S. Mellor, <i>O.B.E.</i> , <i>M.C.</i> , ret. pay	Chief Constable, W.D. Constabulary.
	Capt. H. C. Lloyd, <i>M.C.</i> , ret. pay	Assistant Chief Constable, W.D. Constabulary.
	Capt. C. D. Robertson, ret. pay	Assistant Chief Constable, W.D. Constabulary.
	Inspector W. Nichols, 3 Serjeants	W.D. Constabulary.

Military Representative, Commonwealth of Australia,
Maj. I. E. BEAVIS, *D.S.O.*, Aust. Staff Corps, *p.s.c.*, *p.a.c.*

DUTIES.

Liaison with the War Office.

* Unestablished.

Director of Staff Duties (D.S.D.)—

MAJ.-GEN. C. P. HEYWOOD, *C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., p.s.c.*
Personal Assistant and Supervising Officer—Maj. (Qr.-Mr.) J. W. Jordan, *M.B.E., D.C.M., E.R.E. List.*

1 Soldier Clerk.

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
S.D. 1.	Bt. Lt.-Col. R. N. O'Connor, <i>D.S.O., M.C.,</i> Cameronians, <i>p.s.c.</i> [U].	General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade.
	Capt. H. Redman, <i>K.O.Y.L.I., p.s.c.</i> [L]	General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade.
	R. G. Powell	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade B.
	1 Temporary Clerk, Grade III.	
	2 Soldier Clerks.	

DUTIES.

Staff Appointments.—Preparation, in conjunction with M.S. branch, of lists of officers for consideration for staff appointments, peace and mobilization, by the Staff Selection Board. Confidential records of *p.s.c.* and other officers qualified for appointment to the staff.

Organization and training of the staff.—The Staff College: entrance examination and reports thereon; nomination of candidates; education at the College; reports on graduates; attachments of students to other Arms and Services; compilation of Staff College regulations.

Questions in connection with the writing of operation orders, instructions and messages.

Selection of officers for courses at the Imperial Defence College; the Senior Officers' War Course, Royal Naval College, Greenwich; and the Royal Naval and Royal Air Force Staff Colleges.

Staff Duties (Organization).

Col. G. N. MACREADY, *C.M.G., D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C., p.s.c.* [U], General Staff Officer, 1st Grade
 General questions affecting War Organization and strategical and tactical principles.
 Co-ordination of details of war plans and defence schemes, other than operational.
 General co-ordination within the General Staff.

S.D. 2.	Bt. Lt.-Col. D. H. Pratt, <i>D.S.O., M.C.,</i> R. Tank Corps, <i>p.s.c.</i> [U] (<i>Secretary, War Establishments and Expeditionary Force Committees</i>).	General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade.
	Maj. R. P. Gatehouse, <i>M.C., R.A., p.s.c.</i>	General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade.

DUTIES.

War organization, in conjunction with M.O. branches.

War establishments, in conjunction with A.G. 1.

Co-ordination of details of war plans, other than operational.

Maj. E. E. Dorman-Smith, <i>M.C.,</i> North'd Fus., <i>p.s.c.</i>	General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade.
---	-----------------------------------

DUTIES.

Questions (other than training) affecting fighting efficiency regarding personnel, arms and equipment. Advice on experiments for war purposes. Policy in respect of allotment of armament and equipment. Preparation and revision of Field Service Manuals. Chemical Defence policy. Anti-tank policy. Co-ordination of all General Staff proposals for inclusion of items in Army Estimates.

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
S.D. 2— <i>continued.</i>	Capt. (<i>temp. Maj.</i>) K. C. Burness, <i>M.C.</i> , <i>P.P.C.L.I.</i> , <i>p.s.c.</i>	General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade.
	DUTIES.	
	Questions of general co-ordination with Admiralty and Air Ministry on matters affecting the General Staff.	
	Air defence organization, home.	
	Orders as to preparation of units for service in, and movements between, theatres of operations.	
	Questions dealing with the military establishments of the Dominions and Colonies, in conjunction with M.O. branches.	
	Interchange of officers between Home and the Dominions.	
	Orders of Battle.	
	Scrutiny of war diaries.	
	Superintending Clerk J. Hutchison, <i>M.B.E.</i> , <i>R.E.</i>	
	Qr.-Mr.-Serjt. C. Aldred, <i>R.E.</i>	
	2 Soldier Clerks.	
	G. Drinkwater, H. J. Morrish	Clerks, S. Class.

Staff Duties (Education).

U.C. Col. B. C. FREYBERG, *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, *LL.D.*, *p.s.c.*, General Staff Officer, 1st Grade.

General policy regarding the provision of officers in peace and war, the training of candidates for Commissions, and the professional tests of officers for promotion.

S.D. 3.

S.D. 3 (a).	Bt. Lt.-Col. C. J. Wallace, <i>D.S.O.</i> , <i>O.B.E.</i> , <i>M.C.</i> , <i>H.L.I.</i> , <i>p.s.c.</i>	General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade.
	S. G. N. West, <i>M.B.E.</i> , J. Hall	Ex-soldier Clerks, Grade A.
	A. R. Chandler	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade B.
	A. E. Dellow	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade C.
	E. Sonnenberg	Clerk, S. Class.*

DUTIES.

Army Entrance Examinations.
Meetings with representatives of the Civil Service Commissioners and the Headmasters' Conference.

All general staff matters affecting the Royal Military Academy and the Royal Military College. "Outside" R.M.O. examinations.

Appointment of officers (except to General Staff appointments) and civilian instructors to the R.M.A. and R.M.C.

Provision, training and selection of candidates for commissions in the Regular Army from Universities, the Supplementary List, R.A.R.O., the Supplementary Reserve, Territorial Army and the King's Own Malta Regiment.

Selection of candidates for award of Cadet Scholarships and Officer Scholarships.

Selection of N.C.Os. for cadetships at the R.M.A. and R.M.C.

Regulations and amendments connected with the above.

* Unestablished.

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
S.D. 3 (b).	Bt. Lt.-Col. R. Le Fanu, <i>M.C.</i> , Leicester R., <i>p.s.c. (l), n.s.</i>	General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade.
	Bt. Maj. H. A. Freeman, <i>O.B.E., M.C.</i> , R.W. Fus., <i>p.s.c.</i>	General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade.
	Superintending Clerk A. G. Ruler, R.E.	
	W. T. Harper	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade A*.
	J. K. Bown, E. B. Millard, R. C. Luttrell, A. F. Miller.	Ex-soldier Clerks, Grade B.
	W. Fessey, H. H. Thacker	Clerks, S. Class*.
	<p style="text-align: center;">DUTIES.</p> <p>All questions connected with the Officers Training Corps, including the testing of cadets for certificates, &c.</p> <p>Arrangements in connection with the formation of Officer Cadet Units and the scheme for the provision of officers on mobilization.</p> <p>Regulations and amendments connected with the above.</p>	
S.D. 3 (c).	Bt. Lt.-Col. J. A. Campbell, <i>D.S.O.</i> , Suffolk R., <i>p.s.c.</i>	General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade.
	Qr.-Mr.-Serjt. C. Soppitt, R.E.	
	G. Reid	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade B.
	1 Soldier Clerk.	
S.D. 4.	<p style="text-align: center;">DUTIES.</p> <p>Examinations and qualifications for promotion of officers, Regular Army, Supplementary Reserve, Territorial Army, Regular Army Reserve of Officers and Territorial Army Reserve of Officers.</p> <p>Qualifications and acceptance of candidates for first appointment to commissions in the Supplementary List, R.A.R.O., Supplementary Reserve and Territorial Army.</p> <p>Regulations and amendments connected with the above.</p>	
	Bt. Lt.-Col. A. R. Selby, R.U. Rif., <i>p.s.c.</i>	General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade.
	Capt. F. Stammers	Retired Officer.
	Superintending Clerk J. Hutchison, <i>M.B.E.</i> , R.E.	
	Qr.-Mr.-Serjt. P. Connolly, R.E.	
S.D. 4.	<p style="text-align: center;">DUTIES.</p> <p>Preparation and revision of Field Service Regulations and training manuals. Compilation and distribution of General Staff publications. Co-ordination of all other publications with General Staff manuals. Applications to publish under King's Regulations, paragraph 522, after necessary consultation with other branches. Officers' mess and reference libraries.</p>	

* Unestablished.

Staff Duties (Signals).

Col. R. CHENEVIX TRENCH, *O.B.E., M.C. [I]*, General Staff Officer, 1st Grade.

Questions concerning all means of inter-communication employed in the Army. War Office representative on the Imperial Communications Committee. Advice to the Director of Military Training on training matters affecting the technical and tactical employment of R. Signals and regimental signallers.

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
S.D. 6.	Maj. C. H. H. Vulliamy, R. Signals, <i>p.s.c.</i>	General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade.
	Capt. G. St. J. Martin, R. Signals, <i>p.s.c.</i>	General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade.
	Qr.-Mr.-Serjt. W. O. Lang, R.E.	"
	W. S. L. Purser	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade A.
	H. E. Tyler	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade C.

DUTIES.

War organization and establishment of Royal Corps of Signals, in conjunction with S.D. 2.

All questions concerning all means of inter-communication affecting the Empire, including submarine cables (landing rights, &c.), land lines, and wireless. Correspondence with other Government Departments on these subjects.

Representative on Wireless Telegraphy Board.

General questions in regard to telegraph and telephone circuits (other than in buildings under the control of C. 4) for military purposes, on both military and civil systems.

Questions of technical training of Royal Corps of Signals and regimental signallers. Technical training at the School of Signals in conjunction with D.M.T.

Director of Military Training (D.M.T.)*—**MAJ.-GEN. A. E. McNAMARA, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., p.s.c.****Personal Assistant—Maj. (Qr.-Mr.) G. H. Batty, M.B.E., E.R.E. List.****Military Training (Collective).****M.T. 1.****Col. J. H. T. Priestman, D.S.O., M.C., p.s.c. [L], General Staff Officer, 1st Grade.****Superintending Clerk S. E. Pittcock, R.E.**

General policy of training. Organization of higher training. Orders and instructions for the co-ordination of field training (Regular and Territorial Armies). Territorial Army co-ordination. Member of Quartering and Location, and Territorial Army Permanent Staff Committees.

Military Training (Individual).**M.T. 2. Col. W. T. Brooks, M.C., p.s.c., General Staff Officer, 1st Grade.****Superintending Clerk G. T. Wilson, R.E.**

Training of individuals. Schools. Co-ordination of visits and attachments to units. Education. Physical training. Member of Army Hygiene and Cinema Committees.

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
M.T.	Bt. Lt.-Col. W. C. Holden, <i>D.S.O., M.C., R.A., p.s.c., g.</i>	General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade.
	DUTIES.	
	Organization of formation training. Training Memoranda. War Office Exercises. Staff Conferences. Army manœuvres. Umpires. Co-operation regarding training questions with Royal Navy and Royal Air Force. Training Grant.	
	Maj. F. Thornton, 16th/5th Lancers, <i>p.s.c.</i>	General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade.
	DUTIES.	
	Training of and attachments to Cavalry and Yeomanry. Training at and visits to Equitation School and Senior Officers' School. Cinematography policy in connection with training. Training questions in connection with horse-shows and displays by troops. Acts as Staff Officer, in the War Office, to the Inspector of Cavalry.	
	Bt. Lt.-Col. A. G. Neville, <i>M.C., R.A., p.s.c.</i> [L]	General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade.
	DUTIES.	
	Training of and attachments to Royal Artillery. Training at and visits to School of Artillery, Coast Artillery School and School of A.A. Defence. Acts as Staff Officer, in the War Office, to the Inspector of the Royal Artillery.	
	Maj. A. E. F. Q. Perkins, <i>M.C., R.E., p.s.c.</i>	General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade.
	DUTIES.	
	Training of and attachments to Royal Engineers. Training at and visits to the School of Military Engineering, School of Electric Lighting, and Army Technical School (Boys). Similar duties in connection with Royal Signals, the School of Signals, and the training of regimental signallers, in conjunction with S.D. 6. Training of apprentice tradesmen. Acts as Staff Officer, in the War Office, to the Inspector of Royal Engineers.	

* The D.M.T. is responsible for the co-ordination of the military training of the Army, Regular and Territorial, in Commands and in all educational and training establishments. He is also Inspector of Infantry.

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
M.T.— <i>continued.</i>	Bt. Maj. E. A. B. Miller, <i>M.C.</i> , K.R.R.C., <i>p.s.c.</i>	General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade.
	DUTIES.	
	Training of and attachments to Infantry. Infantry Depot training. Small arms and anti-gas training. Training at and visits to Small Arms School (Anti-Gas, Hythe and Netheravon Wings). Questions concerning the N.R.A. and A.R.A. Acts as Staff Officer, in the War Office, to the Inspector of Infantry.	
	Maj. A. G. Barry, <i>D.S.O.</i> , <i>M.C.</i> , R. Tank Corps, <i>p.s.c.</i>	General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade.
	DUTIES.	
	Training of and attachments to Royal Tank Corps. Training at and visits to Royal Tank Corps Central Schools. Acts as Staff Officer, in the War Office, to the Inspector of the Royal Tank Corps.	
	Bt. Maj. H. N. Gallagher, <i>R.A.S.C.</i> , <i>p.s.c.</i>	General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade.
	DUTIES.	
	Training of and attachments to R.A.S.C. Training at and visits to R.A.S.C. Training Centre. Co-ordination of mechanical training. Land questions so far as they affect training. Acts as Staff Officer, in the War Office, to the Inspector of R.A.S.C.	
	Bt. Maj. E. C. Beard, <i>M.C.</i> , P.W. Vols., <i>p.s.c.</i>	General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade.
	DUTIES.	
	Training on mobilization of T.A. Arrangements for training Regular Army after mobilization. General policy of peace training of T.A. Co-ordination of T.A. and S.R. military training questions where more than one arm of the service is involved.	
	Capt. H. R. B. Watkins, R. Tank Corps, <i>p.s.c.</i>	General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade.
	DUTIES.	
	Physical Training. Training at and visits to P.T. School. Acts as Staff Officer, in the War Office, to the Inspector of Physical Training. Arrangements for inter-services and inter-command attachments of officers during training. Co-ordination of attachments and visits of foreign and colonial officers to units and establishments.	
	Bt. Lt.-Col. W. McLean, <i>M.C.</i> , A.E.C.	General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade*.
	Lt.-Col. C. J. Gasson, <i>M.C.</i>	Retired Officer.
	DUTIES.	
	All educational training questions.	
	Questions regarding appointments and allotment of A.E.C. personnel and Queen's Army Schoolmistresses.	
	Army Children's Schools.	
	Liaison with Board of Education and other educational bodies.	
	Army School of Education.	
	Duke of York's and Queen Victoria Military Schools.	
	Army Special and First Class Examinations.	
	Examination of boys for enlistment as apprentice tradesmen.	
	Reference libraries for educational training.	
	Lectures.	
	Courses of instruction pamphlet and programme.	
	Passages from abroad for personnel attending courses of instruction.	

* Also acts as Staff Officer, in the War Office, to the Inspector of the A.E.C.

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
M.T.— <i>continued.</i>	Qr.-Mr.-Serjt. H. T. Dibley, <i>M.B.E.</i> , <i>R.E.</i>	
	J. Hattrick, C. H. Griffiths	Ex-soldier Clerks, Grade A.
	A. E. Salsbury, <i>M.B.E.</i> , <i>D.C.M.</i> , W. Everett, <i>D.C.M.</i> , W. L. Peirce, J. Furness, S. T. Coleman, C. S. Hoddinott.	Ex-soldier Clerks, Grade B.
	S. C. Munday, E. C. Peirce, W. Baxter	Ex-soldier Clerks, Grade C.
	3 Soldier Clerks.	
	J. H. Willmott	Clerk, S. Class*.

INSPECTORS ATTACHED TO MILITARY TRAINING DIRECTORATE†.

Inspector of Cavalry.

Duties performed by the Commandant, School of Equitation (Weedon).

1 Soldier Clerk.

Inspector of the Royal Artillery.

Maj.-Gen. A. W. Bartholomew, *C.B.*, *C.M.G.*, *C.B.E.*, *D.S.O.* Inspector.

1 Soldier Clerk.

Inspector of the Royal Engineers.

Duties performed by the Commandant, School of Military Engineering (Chatham).

Inspector of the Royal Tank Corps.

Duties performed by the Commander, Tank Brigade (Farnborough).

R. H. Satchell Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade B.

Inspector of the Royal Army Service Corps.

Col. (*temp. Brig.*) W. N. White, *D.S.O.*, *e. [l]*.
(*see also page 106*).

Inspectors of the Army Educational Corps.

Col. J. A. Smith, *C.M.G.* Inspector.
Maj. S. R. Unwin, *M.A.*, *A.E.C.* Assistant Inspector.

Inspector of Physical Training.

Col. G. N. Dyer, *D.S.O.* (*S.C.*) Inspector.
E. J. T. Moon Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade C.

† The duties of the Inspectors are laid down in paras. 12-18, King's Regulations, 1928.

DEPARTMENT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL TO THE FORCES

Raising and organizing in peace the personnel of the military forces (except as shewn under the duties of other members of Council). Mobilization. Discharges. Record Offices. Peace distribution of units. Administration of Cavalry, R.A., R.E., R. Signals, Infantry, R. Tank Corps, R.A.S.C., R.A.M.C., R.A.O.C., A.E.C., A.D. Corps, Q.A.I.M.N.S., Corps of Military Police, M.P.S.C. Discipline. Martial and military law. Selection of officers for staff appointments in conjunction with the Chief of the Imperial General Staff, the Quarter-Master-General to the Forces, and the Master-General of the Ordnance. Appeals. Administrative arrangements connected with training and education. Medical, dental and hygienic services. Prisoners of War. Personal and ceremonial questions. Registration of graves in war. Medals. Regimental honours and titles. Civil employment of ex-soldiers.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL TO THE FORCES (A.G.)—

GEN. Sir CECIL F. ROMER, *K.C.B., K.B.E., C.M.G., p.s.c.*

Private Secretary—Lt. (Qr.-Mr.) G. A. Seymour, *M.B.E., E.R.E. List.*

Clerk to A.G.—Staff Serjt.-Maj. F. G. C. Frost, *R.A.S.C.*

Director of Recruiting and Organization (D.R.O.)—

MAJ.-GEN. B. D. FISHER, *C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., p.s.c.*

Personal Assistant—Regtl. Serjt.-Maj. L. A. Moore, *Cheshire R.*

1 Soldier Clerk.

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
A.G. 1.	CO-ORDINATING SECTION, RECRUITING, DISCHARGES AND STATISTICS.	
	Col. A. N. Floyer-Acland, <i>D.S.O., M.C., p.s.c.</i>	Assistant Adjutant-General.
	Maj. (Qr.-Mr.) W. P. Britton, <i>M.B.E., E.R.E. List.</i>	Supervising Officer.
A.G. 1 (a).	Bt. Maj. J. F. Hare, <i>K.R.R.C., p.s.c. [I]</i>	Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General.
	Staff Serjt.-Maj. F. A. Burridge, <i>R.A.S.C.</i>	
	H. E. Davis, T. J. Luck	Ex-soldier Clerks, Grade B.
	3 Soldier Clerks.	

DUTIES.

Co-ordination of all general questions affecting organization and establishment.

Preparation and issue of peace establishments of the Regular Army, Staffs of Commands, of Schools and Training establishments, in conjunction with branches concerned.

Peace Establishments Committee.

Preparation of the Adjutant-General's schedule of proposals for consideration with estimates.

Consideration of proposals for the formation and disbandment of units and corps, in conjunction with branches concerned.

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
A.G. 1 (b).	Capt. E. Hakewill Smith, <i>M.C.</i> , R.S. Fus., <i>p.s.c.</i>	Staff Captain.
	W. A. Meaby, <i>M.B.E.</i> , R. J. Piper....	Ex-soldier Clerks, Grade A.
	T. R. Miller	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade B.
DUTIES.		
Organization and establishments of Militia, Supplementary Reserve, Territorial Army, and other non-regular forces.		
Administrative questions concerning Army Physical Training School and Staff, and Army Fire Services.		
Married Quarters Roll establishments, and questions of policy affecting the moves of families on the married quarters roll.		
Provision of personnel within the Army for extra-regimental employment in schools, &c.		
Promotion questions concerning warrant and non-commissioned officers.		
Appointment of subordinate garrison staff.		
A.G. 1 (c).	Lt.-Col. S. P. A. Rolls, <i>D.S.O.</i> , <i>M.C.</i> , <i>p.s.c.</i>	Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General.
	Capt. J. J. Doherty, Capt. W. E. G. Williams, <i>M.C.</i>	Retired Officers.
	Staff Serjt.-Maj. G. J. Bumpstead, R.A.S.C.	
	A. Manning, <i>M.B.E.</i>	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade A.
	W. J. M. Hart, A. E. Foote, G. J. Roberts, S. H. Iggleden, S. Seymour, A. Edwards.	Ex-soldier Clerks, Grade B.
	H. C. Hyman....	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade C.
	F. H. Haydon	Clerk, S. Class*.
	1 Temporary Clerk, Grade III.	
DUTIES.		
Policy regarding provision and distribution of other rank personnel among various arms, &c., at home and abroad.		
Administration of recruiting services for the Regular Army, Army Reserve, and in conjunction with T.A. 1, matters concerning recruiting for the Territorial Army referred to the War Office.		
Entrance examination for apprentice tradesmen.		
Appointment of Recruiting Staff. Location of Agencies. Recruiting regulations. Special enlistments and questions concerning soldiers' service. Co-ordination of transfers of other ranks between arms. Restoration of forfeited service (in conjunction with A.G. 3). Questions relating to the personal documents of serving soldiers.		
Policy of, and administrative questions connected with, discharges and transfers to the Reserve.		
All questions in connection with the organization, administration and establishment of Record Offices.		
Parliamentary registration in connection with the Representation of the People Acts.		
Miscellaneous inquiries regarding soldiers who have been allotted Army Numbers.		

* Unestablished.

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
STATISTICAL SECTION (UNDER A.A.G.).		
A.G. 1 (c)— continued.	Maj. C. W. Baker, <i>D.S.O., M.C.</i>	Retired Officer.
	Superintending Clerk J. P. Smith, <i>R.E.</i>	
	W. A. Blake, R. W. Burleton, A. Fisher.	Ex-soldier Clerks, Grade B.
	W. B. Macfarlane	Clerk, S. Class.
Statistics, i.e., co-ordinating all figures of strength (including forecasts) of all parts of the Army. Compilation of monthly and quarterly returns of strength of all units of the Army, Army Reserve, Militia, Supplementary Reserve and Territorial Army.		
A.G. 2. CAVALRY, INFANTRY, ROYAL TANK CORPS AND ARMY EDUCATIONAL CORPS.		
	Col. R. Luker, <i>C.M.G., M.C., p.s.c., e., A.D.C.</i>	Assistant Adjutant-General.
	Maj. (Qr.-Mr.) J. H. Webster, <i>M.B.E., M.C., E.R.E. List.</i>	Supervising Officer.
DUTIES.		
Organization and administration of above arms, and Queen's Army Schoolmistresses.		
A.G. 2 (a).	Capt. J. J. O'Beirne, 5th Innis. <i>D.G.</i>	Staff Captain.
	A. C. Weaver, <i>M.B.E.</i> , W. D. Myers, E. S. Murrells.	Ex-soldier Clerks, Grade A.
	3 Soldier Clerks.	
DUTIES.		
Organization and establishment of units of above arms. Records of Army Educational Corps and Queen's Army Schoolmistresses.		
	Capt. J. Forbes-Leith	Retired Officer.
	Staff Qr.-Mr.-Serjt. T. Smith, <i>R.A.S.C.</i>	
	R. L. Knight	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade A.
	J. Jackson	Clerk, S. Class*.
DUTIES.		
Administrative questions affecting other ranks of Cavalry, Infantry and Royal Tank Corps; moves of units and drafting of those arms.		
Co-ordination of annual reliefs of units and trooping requirements of all personnel branches, in conjunction with Q.M.G.2.		
A.G. 2 (o).	Maj. D. N. Wimberley, <i>M.C.</i> , Camerons, <i>p.s.c.</i>	Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General.
	Maj. (Qr.-Mr.) J. H. Webster, <i>M.B.E., M.C., E.R.E. List.</i>	Supervising Officer.
	G. C. Redman, G. E. Gillett, H. W. Cryer	Ex-soldier Clerks, Grade B.
	E. W. Clark, F. H. Dean	Ex-soldier Clerks, Grade C.
	Staff Qr.-Mr.-Serjt. G. A. Bower, <i>R.A.S.C.</i>	
	2 Soldier Clerks.	
	S. W. Vaughan, <i>M.B.E.</i>	Clerk, S. Class.

* Unestablished.

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
A.G. 2 (o) —continued.	<p>DUTIES.</p> <p>General questions regarding organization, posting, records of service, availability, &c., of all officers of above named corps not above the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel. Appointment of T.A. Adjutants.</p>	
A.G. 5 (Mob.).	<p>MOBILIZATION.</p> <p>Col. R. P. Pakenham-Walsh, <i>M.C.</i>, <i>p.s.c.</i> Assistant Adjutant-General.</p> <p>DUTIES.</p> <p>Co-ordination of administrative arrangements affecting Mobilization.</p> <p>Capt. D. W. Furlong, <i>O.B.E.</i>, <i>M.C.</i>, R. | Staff Captain. Berks. R., <i>p.s.c.</i></p> <p>DUTIES.</p> <p>Mobilization of the Regular Army and Supplementary Reserve.</p> <p>Capt. C. E. S. Dobbs, <i>M.C.</i>, <i>R.A.S.C.</i>, <i>p.s.c.</i> | Staff Captain.</p> <p>DUTIES.</p> <p>Embodiment, concentration and mobilization of the Territorial Army.</p> <p>E. J. Garwood, <i>M.B.E.</i> Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade A. H. E. Willbourn, F. W. Weatherhead, ... Ex-soldier Clerks, Grade B. M.M., A. C. Hide, W. C. Houghton, J. W. Edwards, G. Simmonds, G. W. Ginger. W. F. Collins Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade C*.</p>	
A.G. 6.	<p>ROYAL ARTILLERY.</p> <p>Col. G. M. Spencer-Smith, <i>D.S.O.</i> Assistant Adjutant-General. Maj. H. S. Ellis, <i>M.C.</i>, <i>R.A.</i>, <i>p.s.c.</i>, <i>f.s.</i> ... Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General.</p> <p>DUTIES.</p> <p>Organization and general administration of the Royal Regiment of Artillery.</p>	
A.G. 6 (a).	<p>Lt.-Col. V. Elliott Retired Officer. Serjt.-Maj. (A.C.) W. G. Leaper, <i>R.A.</i> 1 Soldier Clerk. 1 Temporary Clerk, Grade III.</p> <p>DUTIES.</p> <p>Questions affecting other ranks.</p>	
A.G. 6 (o).	<p>Qr.-Mr.-Serjt. (A.C.) R. R. Walker, <i>R.A.</i> H. Adams, G. A. Joyner, A. H. Herbert ... Ex-soldier Clerks, Grade B. A. E. Kleinstuber Clerk, S. Class*.</p> <p>DUTIES.</p> <p>Questions affecting officers.</p>	

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
A.G. 7.	ROYAL ENGINEERS AND ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS.	
	Col. A. W. Stokes, <i>D.S.O., M.C.</i> ...	Assistant Adjutant-General.
	DUTIES.	
	Organization and general administration of the Corps of Royal Engineers, Royal Corps of Signals, and the Army Technical School (Boys).	
	Maj. (Qr.-Mr.) D. Hutton, <i>M.B.E.</i> , R.E. ...	Supervising Officer.
	Superintending Clerk S. H. Snow, R.E.	
	B. Mackereth, J. A. Bllelock, C. G. W. C. A. Wynn, F. Morrison.	Ex-soldier Clerks, Grade B.
	2 Soldier Clerks.	
	J. E. Reid	Clerk, S. Class.*
	DUTIES.	
A.G. 7(Sigs.)	ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS.	
	Capt. J. C. McDonald, <i>M.C.</i> , R. Signals ...	Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General.
	Acting Co. Sergt.-Maj. C. H. Patrick, R. Signals.	
	R. C. Kimpton, R. R. J. Stebbings	Ex-soldier Clerks, Grade B.
	1 Soldier Clerk.	
	DUTIES.	
	All questions relating to the personnel of the Royal Corps of Signals.	

* Unestablished.

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
*A.G. 8.	ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS.	
	Col. G. C. G. Blunt, <i>D.S.O., O.B.E., A.M.I.MECH.E., e.</i>	Assistant Adjutant-General.
	Capt. (Qr.-Mr.) G. Harrison, <i>M.B.E., D.C.M., R.A.S.C.</i>	Supervising Officer.
	Staff Serjt.-Maj. S. A. Rose, <i>R.A.S.C.</i>	
	Staff Serjt.-Maj. P. Dundon, <i>R.A.S.C.</i>	
	J. Belt, J. Overton	Ex-soldier Clerks, Grade B.
	A. M. Humphries	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade C.
	S. Davis	Clerk, S. Class.
	2 Temporary Clerks, Grade III.	
	DUTIES.	
†A.G. 9.	Administration of the military personnel of the <i>R.A.S.C.</i> , including officers' records of service, preparation of strengths of military personnel for Estimates purposes, and, in consultation with <i>D.S.T.</i> , posting, exchange, relief, drafting and transfer of officers and other ranks, peace and war establishments, mobilization questions, and distribution of units. Preparation, &c., of <i>R.A.S.C.</i> Standing Orders.	
	ROYAL ARMY ORDNANCE CORPS.	
	Col. H. B. Warwick, <i>D.S.O., R.A.O.C., e., o.</i>	Assistant Adjutant-General.
	Maj. T. R. Davis	Retired Officer.
	Maj. W. H. Bunt, <i>M.B.E.</i>	Retired Officer (<i>temp.</i>).
	J. M. Callaghan, <i>M.B.E.</i> , S. E. Cavan, <i>M.B.E.</i>	Ex-soldier Clerks, Grade A.
	A. C. Hannington, G. P. Remnant	Ex-soldier Clerks, Grade B.
	T. F. Davis	Clerk, S. Class†.
	DUTIES.	
	Administration of the military personnel of the <i>R.A.O.C.</i> , including officers' records of service, preparation of strengths of military personnel for Estimates purposes, and, in consultation with <i>D.O.S.</i> , posting, exchange, relief, drafting and transfer of officers and other ranks, peace and war establishments, mobilization questions and distribution of units.	

* See also Q.M.G. 5, page 110.

† See also M.G.O. 8, page 128.

‡ Unestablished.

Director of Personal Services (D.P.S.)—

MAJ.-GEN. A. J. HUNTER, *C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C., p.s.c.**Personal Assistant*—Capt. J. D. Burrows, *M.B.E.*, Retired Officer.W. Davey, *Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade B.*

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
A.G. 3.	DISCIPLINE, APPEALS.	
	Col. C. T. Tomes, <i>D.S.O., M.C., p.s.c.</i>	Assistant Adjutant-General.
	Lt.-Col. (Qr.-Mr.) W. T. Price, <i>O.B.E.</i> , <i>M.C., E.R.E. List.</i>	Supervising Officer.
	Bt. Lt.-Col. C. E. R. G. Alban, <i>D.S.O.</i> , The King's R., <i>p.s.c.</i>	Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General.
	Capt. A. P. Campbell, <i>R.A., p.s.c. [I]</i>	Staff Captain.
	Lt. H. W. Jones, <i>M.B.E., D.C.M.</i>	Retired Officer.
	O. G. Devers	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade A.
	E. D. Kimmons, A. J. Potter, E. C. Ridout	Ex-soldier Clerks, Grade B.
	W. W. West, H. E. Abrahams	Ex-soldier Clerks, Grade C.
	E. G. Price	Clerk, S. Class.*
	Qr.-Mr.-Serjt. W. J. Clarke, Inniskilling Fus. 2 Soldier Clerks.	
	DUTIES.	
	<p><i>Discipline.</i>—Disciplinary questions affecting the military forces, and gentlemen cadets at Military Colleges. Courts-Martial. Questions regarding removal of officers from the Army, and deprivation of rank of ex-officers convicted by civil power. Deserters and absentees. Fraudulent enlistment. Discharges under King's Regulations, 1928, para. 370 (x), (xi), (xii), (xiii), and also under (xviii) where discipline is involved. Courts of Inquiry on fires for decision as to disciplinary action.</p>	
	<p><i>Appeals and Complaints.</i>—Statutory appeals from commissioned officers, other than those regarding supersession and promotion and adverse reports concerning inefficiency or unsuitability. Petitions arising out of conviction by Courts-Martial.</p>	
	<p><i>Financial Questions.</i>—Questions referred for opinion on the subject of emoluments and allowances of all ranks. Appeals and complaints on financial questions (all ranks). Allowances in lieu of servants. Colonial allowance. Miscellaneous financial questions referred for opinion. Claims against all ranks. Questions of losses of cash and articles being Government or private property referred for opinion after investigation by the administrative and financial branches concerned. Questions of compensation referred for opinion. Table allowance. Mess allowance.</p>	

* Unestablished.

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
A.G. 3— continued.	<i>Miscellaneous Questions.</i> —Custody of internees. Reduction of warrant officers and non-commissioned officers under the Army Act. Application from officers for permission to be appointed to Company Directorships. Questions of Military Law referred for opinion. Rules of Procedure. Administration of Martial Law. Questions of a disciplinary nature concerning regimental funds. Status of officers and other ranks referred for opinion. Questions regarding officers' and serjeants' messes (except those relating to funds and messing which are not of a disciplinary nature). Administrative questions other than establishment connected with :—Staff College, Royal Military Academy, Royal Military College and Schools of Instruction for all ranks. Questions concerning Parliamentary Elections (except as regards votes).	
	<i>Prisoners of War.</i> —Enquiries connected with British and enemy prisoners of war, other than questions concerning records, effects, or awards.	
	<i>Military Department of the office of the Judge Advocate General.</i> —Matters relating to personnel.	
	<i>Detention Barracks and Military Prisons.</i>	
	<i>Military Provost Staff Corps.</i> —Questions affecting the Corps.	
A.G. 4.	CEREMONIAL, APPOINTMENT OF GARRISON ADJUTANTS, MEDICAL BOARDS, VOCATIONAL TRAINING AND CIVIL EMPLOYMENT, GENERAL SERVICES, MEDALS.	
	Col. E. J. L. Pike, <i>M.C.</i>	Assistant Adjutant-General.
	Capt. J. D. Burrows, <i>M.B.E.</i>	Retired Officer*.
	DUTIES.	
	Nomination for appointment of Garrison Adjutants.	
	Capt. C. R. Spear, <i>M.C.</i> , Somerset L. I. [L]	Staff Captain.
	R. Douglass†, H. Richards, F. Pattison	Ex-soldier Clerks, Grade B.
	L. W. K. Jackson.	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade C.
	B. Dalton	Clerk, S. Class†.
	DUTIES.	
A.G. 4 (a).	Arrival reports and addresses of officers home on leave from abroad.	
	Leave questions and extensions of leave.	
	Permission to travel abroad, including tours by Army Bands.	
	Witnesses for Courts-Martial.	
	Injuries (officers and men) in conjunction with F. 3.	
	Medical Boards and the granting of sick leave.	

* Also acts as Personal Assistant to the Director of Personal Services.

† Unestablished.

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
A.G. 4 (b).	Bt. Lt.-Col. A. E. Lawrence, <i>M.C.</i> , K.R.R.C., <i>p.s.c.</i>	Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General.
	W. B. Tottem, A. Shelley, <i>D.C.M.</i>	Ex-soldier Clerks, Grade B.
DUTIES.		
Vocational training. Administration of vocational training centres. Overseas settlement. Liaison with other Government Departments and Dominion representatives on training for re-settlement.		
A.G. 4 (c).	Capt. G. E. Shelley	Retired Officer.
	T. Sladden, W. J. Ellis	Ex-soldier Clerks, Grade B.
DUTIES.		
Ceremonial. The Word. Movements of the Sovereign. Duties of the Aides-de-Camp General and the King's Aides-de-Camp. Guards of Honour and Salutes. Saluting Stations. Flag Stations. Funerals.		
Military Bands, Bandmasters (in conjunction with A.G. 1), Band personnel, and personnel questions relating to the Royal Military School of Music.		
N.R.A. and A.R.A. Meetings. The King's Shield. Roster of Chelsea Commissioners.		
Military Films (in conjunction with C. 1 and M.T. 1). Tattoos and Displays.		
Casualties to officers of the Regular Army, Supplementary Reserve, and Territorial Army*.		
Questions regarding the wearing of uniform by retired officers, militia officers, demobilized officers, &c., and discharged warrant officers (Class I.).		
A.G. 4 (d).	Maj. T. J. Edwards, <i>M.B.E.</i> , F.R.HIST.S.	Retired Officer.
	C. Lehmann	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade B.
DUTIES.		
Civil employment of ex-soldiers. Alliances with Dominion corps and units.		
Precedence of Services and units. Applications for the creation of an appointment of Colonel-in-Chief. Regimental Honours and Titles.		
Secretary, Honours and Distinctions Committee.		

* Records of casualties to officers which occurred prior to 11th November, 1920, have been transferred to B. (Records) (see page 64).

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
A.G. 4 (Medals).	MEDALS.	
	Lt. H. Metherell	Retired Officer.
	W. F. Thorley, <i>M.B.E.</i>	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade A.
	J. O'Halloran, E. W. Neal, W. E. Mills, C. A. S. Bour, J. R. Thomas, W. S. Anstee.	Ex-soldier Clerks, Grade B.
	W. L. H. Bridle, J. Blake, W. H. Bradley	Ex-soldier Clerks, Grade C.
	C. Browne	Clerk, S. Class*.
DUTIES.		
<p>Questions connected with the award and disposal of War Medals and Clasps, Long Service and Efficiency Medals, King's Medal for Shooting, Silver War Badges, Royal Victorian Medals, Albert Medals, Edward Medals, Board of Trade Medals for Saving Life at Sea, Royal Humane Society's Medals, Royal National Lifeboat Institution Medals, Foreign War Medals and Emblems for Mentions in Despatches. Records of award of Military Medals and Meritorious Service Medals. Correspondence and preparation of Gazette notices in connection therewith. The forfeiture and restoration of all Medals. Replacement after loss of Military Crosses and all Medals. General questions and revision of regulations appertaining to Dominion and Colonial Long Service and Efficiency Medals. Design of Medals and Ribbons. Storing and accounting of stocks of all Medals, Clasps, Emblems, &c. Inscription of Medals, affixing of Clasps, &c. Preparation of Annual Estimates for Medals. Battle Honours for the Great War.</p>		

* Unestablished.

Director-General, Army Medical Services (D.G.A.M.S.)—

Lt.-GEN. J. A. HARTIGAN, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., M.B., K.H.P.

Clerk to D.G.A.M.S.—E. E. Baker, Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade B.

Deputy Director-General, Army Medical Services (D.D.G.A.M.S.)—

Bt. Col. F. D. G. HOWELL, D.S.O., M.C., R.A.M.C., K.H.S. (temp.).

General supervision and co-ordination of work of A.M.D. Branches.

Honours, rewards and Mention in Despatches of officers of the Medical Services. Director-General's inspections and interviews. Meetings of Selection Committee. Confidential reports, appointments and promotion of Major-Generals and Colonels, Army Medical Services. Questions relating to the Geneva Convention. President, War Office Medical Board.

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
--------------	-------	--------

A.M.D. 1.

PERSONNEL OF ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS.

Bt. Col. J. W. L. Scott, <i>D.S.O.</i> , R.A.M.C.	Assistant Director-General.
Bt. Lt.-Col. (Qr.-Mr.) E. Janes, <i>O.B.E.</i> , R.A.M.C.	Supervising Officer.
Serjt.-Maj. J. H. Plumridge, R.A.M.C.	
A. Dainty	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade A.
L. O'Loughlin, A. Baker, G. Ward, G. Madge, E. E. Baker, C. B. Pullin.	Ex-soldier Clerks, Grade B.
H. J. Robb	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade C.
1 Soldier Clerk.	

DUTIES.

Establishments, appointments, posting, technical training, reliefs, duties, roster, pay, promotion, retirement, leave, medical boards and confidential records of officers of the Royal Army Medical Corps, including the Militia and Supplementary Reserve. Questions relative to candidates for commissions in the R.A.M.C., Militia and Supplementary Reserve, R.A.M.C. General arrangements for medical attendance. Estimates. Administration of R.A.M. College. In collaboration with other Branches, the organization, mobilization, training and preparation of the Medical Services for war, including questions in connection with military operations, military training and staff duties which concern the Medical Services. General Supervision of A.M.D. 1(a).

General questions affecting other ranks R.A.M.C., regular and non-regular.

A.M.D. 1(a).

Maj. W. L. E. Reynolds, <i>M.C.</i> , R.A.M.C.	Deputy Assistant Director-General.
--	------------------------------------

DUTIES.

All questions regarding R.A.M.C. (T.A.) and V.A.Ds. In conjunction with S.D. 3, organization and training of medical units of the O.T.C. Preparation and amendment of Regulations and Standing Orders for R.A.M.C. (T.A.). Questions relating to the British Red Cross Society, the Order of St. John, St. Andrew's Ambulance Association, &c. Inspection of medical units of T.A. and O.T.C. in Camp.

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
A.M.D.1(a) —continued.	Preparation and amendment of Regulations for the Medical Services of the Army, Field Service Manual A.M.S., Standing Orders for R.A.M.C., R.A.M.C. Training, and the medical side of other training and war manuals. Engagement, conditions of service and rates of pay of subordinate military and civil staffs of hospitals and other medical establishments, and of the Military Hospitals Reserve. Medical arrangements in connection with Defence Schemes. Questions regarding subordinate personnel of hospitals and other medical establishments, except female nursing staffs. War establishments. Mobilization of medical units and their disposal. Preparation and ordering of drafts. Recruits for R.A.M.C.: provision, training, allotment and substitution. R.A.M.C. returns and statistics. Secretarial duties of the Army Medical Advisory Board and the Army Medical Directorate Consultative Committee.	
A.M.D. 1(D).	DENTAL SERVICE.	
	Col. J. P. Helliwell, <i>C.B.E.</i>	Assistant Director-General.
	R. J. Roberts	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade B.
	DUTIES.	
	All questions connected with the Army Dental Corps and dental treatment.	
A.M.D. 2.	HOSPITAL ACCOMMODATION. MEDICAL TREATMENT.	
	Maj. J. M. Macfie, <i>M.C.</i> , <i>M.B.</i> , <i>R.A.M.C.</i>	Deputy Assistant Director-General.
	G. Biddiscombe, <i>M.B.E.</i> , <i>D.C.M.</i> ,	Ex-soldier Clerks, Grade A.
	E. C. B. Lewis, T. Gee.	
	F. Butterfield, W. Clark, L. Cooke,	Ex-soldier Clerks, Grade B.
	C. S. Chapman*.	
	E. A. Want	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade C.
	P. J. McConn	Clerk, S. Class.
	DUTIES.	
	All questions in connection with hospital accommodation and treatment of sick and wounded officers and soldiers and their families at home and abroad, including their evacuation from abroad and distribution on arrival in the United Kingdom.	
	Medical questions in connection with embarkation and disembarkation of troops.	
	Medical statistics. Annual Report on the Health of the Army Censorship of professional articles, &c., for publication. Hospital libraries.	
	Medico-legal questions.	
	Medical questions in connection with discharges. Invaliding of soldiers.	
	Ambulance transport. Arrangements for the admission of officers to the Osborne Convalescent Home, Isle of Wight. Hospital supplies. Consideration of Parts I and II, Hospital Services. Changes in hospital furniture schedules. Patterns of ordnance equipment for hospitals, and inventions, &c., relating thereto, and questions connected with their supply.	

* Unestablished.

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
A.M.D. 3.	MEDICAL EQUIPMENT, &C.	
	Maj. R. F. Walker, <i>M.C.</i> , M.B., R.A.M.C....	Deputy Assistant Director-General.
	A. D. Campbell	Inspector of Medical Supplies.
	J. Bain	Assistant Inspector of Medical Supplies.
	J. J. Mahalm, T. F. Corbett, S. H. Brown, W. R. Wathen.	Ex-soldier Clerks, Grade B.
	J. Todd	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade C*.
	W. Bush	Clerk, S. Class.
	1 Temporary Clerk, Grade III.	
	DUTIES.	
	Supply, inspection, issue and disposal of medical equipment. Examination of cash accounts. Organization and supervision of Army Medical Store, Woolwich. Preparation and revision of schedules of medical equipment. Recommendations for the placing of contracts for medical equipment. Patterns of medical equipment and apparatus and inventions relating thereto. Supply of sera and vaccines.	
A.M.D. 4.	Supply of artificial limbs for serving soldiers and civilian employees, and claims for refund of cost of same. Estimates of expenditure under Vote 3 F. Priced List of Medical Equipment. Issues, on repayment, to other Government Departments.	
	Medical questions relating to officers' wound gratuities, pensions, medical boards, sick leave, invaliding, placing on half-pay and retirement. Causation of disabilities in officers and nurses. Complaints as to proceedings of Medical Boards on officers. Medical questions affecting grant of compassionate allowances to wives and children of officers. Medical questions relative to the remission of death duties. War Office Medical Boards. Consideration of cases of disabled individuals under the Workmen's Compensation Act. Physical fitness of candidates for commissions.	
	NURSING SERVICES.	
	Miss D. M. Martin, <i>A.R.R.C.</i>	Matron-in-Chief, Q.A.I.M.N.S.
	Miss E. R. Collins, <i>R.R.C.</i>	Principal Matron, Q.A.I.M.N.S., and Secretary, Q.A.A.N.B.
	Miss D. R. Harte	Clerical Officer.
	C. P. Gee	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade B.
	A. W. Bentley, W. H. Maxted	Ex-soldier Clerks, Trade C.
	DUTIES.	
	Administration of Q.A.I.M.N.S. and its Reserve at home and abroad. Inspection of nursing arrangements at home.	

* Unestablished.

A.M.D. 5.

Director of Hygiene (D.H.)—

MAJ.-GEN. P. H. HENDERSON, *D.S.O.*, *M.B.*, *K.H.P.*

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
A.M.D. 5.	Lt.-Col. A. C. Hammond-Searle, <i>M.C.</i> , <i>M.B.</i> , R.A.M.C.	Assistant Director of Hygiene.
	J. Wilson	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade A.
	W. E. Alexander, P. L. Courtier	Ex-soldier Clerks, Grade B.
	B. A. Randall	Clerk, S. Class.

DUTIES.

The promotion of mental and physical health and the prevention of disease. Recommendations as to the appointment of Hygiene staff. Supervision of the teaching of hygiene and sanitation in the Army. Courses of instruction at the Army School of Hygiene; hygiene inspections. Health of soldiers' families; Maternity and Child Welfare schemes. The prevention, diagnosis and treatment of venereal disease. The collection of information regarding the health of troops, including all matters likely to affect health in possible theatres of war, and the formulation of preventative measures. The consideration of inventions and the organization and co-ordination of research regarding new methods for promoting health and preventing disease. The medical aspects of recruiting and physical training and of the discharge of recruits with less than six months' service other than by invaliding; physical standards of recruits and candidates for Commissions. Technical advice on hygiene and sanitary questions connected with accommodation in barracks, camps, transports, &c., water supplies, food, clothing, equipment, training, conservancy and disinfection. Liaison with civil Public Health Departments.

THE ARMY MEDICAL ADVISORY BOARD.

The Director-General, A.M.S.	President.
Hon. Maj.-Gen. <i>the Lord</i> Moynihan, <i>K.C.M.G., C.B., M.B., F.R.C.S., ret.</i> <i>T.A. Res.</i>	Chairman.
Hon. Maj.-Gen. <i>Rt. Hon. the Lord</i> Dawson of Penn, <i>G.C.V.O., K.C.B., K.C.M.G.,</i> <i>LL.D., M.D., F.R.C.P., ret. T.F. Res.</i>	Members.
Maj.-Gen. <i>Sir</i> John W. D. Megaw, <i>K.C.I.E.,</i> <i>M.B., ret. Ind. Med. Serv., K.H.P.</i>	<i>Ex-officio</i> on Indian Affairs.
Hon. Maj.-Gen. <i>Sir</i> Cuthbert S. Wallace, <i>K.C.M.G., C.B., M.B., F.R.C.S., late</i> <i>R.A.M.C.</i>	
Professor D. P. D. Wilkie, <i>O.B.E., M.D.,</i> <i>F.R.C.S.</i>	
Maj. W. L. E. Reynolds, <i>M.C., R.A.M.C.</i>	Secretary.

Terms of Reference.

To advise the Secretary of State for War on any question of policy, in connection with Army Medical Services, on which he may desire to consult them.

THE ARMY MEDICAL DIRECTORATE CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE.

The Director-General, A.M.S.	Chairman.
The Deputy Director-General, A.M.S.	Vice-Chairman.
Professor J. Barcroft, <i>C.B.E., M.A., F.R.S.</i>	Members.
Lt.-Col. <i>Sir</i> Robert A. Bolam, <i>Knt., O.B.E.,</i> <i>M.D., F.R.C.P., ret. R.A.M.C. (T.F.).</i>	
Col. <i>Sir</i> E. Farquhar Buzzard, <i>Bt.,</i> <i>K.C.V.O., M.D., F.R.C.P., late T.A. Res.</i>	
Col. T. R. Elliott, <i>C.B.E., D.S.O., M.D.,</i> <i>F.R.C.P., F.R.S., late R.A.M.C.</i>	
Capt. J. Fraser, <i>M.C., M.D., F.R.C.S.</i> <i>EDIN., late R.A.M.C.</i>	
Col. G. E. Gask, <i>C.M.G., D.S.O., F.R.C.S.,</i> <i>late R.A.M.C. (T.F.).</i>	
Col. A. E. Webb-Johnson, <i>C.B.E., D.S.O.,</i> <i>T.D., M.B., F.R.C.S., late R.A.M.C.</i> <i>(T.A.).</i>	
Maj. W. L. E. Reynolds, <i>M.C.,</i> <i>R.A.M.C.</i>	Secretary.

Terms of Reference.

To advise the Director-General, A.M.S., as to—

- The supply of candidates for the Regular R.A.M.C. and its reserves.
- Post-graduate and other professional courses of instruction for R.A.M.C. officers.
- Such administrative or professional questions as may from time to time be referred to it.

DEPARTMENT OF THE QUARTER-MASTER-GENERAL TO THE FORCES

Quartering of the Army. Policy as to provision of accommodation by construction, purchase, hiring, billeting and, in war or in emergency, by requisition.

Control of employment (subject to the requirements of C.I.G.S.) of all load-carrying vehicles, both regimental and administrative, in order to ensure that the most economical use is made of the resources of army transport as a whole.

Movement of troops, animals and stores by sea, land and air; administration of technical transportation services, both railway and War Department fleet with their personnel; provision and maintenance of railway and sea transportation stores, and settlement of scales of such stores for outfit of troops in peace and war.

Construction and maintenance of fortifications, barracks, ranges, hospitals and store buildings; administration of works services and personnel; provision, custody, maintenance and issue of building stores; the technical examination of works services. The military aspect of War Department land questions.

Administration of supply, transport and barrack services and their civilian personnel, including the provision, custody, maintenance and issue of supplies; custody and issue of barrack stores; provision, inspection, storage, issue and repair of all M.T. vehicles (under Vote 6. H.) on the establishment of R.A.S.C. units, or driven by R.A.S.C. personnel; provision and custody of the reserves, stocks of spare parts, etc., required in connection with such vehicles; impressment of such vehicles on mobilization; subsidy schemes in respect of such vehicles in peace.

Administration of remount and veterinary services and their personnel including the provision, custody, maintenance and issue of veterinary stores.

Travelling, lodging, furniture, fuel and light, field, stable, ration and forage allowances, and policy in regard thereto.

Questions relating to messing and regimental funds (other than questions of a disciplinary nature), the N.A.A.F.I. and philanthropic institutes on War Department land.

Technical training of R.A.V.C. Royal Army Veterinary School and the School of Farriery.

Postal services in war. Salvage.

Selection of officers for staff appointments in conjunction with the Chief of the Imperial General Staff, the Adjutant-General to the Forces, and the Master-General of the Ordnance.

QUARTER-MASTER-GENERAL TO THE FORCES (Q.M.G.)—

LT.-GEN. Sir FELIX F. READY, K.C.B., C.S.I., C.M.G., D.S.O., p.s.c., e. [I]

Private Secretary—Maj. (Qr.-Mr.) H. Gooch, M.B.E., E.R.E. List.

Shorthand Typist—Miss I. M. Stroud.

Inspector of R.A.S.C. Services*

COL. (temp. Brig.) W. N. WHITE, D.S.O., e. [I].

Director of Movements and Quartering (D.M.Q.)—

MAJ.-GEN. W. K. VENNING, C.M.G., C.B.E., M.C., p.s.c.

Personal Assistant—C. F. Harvie, O.B.E., Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade A.

* Reports to the Chief of the Imperial General Staff (through the Director of Military Training) regarding the training for war of the R.A.S.C., and to the Quarter-Master-General to the Forces on other matters.

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
Q.M.G. 1.	CO-ORDINATION OF ALL QUARTER-MASTER-GENERAL'S SERVICES, QUARTERING, &c.	
	Col. T. S. Riddell-Webster, <i>D.S.O., p.s.c.</i>	Assistant Quarter-Master-General.
	Maj. N. M. Vibart, <i>D.S.O., M.C., R.E., p.s.c.</i>	Deputy Assistant Quarter-Master-General.
	Capt. M. Elrington, <i>M.C.</i> , Loyal R.	Staff Captain.
	Capt. R. E. Field, <i>O.B.E.</i>	Retired Officer.
	Capt. V. Booth	Retired Officer (<i>temp.</i>).
	Maj. (Qr.-Mr.) S. C. R. Usher, <i>M.C.</i> , E.R.E. List.	Inspector of Fire Services.
	F. J. Adams, R. J. London, A. E. Bull, W. A. Esau, R. Barnes.	Ex-soldier clerks, Grade B.
	DUTIES.	
	Co-ordination of all Quarter-Master-General's services. All quartering questions. Recreation grounds. Compilation of Barrack Book. Barrack conservancy services. Policy with regard to furnishing officers' quarters. Fire fighting services. Administration of garrison, regimental and philanthropic institutes, including N.A.A.F.I. Control of use of Army transport.	
	Field, furniture, lodging, mess hire, cleaning and stable allowances. Questions, other than those of a disciplinary nature, concerning regimental funds. Grants in aid of newly formed Officers' and Serjeants' Messes. Barrack damages.	
Q.M.G. 2.	MOVEMENT OF TROOPS, TRAVELLING CLAIMS AND ALLOWANCES.	
	Col. G. E. Badcock, <i>C.B.E., D.S.O., e.</i>	Assistant Quarter-Master-General.
	Bt. Lt.-Col. R. H. Lorie, R.U. Rif., <i>p.s.c.</i> [?]	Deputy Assistant Quarter-Master-General.
	Maj. E. C. Russell, <i>O.B.E.</i>	Retired Officer.
	Lt.-Col. H. P. Creagh-Osborne, <i>O.B.E.</i>	Retired Officer.
	W. R. Bennett, <i>M.B.E.</i> , W. G. Hopps, <i>M.B.E.</i> , L. D. J. Harris, <i>M.B.E.</i> , E. A. Knighton.	Ex-soldier Clerks, Grade A.
	F. A. Dunn, C. Warren, W. C. Fisher, C. Cops, F. D. Lording, P. Stephenson, F. Willcox, A. J. Bohringer.	Ex-soldier Clerks, Grade B.
	E. W. Wilkins	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade C.
	1 Temporary Clerk, Grade III.	

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
Q.M.G. 2— <i>continued.</i>	DUTIES.	
	Control of trooping services and movements by sea and rail, including freight of animals but excluding stores as cargo.	
	Embarkation and disembarkation arrangements and the administration of the Movement establishment at Southampton.	
	Engagement of packet passages at home and the disposal of passage claims and entitlements.	
	Arrangements in connection with movements on mobilization and the despatch overseas of an Expeditionary Force.	
	Journeys to and from Continental destinations.	
	Concessions, irregularities, claims and allowances in connection with land travel.	
	Estimates, Votes 5 F. and 5 H.	
Q.M.G. 13.	TRANSPORTATION, RAILWAY TROOPS, AND MOVEMENT OF STORES.	
	Col. W. G. Tyrrell, <i>D.S.O.</i>	Assistant Director of Transportation (A.D.Tn.) and Inspector of Railway Troops.
Q.M.G. 13 (a).	Capt. J. F. M. Leese, <i>R.E.</i>	Staff Captain.
	Capt. R. E. Bagnall-Wild, <i>R.E.</i>	Attached.
	W. A. Fairbairn, L. E. Smith.	Ex-soldier Clerks, Grade B.
	DUTIES.	
	Technical and engineering matters regarding Transportation services :—Railways, I.W.T. and Docks.	
	Agreements with Home Railway Companies.	
	Questions involving transportation policy and intelligence.	
	Technical instruction and training of railway troops.	
	Administration of Transportation Branch of the Supplementary Reserve.	
	Railway stores.	
Q.M.G. 13 (b).	Maj. C. N. Jervelund, <i>O.B.E.</i>	Retired Officer.
	C. H. Hawes, <i>M.B.E.</i> , A. H. Taylor	Ex-soldier Clerks, Grade B.
	A. T. Lowes	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade C.
	DUTIES.	
	Movement of stores by sea and rail.	
	Provision and general control of, and responsibility for, the War Department Fleet (operated and administered by A.D.M.T., Woolwich Arsenal).	

OFFICE OF ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF MILITARY TRANSPORT.

(Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, S.E.18.)

Assistant Director of Military Transport (A.D.M.T.).

Col. W. T. R. BROWNE, *D.S.O.*

DUTIES.

The Assistant Director of Military Transport is directly responsible to the Director of Movements and Quartering for:—

- (a) The administration, inspection, operating, maintenance and repairs of the War Department Fleet.
- (b) Movement of all stores, &c., by War Department vessels or by coastwise freight.
- (c) Requisitioning of freight on Board of Trade for stores for stations abroad from all War Department Depots.
- (d) Movement of stores by rail to or from the War Department establishments and depots detailed in para. 173 (a) and (b), Regulations for Supply, Transport and Barrack Services.
- (e) General advice to R.A.S.C. Officers i/o Transport with regard to the economical movements of stores in large quantities or in frequent consignments.
- (f) Supervision of embarkation and disembarkation of personnel and animals in the Port of London (including Tilbury) as ordered.

Director of Supplies and Transport (D.S.T.)—

MAJ.-GEN. C. W. MACLEOD, *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.**Personal Assistant*—Staff Serjt.-Maj. A. O. Sibbald, *M.B.E.*, *R.A.S.C.*

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
Q.M.G. 3.	ROAD TRANSPORT.	
	Col. R. M. Campbell, <i>C.B.E.</i> , <i>e</i>	Assistant Director.
	Bt. Lt.-Col. F. W. Beall, <i>O.B.E.</i> , A.M.I.MECH.E., <i>R.A.S.C.</i> , <i>e</i> .	Deputy Assistant Director.
	Capt. H. F. H. Eve, <i>M.C.</i> , A.M.I.MECH.E., R.A.S.C.	Staff Captain.
	Mechanist Serjt.-Maj. F. H. Giles, <i>M.B.E.</i> , R.A.S.C.	
	L. Joanes, J. I. Norris, W. C. Scott, P. C. A. Huson.	Ex-soldier Clerks, Grade B.
	H. T. James	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade C.
	2 Soldier Clerks.	

DUTIES.

The organization of Royal Army Service Corps Transport (Mechanical and Animal).

The administration, provision, inspection and maintenance of all mechanical transport vehicles, including mechanically propelled fire engines, on the establishment of R.A.S.C. units or driven by R.A.S.C. personnel. Inspection and maintenance of certain other vehicles, mainly with T.A. artillery units.

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
Q.M.G. 3.— <i>continued.</i>	<p>Preparation of estimates for R.A.S.C. vehicles (Vote 6). Peace and war establishments of R.A.S.C. vehicles. The administration of technical M.T. units at Feltham (other than questions of personnel). Hired road transport for transport services. Liaison with civilian authorities, including the Metropolitan Police and the Ministry of Transport, regarding the registration, licensing and operation of W.D. mechanical transport on the public roads in conformity with statutory requirements, including the Road Act. The administration of the W.D. Subsidy and Impressment schemes relating to mechanical transport vehicles. Preparation and revision of R.A.S.C. technical publications affecting transport (mechanical and animal).</p>	
*Q.M.G. 5.	ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS.	
	Col. G. C. G. Blunt, <i>D.S.O., O.B.E.,</i> A.M.I.MECH.E., <i>e.</i>	Assistant Director.
	Capt. (Qr.-Mr.) G. Harrison, <i>M.B.E.,</i> <i>D.C.M., R.A.S.C.</i>	Supervising Officer.
	Staff Serjt.-Maj. S. A. Rose, R.A.S.C.	
	Staff Serjt.-Maj. P. Dundon, R.A.S.C.	
	J. Belt, J. Overton	Ex-soldier Clerks, Grade B.
	A. M. Humphries	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade C.
	S. Davis	Clerk, S. Class.
	2 Temporary Clerks, Grade III.	
	DUTIES.	
	Administration of the civilian personnel of the R.A.S.C., and other miscellaneous civilian employees whose wages are charged to Vote 6 M.	
	Liaison with :—	
	(a) Military Training Directorate, on training of R.A.S.C. and other arms at R.A.S.C. establishments.	
	(b) Directorate of Recruiting and Organization, as to appointments in which D.S.T. is interested.	
	(c) Directorate of Staff Duties, as to attachments to R.A.S.C. D.S.T. Conferences and correspondence connected therewith.	
	Circulation of Inspection Reports by Inspector of R.A.S.C. Correspondence connected therewith, and preparation of schedules for Q.M.G.	
	Half-yearly Reports from all R.A.S.C. stations abroad.	
	R.A.S.C. Regimental questions. R.A.S.C. Closed Messes Fund.	

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
Q.M.G. 6.	SUPPLIES.	
	Col. H. W. P. Stokes, <i>C.B.E., D.S.O.</i>	Assistant Director.
	Bt. Maj. T. W. Richardson, <i>O.B.E.</i>	Deputy Assistant Director.
	R.A.S.C.	
	Lt. (Qr.-Mr.) F. W. Price, <i>M.B.E.</i> , R.A.S.C.	Supervising Officer.
	1st Class Staff Serjt.-Maj. W. G. May, R.A.S.C.	
	Staff Qr.-Mr.-Serjt. E. Collins, R.A.S.C.	
	H. Neville	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade A.
	E. T. Wightman	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade B.
	W. J. Glover*, A. L. Hobbs	Clerks, S. Class.
	1 Temporary Clerk, Grade II.	
	1 Temporary Clerk, Grade III.	
	Capt. R. G. Leggett, <i>D.C.M.</i>	Inspector of Army Catering.
	R. H. G. Young	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade B.
	DUTIES.	
	In collaboration with Q.M.G. 5, all questions relative to training affecting "supplies," including supply organization, administration, and technical instruction in peace and war.	
	Administration of the Supply Reserve Depot and the Army School of Cookery, other than questions of personnel.	
	Supplies of food, forage, pailasse straw, fuel and light, petrol, lubricants for M.T. vehicles, medical comforts, disinfectants, water.	
	Scales of rations and equivalents. Supply accounting. In consultation with the General Staff, fixing reserves to be held in the field and by stations at home and abroad. Preparation of specifications for supplies. Cold storage, military butcheries and bakeries.	
	Money allowance in lieu of provisions, fuel and light, and forage. Local regulations for allowances of food, &c., at stations abroad.	
	Questions affecting technical supply equipment and consideration of appliances for handling supplies.	
	Revision of Regulations for Supply, Transport and Barrack Services, other publications dealing with supply questions and local regulations for allowances at stations abroad.	
	Inspection of messing, questions relating to messing, messing accounts, by-products; the training of cooks at the Army School of Cookery; the use of cooking apparatus in barracks and in the field. Preparation of cooking manuals and specimen diet sheets.	

Assistant Director of Remounts (A.D. Rem.)—

Col. (temp. Brig.) C. R. B. CARRINGTON, *D.S.O.*

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
Q.M.G. 4.	REMOUNTS.	
	Maj. W. T. Gill, <i>M.C.</i> , 3rd D.G.	Deputy Assistant Director of Remounts.
	Col. R. G. Thomson, <i>C.M.G.</i> , <i>D.S.O.</i> [L]	Retired Officer.
	Maj. (Qr.-Mr.) W. H. Daynes, <i>O.B.E.</i> , E.R.E. List.	Supervising Officer.
	A. W. Barker, <i>D.C.M.</i>	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade A.
	A. C. Ridger, J. E. Crabtree, A. L. Barron, J. A. Robinson, <i>M.M.</i> W. T. Bedford.	Ex-soldier Clerks, Grade B.
	V. Wright	Clerk, S. Class*.

* Unestablished.

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
Q.M.G. 4— <i>continued.</i>	<p style="text-align: center;">DUTIES.</p> <p>All questions regarding purchase, provision, transfer, maintenance, casting, mobilization and general welfare of horses (including all transport animals) and messenger dogs. Remount regulations generally. Army Horse Reserve. Cash accounts. Appointments of Remount Officers. Administration of remount depots and personnel.</p>	

Director-General, Army Veterinary Services (D.G.A.V.S.)—
MAJ.-GEN. J. J. B. TAPLEY, D.S.O.

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
A.V.D.	<p>Maj. S. L. Slocock, <i>M.C.</i>, <i>F.R.C.V.S.</i>, <i>R.A.V.C.</i></p> <p>G. H. Chapman, <i>M.B.E.</i>, T. I. Robinson, <i>M.B.E.</i>, H. J. Ayres, <i>M.B.E.</i></p> <p>C. Scott </p>	<p>Assistant Director-General.</p> <p>Ex-soldier Clerks, Grade A.</p> <p>Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade B.</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">DUTIES.</p> <p>Administration and training of personnel for Army, T.A., &c., Veterinary Services, including promotions and postings. Examination and selection of candidates for commissions in the R.A.V.C. Conditions of entry of all veterinary personnel. Engagement of Civil Veterinary Practitioners. Reserve of Civil Veterinary Practitioners and subordinates for employment on mobilization.</p> <p>In collaboration with other branches, the organization, mobilization and preparation of the Veterinary Service for War, including questions in connection with Military operations, military training and staff duties which concern the Veterinary Services. War Establishments.</p> <p>Veterinary hygiene, including prevention and suppression of disease and injury, dietetics; transport of animals. Questions relating to contagious diseases of animals and Acts and Orders relating thereto. Supply and employment of veterinary sera. Advice on construction of stables.</p> <p>Supply, inspection and examination of veterinary equipment, stores and accounts; claims for veterinary expenses, &c.</p> <p>Preparation and amendment of Regulations and Standing Orders for the R.A.V.C., Veterinary Manual for War, Veterinary Statistics, Priced List of Veterinary Stores, Animal Management and the veterinary portions of other manuals.</p> <p>Questions affecting the Army Veterinary Service in relation to the Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals and other charitable societies. Royal Army Veterinary School and School of Farriery, Aldershot, and arrangement of courses thereat. Army Veterinary Stores, Woolwich.</p>		

Director of Works (D.W.)—

MAJ.-GEN. R. L. B. THOMPSON, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.

Personal Assistant—Capt. F. C. West, M.C., R.E., Staff Captain.

R. H. Dann, Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade A.

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
Q.M.G.7.	WORKS SERVICES, HOME.	
	Col. R. A. Boger	Assistant Director of Works.
	Lt.-Col. G. Streeten, M.C., R.E.	Attached.
	Maj. J. C. P. Tosh, M.C., R.E. (s.c.) (temp.)	Deputy Assistant Directors of Works.
	Capt. W. Mc.M. Keane, R.E.	
	Capt. N. E. V. Patterson, R.E.	Staff Captains.
	Capt. G. W. D. Jennings, R.E.	
	Capt. G. A. Palmer, R.E.	
	F. G. Parsonson, W. A. Brown, W. F. G. Hall.	Surveyor's Clerks.
	T. B. Shonfeld	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade A.
	F. C. Godsmark, H. C. Roffey, M. H. Hedge	Ex-soldier Clerks, Grade B.
	1 Soldier Clerk.	
	F. A. Short	Civil Engineering Assistant, Grade III.
	DUTIES.	
	(i) Administrative control of Vote 10c (Works) (including preparation and scrutiny of estimates, consideration of site, plans and designs, and criticism of expenditure) as regards services of the following categories :—	
	All new building construction at home (except fortifications), including Artillery Practice Camps and Ranges (except Shoeburyness), Tank Gunnery Ranges and Rifle Ranges.	
	Engineer maintenance services at home.	
	(ii) Technical advice to D.G.T.A. on T.A. rifle ranges.	
	(iii) Preparation and custody of Skeleton Record plans and special maps for Engineer Services.	

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
Q.M.G. 8.	FORTIFICATIONS, HOME AND ABROAD.	
	WORKS SERVICES, ABROAD.	
	Col. H. W. Tomlinson	Assistant Director of Works.
	Maj. E. J. B. Buchanan, <i>D.S.O.</i> , R.E. [<i>U</i>]....	Deputy Assistant Director of Works.
	Capt. C. E. A. Browning, R.E.	} Staff Captains.
	Capt. A. S. Johnstone, R.E. (<i>temp.</i>)	
	R. G. Prichard, <i>O.B.E.</i> , B.A., A.M.INST.C.E.	Assistant Civil Engineer.
	H. E. Davey	Civil Engineering Assistant, Grade I.
	F. S. Newman, H. F. Trobridge	Civil Engineering Assistants, Grade II.
	E. W. S. Kite....	Civil Engineering Assistant, Grade III.
	F.N. Clarke, T.A. Bull, C.F.W. Henderson, W. N. Jopp*.	Ex-soldier Clerks, Grade B.
	7 Temporary Civil Engineering Assistants, Grade III.	
	DUTIES.	
	(i) Administrative control of Vote 10c (Works) (including preparation and scrutiny of estimates, consideration of site, plans and designs, and criticism of expenditure) as regards services of the following categories:—	
	All new building construction and ranges abroad, and for the Experimental Establishment, Shoeburyness.	
	Engineer maintenance services as above.	
	Defences at Home and Abroad, including preparation of designs.	
	Reinstatement of property abroad.	
	Custody of fortification record plans.	
	(ii) Advice to Q.M.G. 7 on maintenance of defence works at home.	
Q.M.G. 9.	MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, STORES, PERSONNEL AND ORGANIZATION FOR WORKS SERVICES.	
	Col. A. E. Davidson, <i>D.S.O.</i>	Assistant Director of Works.
	Maj. A. W. Sproull, R.E.	Deputy Assistant Director of Works.
	Capt. S. W. Joslin, R.E.	Staff Captain.
	Capt. F. T. G. Highway, R.E.	Staff Captain.
	Capt. J. A. Davies, R.E.	Staff Captain.
	Maj. (Qr.-Mr.) G. Henniker, <i>M.B.E.</i> , R.E.	Supervising Officer.
	Capt. F. G. Clark	Retired Officer.
	H. W. Couldery	Civil Engineering Assistant, Grade I.
	2 Temporary Civil Engineering Assistants, Grade II.	
	2 Temporary Civil Engineering Assistants, Grade III.	

* Unestablished.

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
Q.M.G.9 —continued.	B. A. Nicoll, W. Atkinson	Technical Assistants.
	Superintending Clerk A. F. Day, R.E.	
	Qr.-Mr.-Serjt. G. Skelly, R.E.	
	T. H. Reader, H. S. Walden, C. Wallbank, A. S. Meyers.	Surveyor's Clerks.
	F. J. Hosier, H. V. Russell	Ex-soldier Clerks, Grade A.
	O. S. Udall, W. G. Walter, C. H. Wilson, W. A. Heryet, A. Lowden.	Ex-soldier Clerks, Grade B.
	L. C. Burton	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade C.
	C. V. Evans, <i>M.B.E.</i>	Clerk, S. Class*.
	1 Soldier Clerk.	

DUTIES.

Administrative control of funds (including preparation and scrutiny of estimates, consideration of site, plans and criticism of expenditure) for the following :—

New construction of R.E. power installations.

New construction of R.E. electrical and mechanical services.

Central heating services. Electric lighting services.

Running and maintenance of R.E. installations, *e.g.*, power stations, cold stores, pumping stations, and workshops. Coast Defence installations, including battery engine rooms with their oil transmission systems, ammunition handling plant, and supply of high pressure air.

Maintenance of R.E. machinery records.

Preparation and publication of electrical and mechanical engineering specifications.

Provision and shipment of plant and stores for works services.

Provision of war reserves and arrangements for supply in war of engineer stores other than articles included in the Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores.

Review of Vocabulary of Engineer Stores, Peace (Part I) and War.

Courses of instruction in Electrical, Mechanical and Constructional Engineering for R.E. officers.

Technical training at Army Technical School (Boys).

Organization, distribution and administrative control of Staff for Works and Engineer Services in Peace and War.

Questions concerning losses of engineer stores; appeals against barrack damages; damage by fire to W.D. buildings; military memorials in garrison churches, &c., and cemeteries.

Inspection of C.R.E. and G.E. Office books and records.

Editing of D.W. Circulars and Technical Instructions. Military engineering text books, and Regulations for Engineer Services, Parts I and II. Manual of Engineer Services (War).

* Unestablished.

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
Q.M.G. 10.	BARRACK DESIGNS.	
	Bt. Maj. A. Minnis, R.E.	Deputy Assistant Director of Works.
	Capt. A. D. Campbell, M.C., R.E.	Staff Captain.
	W. A. Ross, A.R.I.B.A.	Architect.
	A. C. B. Rayner	Assistant Architect.
	G. E. D. Lonie, A.M.I.STRUCT.E.	Assistant Civil Engineer.
	F. Hatch, L.R.I.B.A., A. F. Michie	Architectural Assistants, Grade I.
	W. A. C. Marler, A.I.A.A.	Technical Assistant.
	P. S. Lewis, L.R.I.B.A., F. C. Stredder, L.R.I.B.A., F. J. Searley, F. C. Wakeford, L.R.I.B.A., A.I.STRUCT.E., J. P. E. Hussey, G. Hyde.	Architectural Assistants, Grade II.
	V. G. Allen, R. L. Addiscott	Civil Engineering Assistants, Grade II.
	R. S. Johnson, G. J. Jolly, H. W. Cortis, E. Hodgson, R. G. Bell.	Architectural Assistants, Grade III.
	W. R. Tollast	Civil Engineering Assistant, Grade III.
	3 Temporary Civil Engineering Assistants, Grade III.	
	5 Temporary Architectural Assistants, Grade III.	
	W. F. Workman	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade B.
	1 Modeller.	
	DUTIES.	
	Structural Designs and Specifications of all types under the instruction of Q.M.G. 7 and 8. Standard Plans, War Office Pattern books, Barrack Synopsis and Handbook of Design and Construction of Military Buildings. Action regarding "running" contracts for the Directorate and preparation of schedules, specifications, circulars and plates in that connection. Examination, as required by Q.M.G. 7 and 8, of specifications, preliminary designs and estimates submitted by Commands. Liaison with Commands with regard to the execution of designs prepared by the branch.	
Q.M.G. 11.	QUANTITY SURVEYING.	
	Col. E. A. Nicholls, O.B.E., S.R.E.S.	Chief Inspector of Works.
	Lt.-Col. S. W. Harrison, F.S.I., S.R.E.S.	Superintending Inspector of Works.
	W. E. Burr, F.I.A.S.	Surveyor.
	A. Sharpless, F.S.I.	Assistant Surveyor.
	H. C. Lissenden, F.A.S.I.	Assistant Surveyor.
	A. M. Marrable, M.B.E.	Surveyor's Clerk.
	G. A. Robertson	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade C.
	1 Temporary Surveyor's Clerk.	
	DUTIES.	
	Preparation and examination of detailed estimates, specifications, bills of quantities, tenders and other contract documents, &c., for every description of builders' work. Measurements and valuations of buildings and works. Technical examination of contractors' claims and preparation of counterclaims. Advice on disputed questions of technical account. Interpretation of schedules, specifications and bills of quantities. In cases of arbitration or of legal proceedings, collection of the evidence, preparation of the War Department case and representation of the Director of Works, or attending to assist the War Department representative. Preparation and issue of War Department schedules of prices. Collection of notings for revision of forms of contract, &c. Liaison with commands as regards bills of quantities prepared by the branch.	

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
* Q.M.G. 12.	TECHNICAL EXAMINATION OF WORKS SERVICES.	
	Col. J. A. Græme, <i>D.S.O.</i>	Chief Technical Examiner.
	Lt. (S.W.) (<i>local Maj.</i>) S. J. Templeton, <i>M.B.E., F.A.S.I., R.E.</i>	Technical Examiner.
	A. J. Wheatley, <i>A.I.A.S.(Q.)</i>	Technical Examiner.
	Lt. (S.W.) H. F. Tunaley, <i>P.A.S.I., R.E., H. S. Besant, A.R.I.B.A., F.S.I., M.I.STRUCT.E., F.R.G.S.</i>	Assistant Technical Examiners.
	W. S. Pearse	Surveyor's Clerk.
	2 Temporary Surveyor's Clerks.	
	H. W. F. Wilks	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade C.
	1 Temporary Clerk, Grade III.	
	DUTIES.	
Q.M.G.F. (under D.F. (c)).	Inspection of works and making test examination of works expenditure and test measurements during the progress of works.	
	Examination of bills for works services from the technical point of view after payment.	
	FINANCE (INCLUDING FINANCIAL ADVICE TO THE DEPARTMENTS ADMINISTERING THE VOTES) OF THE SERVICES AND STORES DETAILED BELOW UNDER Q.M.G.F. (a) AND (b).†	
	Assistant Secretary—H. J. B. CLOUGH.	
	H. Birkhead, H. C. Care (<i>Assistant Actuary</i>)	Principals.
	G. H. Williams	Assistant Principal.
	F. C. Stringer, <i>M.B.E.</i>	Senior Staff Clerk.
	F. W. Bensted, W. J. Uniacke, A. Attwell.	Staff Clerks.
	J. S. Thomas, F. Walmsley, E. T. Rayner, H. A. Dawkins, G. B. Smith, S. J. Huggett.	Higher Clerical Officers.
	W. McL. Moffat, A. E. H. Orbell, W. A. Walker, E. W. Faircloth, J. G. Rutter, F. C. Boddy, W. H. Hadgraft, F. C. Taylor, H. H. Rogers, S. R. Chester, G. E. Rushforth, A. E. Manning, A. E. Bevis, E. Hardingham, E. N. Hayes, N. E. Crawshaw, F. Porter.	Clerical Officers.
Q.M.G.F.(a).	Miss E. H. Hancock	Clerical Officer.
	DUTIES.	
	Financial duties relating to:—	
	Conveyance of troops, civilians, animals and stores by rail and sea, including entitlement questions and pre-audit of claims for travelling expenses of W.O. staff. Stores for Army railways and transports. War Department vessels. R.A.S.C. mechanical transport. Hired road transport.	
	Provision of and entitlement to rations, forage and animals. Questions concerning the Navy, Army and Air Force Institutes. Provision of (but not entitlement to) fuel, light and water. Petrol. Lubricants. Disinfectants. Medical‡ and Veterinary stores.	
	Advertisements in newspapers.	
	Civilians in R.A.S.C. establishments.	

* Reporting direct to the Quarter-Master-General to the Forces.

† See also page 75.

‡ The provision of these stores is the responsibility of the Department of the Adjutant-General to the Forces.

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
Q.M.G.F.(b).	E. J. R. Edwards, H. C. Care (<i>Assistant Actuary</i>).	Principals.
	F. L. Lloyd, T. J. Harman, <i>M.B.E.</i> , H. H. Dawes, W. E. Brown (<i>acting</i>).	Staff Clerks.
	H. Myers, W. G. Rose, G. P. Carr, J. A. Brown, A. W. A. Brabant.	Higher Clerical Officers.
	E. Woolgrove, N. H. Williams, J. A. Needham, J. E. V. Goodliffe, G. A. O. Cross.	Clerical Officers.
DUTIES.		
Financial duties relating to :—		
All services administered by the Director of Works and the Comptroller of Lands, including staff, military and civilian, for works and land services, and works stores.		
Fixed electrical communications for Coast and Anti-Aircraft Defences, and for Administrative purposes.*		
Billeting and quartering questions. Barrack Services. Entitlement to fuel, light and water. Field, lodging, furniture, fuel and light, stable and mess hire allowances.		
Compensation for losses due to <i>occupation</i> of property (<i>see also F. 3</i>) and damage to roads.		

* Administered by the Department of the Master-General of the Ordnance.

DEPARTMENT OF THE MASTER-GENERAL OF THE ORDNANCE

The scientific development of war material.

Research, design, experiment and manufacture of guns, carriages, tracked, semi-tracked and wheeled vehicles, small arms, machine guns, ammunition grenades, bicycles, chemical defence appliances, position and range finders, optical instruments, technical stores connected with the R.A. and R.E., signal stores, general stores and clothing.

Inspection, provision, storage, issue and repair (other than first line repair) of the above with the exception of M.T. vehicles on the establishment of R.A.S.C. units, or driven by R.A.S.C. personnel.

Administration of Army Ordnance Services and their civilian personnel and the Royal Ordnance Factories.

Administration of the Military College of Science, R.A.O.C. School of Instruction, Ordnance Committee, R.A. Committee, Small Arms Committee, Chemical Defence Committee, Mechanization Board and R.E. Board, and personnel of the design, inspection, research, testing and experimental establishments pertaining thereto.

Questions regarding patents, royalties and inventions.

War Office Assessor to the Advisory Council of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research.

Selection of officers for staff appointments in conjunction with the Chief of the Imperial General Staff, the Adjutant-General to the Forces, and the Quarter-Master-General to the Forces.

MASTER-GENERAL OF THE ORDNANCE (M.G.O.)—

LT.-GEN. *Sir* HUGH J. ELLES, *K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., C.B., D.S.O., p.s.c.*

Private Secretary—Lt. C. J. H. Nicholson, Retired Officer.

Inspector of Army Ordnance Services—

COL. (*temp. Brig.*) H. L. WETHERED, *C.M.G., D.S.O., R.A.O.C., o.*

Director of Artillery (D. of A.)—

MAJ.-GEN. R. K. HEZLET, *C.B.E., D.S.O., p.a.c.*

Personal Assistant—Maj. O. C. C. Nicolls, *g*, Retired Officer.

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
M.G.O.I.	COAST DEFENCE AND ANTI-AIRCRAFT ARMAMENTS.—CHEMICAL DEFENCE.	
	Col. J. U. Hope, <i>D.S.O., g</i>	Assistant Director of Artillery.
	Capt. (D.O.) G. Sellers, R.A.	Supervising Officer.

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
M.G.O. 1 (a).	Maj. F. Barry, R.A., <i>g*†</i>	Deputy Assistant Director of Artillery.
	3rd Cl. Mr.-Gnr. T. C. Smith, R.A.	
	E. H. Garrett	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade B.
	Qr.-Mr.-Serjt. S. J. Singer, R.A.	
	1 Soldier Clerk.	
	T. Dale	Clerk, S. Class.

DUTIES.

The administration of design, research, experiment, inspection and provision of Coast Defence and super-heavy armaments, ammunition and their technical and range-finding equipment.

Repayment services of above equipments.

Technical questions relating to the above, and to the training of personnel manning them.

Armament returns and reports of Inspecting Ordnance Officers.

Printing and publication of the following—

Artillery Treatises, Hand-Books and Range Tables, and of sections of Equipment Regulations concerning Royal Artillery Coast Defences.

M.G.O. 1 (b).	Bt. Maj. A. V. Kerrison, R.A., <i>p.a.c.</i> ...	Staff Captain.
	F. C. Thomson	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade B.
	L. J. Way	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade I*.
	1 Soldier Clerk.	

DUTIES.

The administration of design, research, experiment, inspection and provision of anti-aircraft guns, mountings, ammunition and instruments.

Repayment services of above equipments.

Technical questions relating to the above.

Printing and publication of Hand-Books Range Tables, and sections of Equipment Regulations concerning Anti-Aircraft Artillery units.

Printing and publication of List of Changes in War Matériel.

M.G.O. 1 (c).	E. Wheeler, <i>M.B.E.</i> , A.C.G.I., F.I.C....	Technical Assistant.
	A. J. Bolam	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade B.

DUTIES.

The administration of research, experiment, provision, specification, inspection and supply of apparatus, materials, &c., for chemical defence.

M.G.O. 2.	FIELD ARMAMENTS (<i>except</i> Anti-Aircraft Artillery).	
	Col. T. Kirkland, <i>D.S.O.</i> , <i>g</i>	Assistant Director of Artillery.

* Unestablished.

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
M.G.O.2 (a).	Maj. W. R. Shilstone, <i>M.B.E.</i> , R.A., o., g*†, y	Deputy Assistant Director of Artillery.

DUTIES.

The administration of design, research, experiment, provision, allocation, supply, inspection and specifications of horse and field artillery, R.A. survey and other artillery instruments; general artillery stores; stores for R.A. Practice Camps.

War Equipment Tables, Equipment Regulations, Equipment Lists, Identification Lists, Gun Hand-books for the above equipments, and Equipment Regulations for miscellaneous R.A. Units and Establishments.

Repayment services in connection with the above equipments. Preparation of Estimates.

Technical questions relating to gunnery training, and general adviser on equipment and stores in connection with the above equipments.

M.G.O.2 (b).	Capt. J. M. Smith, R.A., g*†	Staff Captain.
--------------	------------------------------	------	------	----------------

DUTIES.

The administration of design, research, experiment, provision, allocation, supply, inspection and specifications, of light, medium and heavy artillery and movable armament of defended ports; artillery miniature ranges; tank guns and mountings; mortars, and all horse and hand-drawn vehicles; tank miniature ranges and instructional equipments; stores for Tank Corps Practice Camps.

War Equipment Tables, Equipment Regulations, Equipment Lists, Identification Lists, Gun Hand-books for the above equipments, Regulations for the care and preservation of artillery equipments; Summary of Artillery information.

Repayment services in connection with the above equipments.

Technical questions relating to gunnery training and general adviser on equipments and stores in connection with the above equipments.

M.G.O.2 (c).	Capt. W. K. Scott, R.A., g*†	....	....	Staff Captain.
	Capt. (D. O.) E. B. Wager, <i>M.B.E.</i> , R.A.	....	....	Special Employment.

DUTIES.

The administration of design, research, experiment, inspection and specifications of artillery, mortar and tank ammunition; propellants; explosives (including explosives for demolition and engineer purposes) and all technical questions and trials relating thereto.

The administration of provision, supply, replacement, allocation and storage of stocks and reserves of artillery, mortar and tank ammunition; propellants; explosives (including explosives for demolitions and engineer purposes).

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
M.G.O. 2 (c) —continued.	<p>Questions relating to ballistics and calibration of, and Range Tables for, all guns, howitzers and mortars.</p> <p>Preparation of Estimates for ammunition.</p> <p>Stocks and Reserves of all Artillery equipment and stores.</p> <p>Tables "A" and "B" and War Reserve Schedules for T.A.</p> <p>Publications (Ammunition). Magazine Regulations. Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II.</p> <p>Repayment services in connection with ammunition.</p>	
	G. L. Todd, P. Cridge	Ex-soldier Clerks, Grade A.
	C. A. Neil, H. W. Sibley, D. J. Marr.	Ex-soldier Clerks, Grade B.
	J. Edwards.	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade C.*
	4 Soldier Clerks.	
	C. L. Jenkins, S. V. Parminster	Clerks, S. Class.*
M.G.O. 4.	<p>ADMINISTRATION OF THE DEPARTMENTS ADMINISTERED BY THE D. OF A. AND D. OF M.; INVENTIONS.</p> <p>Col. Lord D. M. Graham, <i>D.S.O., M.C.</i>, | Assistant Director of <i>p.s.c.</i> [I]. | Artillery.</p> <p>DUTIES.</p> <p>Questions of general policy affecting more than one Directorate of the M.G.O.'s Department, and co-ordination between Directorates where necessary.</p> <p>Representation of the M.G.O.'s Department on War Office Exercises and Committees on questions dealing with staff work.</p> <p>Army Council questions except those concerned with promotions, appointments and the Selection Board.</p> <p>Co-ordination of parliamentary questions affecting the M.G.O.'s Department.</p> <p>Distribution of information received from the D.M.O. & I.</p>	
M.G.O. 4 (a).	<p>Lt.-Col. A. G. Russell, <i>M.C., g*</i> Retired Officer.</p> <p>H. A. J. Pawson, <i>M.B.E.</i> Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade A.</p> <p>J. A. Barnes, A. J. Jones Ex-soldier Clerks, Grade B.</p> <p>DUTIES.</p> <p>Administration of the following departments administered by the Director of Artillery and Director of Mechanization, viz.:—</p> <p>Ordnance Committee, Royal Artillery Committee, Mechanization Board, Chemical Defence Committee, Chemical Defence Research Department (H.Q., Porton and Sutton Oak), Military College of Science, Research Department, Design Department, Inspection Department (Armaments), War Department Chemist, and Royal Artillery Institution; Department of Chief Inspector of Small Arms, Experimental Establishments at Shoeburyness and Hythe; Mechanization Experimental Establishment, Farnborough (personnel), and the various Branches of the Directorate of Artillery (other than M.G.O. 11) and the Directorate of Mechanization.</p> <p>All questions of personnel in connection with above departments.</p> <p>Questions concerning various courses of instruction and examination of officers, non-commissioned officers and men, and trade boys, at the Military College of Science.</p> <p>Custody of departmental reports and records.</p>	

* Unestablished.

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
M.G.O. 4 (b).	Maj. (Qr.-Mr.) W. J. Coombes, <i>M.B.E.</i> , R.A.	Special Employment.
	C. F. Stacey, A.I.MECH.E.	Technical Assistant.
	W. J. Jordan	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade A.
	A. E. Anderson	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade C.
	W. R. Drew	Clerk, S. Class.*

DUTIES.

Introduction of inventions, and disposal if not adopted. Royalties, rewards or compensation to inventors (including firms). Legal claims under patents. Control of patenting by service inventors. Safeguarding or developing Crown interests in, and the commercial exploitation of, inventions. Advice or action on patent matters generally.

M.G.O.11

ENGINEER AND SIGNAL EQUIPMENT.

M.G.O.11 (a).	Col. R. G. P. Hunter, <i>O.B.E.</i>	Assistant Director (Engineering).
	Maj. F. G. Middleton, <i>M.B.E.</i> , R.E.	Inspector of Royal Engineer Machinery.
M.G.O.11 (a).	Capt. G. F. H. Reid, R.E.	Deputy Assistant Director (Engineering).
	Capt. R. D. Ross, R.E.	Staff Captain.
	Maj. H. T. Birch, <i>M.C.</i> , <i>g*</i> , <i>y</i> , <i>p.f.</i>	Retired Officer.
	Maj. R. G. Williams, <i>M.V.O.</i>	Retired Officer.
	W. A. Christie	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade A.
	J. H. Warburton, C. A. Baker, <i>M.M.</i> , W. Bacon.	Ex-soldier Clerks, Grade B.
	R. H. Stone	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade C.
	P. A. S. Sale	Clerk, S. Class.
	Qr.-Mr.-Serjt. J. McIvor, R.E.	

DUTIES.

Administration of design, research and experiment connected with Engineer and Signal technical stores and equipment, and liaison with the R.E. Board, General Staff Branches and other Government Departments in connection therewith.

Provision, supply (including repayment supplies) and inspection of Engineer technical equipment.

Technical questions relating to training of Engineer Units.

Revision and amendment of Sections E. 2, V. 2, W. 1, W. 2, X, Y, and Z of the Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores, and Lists of Changes relating thereto.

Scales of War Reserves of Engineer Stores which are in the above Sections of the Ordnance Vocabulary.

Preparation of Scales of Equipment, Equipment Regulations, Parts II and III, and War Equipment Tables for Royal Engineer (except Transportation) and Royal Corps of Signals Units.

Liaison with other Government Departments and the British Standards Institution in regard to standardisation of Engineer Stores.

Administration of the following Technical Establishments:—Royal Engineer Board, Signals Experimental Establishment, Air Defence Experimental Establishment, Experimental Bridging Establishment and Inspectorate of Royal Engineer and Royal Corps of Signals Stores.

* Unestablished.

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
M.G.O. 11 (b)	Capt. L. C. Bell, <i>M.C.</i> , R. Signals	Staff Captain.
	Maj. H. W. Hose, <i>M.C.</i>	Retired Officer.
	D. V. Wilton	Civil Engineering Assistant, Grade II.
	W. H. Rutter	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade A.
	C. Pearce	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade C.
	W. H. Gillard	Clerk, S. Class.*
	1 Soldier Clerk	
DUTIES.		
The administration of design, provision (including repayment supplies) and inspection of Signal technical equipment.		
Technical questions relating to Scales of Equipment, Equipment Regulations, War Equipment Tables and Lists of Changes in connection with Signal technical equipment.		
Scales of War Reserves of Signal Stores.		
Technical questions relating to training of Signal Units.		
Administrative control of funds for Telephone and Telegraph Works and rentals.		
Technical advice on Fixed Electrical Communications for Coast and Anti-Aircraft Defences, and for Administrative purposes.		
R.E. Vocabulary, Part II.		
M.G.O. 12	G. S. Whitham, <i>M.I.CHEM.E.</i> (<i>See also page 131.</i>)	Assistant Director of Ordnance Factories.
	R. P. Kerr, <i>M.B.E.</i>	Staff Clerk.
	J. L. H. Smith	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade C.
DUTIES.		
Secretarial duties for the Mobilization Equipment and War Reserves Committee.		
† Compilation of emergency requirements of armaments, &c., for the information of the appropriate sub-committees of the Committee of Imperial Defence.		

Director of Mechanization (D. of M.)—

MAJ.-GEN. A. BROUGH, *C.B.*, *C.M.G.*, *C.B.E.*, *D.S.O.*

Personal Assistant—Col. W. F. Parsons, *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, Retired Officer.

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
M.G.O. 3.	SMALL ARMS.	
	Col. W. A. C. Saunders-Knox-Gore, <i>D.S.O.</i> , <i>p.s.c.</i> , <i>s.a.c.</i>	Assistant Director (Small Arms) (<i>temp.</i>).
	Maj. J. H. T. Icke, P.W. Vols., <i>s.a.c.</i>	Deputy Assistant Director (Small Arms).
	Capt. E. M. Ransford, Suffolk R., <i>s.a.c.</i> (<i>Secretary, Small Arms Committee</i>).	Staff Captain.
	Maj. (Qr.-Mr.) J. W. Merriman, R.A.	Special Employment.
	Serjt.-Maj. (A.C.) C. Cheeseman, R.A.	
	Qr.-Mr.-Serjt.-Instr. F. E. Murphy, S.A.S. Corps.	
	J. Jones, <i>M.B.E.</i>	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade A.
	R. Howe, H. J. P. Inder, I. A. Howell	Ex-soldier Clerks, Grade B.
	F. Rose, E. C. Cole	Clerks, S. Class.*

* Unestablished. † For these duties the branch reports direct to the Master-General of the Ordnance.

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
M.G.O. 3— <i>continued.</i>	DUTIES.	
	Technical work of the Small Arms Committee. The administration of design, specifications, provision, research, experiment, inspection, issue and fixing of reserves of small arms; small arms ammunition and propellants; machine guns; pedal bicycles; range-finders (other than those special to Artillery); signalling telescopes; binoculars; monoculars; periscopes; spectacles, tinted; goggles, night practice; pistols, signal; fireworks; H.E., smoke and signal grenades. Technical publications, &c., connected with the above.	
M.G.O. 5.	"A" VEHICLES (TANKS, &c.).	
	Col. M. A. Studd, <i>D.S.O., MC., p.s.c.</i>	Assistant Director of Mechanization.
	Bt. Lt.-Col. R. H. Studdert, <i>D.S.O., M.C., R.A., z.</i>	Deputy Assistant Director of Mechanization.
	Capt. R. J. Awdry, <i>R.A., z.</i>	Staff Captain.
	Capt. O. E. Chapman, <i>R. Tank Corps, z.</i> ...	Staff Captain.
	Capt. D. M. Rycroft, <i>R.E., z.</i>	Staff Captain.
	Lt. (Qr.-Mr.) W. Price, <i>M.M., E.R.E. List</i>	Special Employment.
	N. S. Dewey, <i>M.C., M.A.</i>	Engineering Assistant (<i>temp.</i>).
	3rd Cl. Mr.-Gnr. A. E. Walker, <i>R.A.</i>	
	Qr.-Mr.-Serjt. S. F. Aston, <i>R. Tank Corps.</i>	
	W. P. C. Parker, W. T. Humphreys, E. J. Walter, H. C. Barham, C. H. R. Panteny, S. C. Josland, A. T. Green, F. J. E. Haymes.	Ex-soldier Clerks, Grade B.
	W. J. Whiteman	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade C*.
	DUTIES.	
	The administration of design, experiment, specification, inspection, provision, allocation and supply of tanks, dragons, all tracked and semi-tracked vehicles, armoured cars and special M.T. vehicles peculiar to fighting units; spares and special tools for maintenance carried out by units, and spares for repairs carried out by R.A.O.C. Fixing of reserves.	
	Liaison with Government Departments in connection with construction, &c.	
	Liaison with M.G.O. branches responsible for storage and issue of Tanks, &c.	
	Arrangements for movements by rail and sea (in conjunction with the Directorate of Movements and Quartering) of "A" vehicles and spares.	
	Preparation of Peace equipments and Mobilization Store Tables for "A" vehicles, in conjunction with other M.G.O. branches. Compilation of List of Changes in pattern and design and compilation of schedules.	

* Unestablished.

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
M.G.O. 11 (b)	Capt. L. C. Bell, <i>M.C.</i> , R. Signals	Staff Captain.
	Maj. H. W. Hose, <i>M.C.</i>	Retired Officer.
	D. V. Wilton	Civil Engineering Assistant, Grade II.
	W. H. Rutter	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade A.
	C. Pearce	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade C.
	W. H. Gillard	Clerk, S. Class.*
	1 Soldier Clerk	

DUTIES.

The administration of design, provision (including repayment supplies) and inspection of Signal technical equipment.

Technical questions relating to Scales of Equipment, Equipment Regulations, War Equipment Tables and Lists of Changes in connection with Signal technical equipment.

Scales of War Reserves of Signal Stores.

Technical questions relating to training of Signal Units.

Administrative control of funds for Telephone and Telegraph Works and rentals.

Technical advice on Fixed Electrical Communications for Coast and Anti-Aircraft Defences, and for Administrative purposes.

R.E. Vocabulary, Part II.

M.G.O. 12

G. S. Whitham, <i>M.I.CHEM.E.</i> (See also page 131.)	Assistant Director of Ordnance Factories.
R. P. Kerr, <i>M.B.E.</i>	Staff Clerk.
J. L. H. Smith	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade C.

DUTIES.

Secretarial duties for the Mobilization Equipment and War Reserves Committee.

† Compilation of emergency requirements of armaments, &c., for the information of the appropriate sub-committees of the Committee of Imperial Defence.

Director of Mechanization (D. of M.)—

MAJ.-GEN. A. BROUGH, *C.B.*, *C.M.G.*, *C.B.E.*, *D.S.O.*

Personal Assistant—Col. W. F. Parsons, *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, Retired Officer.

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
M.G.O. 3.	SMALL ARMS.	
	Col. W. A. C. Saunders-Knox-Gore, <i>D.S.O.</i> , <i>p.s.c.</i> , <i>s.a.c.</i>	Assistant Director (Small Arms) (<i>temp.</i>).
	Maj. J. H. T. Icke, <i>P.W. Vols.</i> , <i>s.a.c.</i>	Deputy Assistant Director (Small Arms).
	Capt. E. M. Ransford, <i>Suffolk R.</i> , <i>s.a.c.</i> (<i>Secretary, Small Arms Committee</i>).	Staff Captain.
	Maj. (Qr.-Mr.) J. W. Merriman, <i>R.A.</i>	Special Employment.
	Serjt.-Maj. (A.C.) C. Cheeseman, <i>R.A.</i>	
	Qr.-Mr.-Serjt.-Instr. F. E. Murphy, <i>S.A.S.</i> <i>Corps.</i>	
	J. Jones, <i>M.B.E.</i>	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade A.
	R. Howe, <i>H. J. P. Inder</i> , <i>I. A. Howell</i>	Ex-soldier Clerks, Grade B.
	F. Rose, <i>E. C. Cole</i>	Clerks, S. Class.*

* Unestablished. † For these duties the branch reports direct to the Master-General of the Ordnance.

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
M.G.O. 3— <i>continued.</i>	DUTIES.	
	<p>Technical work of the Small Arms Committee. The administration of design, specifications, provision, research, experiment, inspection, issue and fixing of reserves of small arms; small arms ammunition and propellants; machine guns; pedal bicycles; range-finders (other than those special to Artillery); signalling telescopes; binoculars; monoculars; periscopes; spectacles, tinted; goggles, night practice; pistols, signal; fireworks; H.E., smoke and signal grenades. Technical publications, &c., connected with the above.</p>	
M.G.O. 5.	"A" VEHICLES (TANKS, &c.).	
	<p>Col. M. A. Studd, <i>D.S.O., M.C., p.s.c.</i> Bt. Lt.-Col. R. H. Studdert, <i>D.S.O., M.C., R.A., z.</i> Capt. R. J. Awdry, <i>R.A., z.</i> Capt. O. E. Chapman, <i>R. Tank Corps, z.</i> Capt. D. M. Rycroft, <i>R.E., z.</i> Lt. (Qr.-Mr.) W. Price, <i>M.M., E.R.E. List</i> <i>N. S. Dewey, M.C., m.A.</i> 3rd Cl. Mr.-Gnr. A. E. Walker, <i>R.A.</i> Qr.-Mr.-Serjt. S. F. Aston, <i>R. Tank Corps.</i> W. P. C. Parker, <i>W. T. Humphreys,</i> <i>E. J. Walter, H. C. Barham, C. H. R.</i> <i>Panteney, S. C. Josland, A. T. Green,</i> <i>F. J. E. Haymes.</i> W. J. Whiteman</p>	<p>Assistant Director of Mechanization. Deputy Assistant Director of Mechanization. Staff Captain. Staff Captain. Staff Captain. Special Employment. Engineering Assistant (<i>temp.</i>). Ex-soldier Clerks, Grade B. Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade C*.</p>
	DUTIES.	
	<p>The administration of design, experiment, specification, inspection, provision, allocation and supply of tanks, dragons, all tracked and semi-tracked vehicles, armoured cars and special M.T. vehicles peculiar to fighting units; spares and special tools for maintenance carried out by units, and spares for repairs carried out by R.A.O.C. Fixing of reserves.</p>	
	<p>Liaison with Government Departments in connection with construction, &c.</p>	
	<p>Liaison with M.G.O. branches responsible for storage and issue of Tanks, &c.</p>	
	<p>Arrangements for movements by rail and sea (in conjunction with the Directorate of Movements and Quartering) of "A" vehicles and spares.</p>	
	<p>Preparation of Peace equipments and Mobilization Store Tables for "A" vehicles, in conjunction with other M.G.O. branches. Compilation of List of Changes in pattern and design and compilation of schedules.</p>	

* Unestablished.

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
M.G.O. 5— <i>continued.</i>	Technical advice to the G.S. Branches dealing with Tanks and Dragons, &c.	
	Liaison with other branches for supplies of petrol, oil, guns, ammunition, and other stores required for equipment and running of tanks, dragons, armoured cars and special M.T. vehicles peculiar to fighting units.	
	Consideration of matters concerning design, &c., in connection with the Mechanization Board.	
	Responsibility for directing the researches and obtaining the advice of the Mechanization Board as regards "A" vehicles.	
M.G.O. 6.	"B" (WHEELED) VEHICLES.	
	Maj. J. S. Crawford, M.I.MECH.E., R.A.O.C.	Deputy Assistant Director of Mechanization.
	Capt. D. H. Bond, A.M.I.MECH.E., R.A.S.C.	Staff Captain.
	Capt. L. D. Grand, M.B.E., R.E.	Staff Captain.
	Capt. P. E. Keller, M.B.E.	Retired Officer.
	Mechanist Serjt.-Maj. A. St. G. Cuff, R.A.S.C.	
	W. Hodgson	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade A.
	A. L. Blackman, H. A. Williams	Ex-soldier Clerks, Grade B.
	J. S. Pearson	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade C.
	G. A. Shirley*, E. J. Dixon	Clerks, S Class.
	1 Soldier Clerk.	
	DUTIES.	
	(i) The administration of design, experiment, specification and List of Changes in War Matériel connected with all wheeled mechanical transport vehicles (other than the special vehicles dealt with by M.G.O.5) in collaboration with the Mechanization Board, other branches, Government Departments, and the civil automobile industry.	
	(ii) The administration of design, experiment, provision and inspection of petrol cookers.	
	(iii) Provision and allocation of all vehicles mentioned above, except those required for R.A.S.C. services.	
	(iv) Provision of all stores for these vehicles covered by Vote 9 (c) in collaboration with M.G.O.9 and D.D.O.S.	
	(v) Inspection of new vehicles and of vehicles in service under (iii) above, in collaboration with C.I.A. Investigation of defects, &c.	
	(vi) Liaison with Q.M.G.'s Department in regard to design and specification of mechanical transport vehicles, spare parts, accessories, mobile workshop equipment, &c., required for R.A.S.C. services.	
	(vii) Preparation of peace equipments, mobilization store tables, technical regulations and instructions for all vehicles under (iii) above, in collaboration with branches concerned.	
	(viii) Liaison with branches concerned for supplies of petrol, oil and other stores, required for running of vehicles under (iii) above.	
	(ix) Consideration of mechanical transport vehicle establishments of Regular and Territorial Army Units (other than R.A.S.C.), in conjunction with branches concerned.	
	(x) Responsibility for directing the research and obtaining the advice of the Mechanization Board regarding the wheeled mechanical transport vehicles mentioned in (i) above.	

Director of Ordnance Services (D.O.S.)—

MAJ.-GEN. J. BAKER, *C.B., C.B.E., R.A.O.C., e., o.*

*Personal Assistant**—Maj. A. H. Badcock, *O.B.E., M.C., R.A.O.C.*
J. H. King, *Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade B.*

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
M.G.O. 7.	DRESS AND CLOTHING. MOBILIZATION EQUIPMENTS AND WAR RESERVES.	
	Col. L. L. Hoare, <i>D.S.O., R.A.O.C., e., o.</i>	Assistant Director.
	Maj. C. H. Geake, <i>R.A.O.C., o.</i>	Deputy Assistant Director.
M.G.O. 7 (a).	Maj. A. E. McDonald, <i>M.B.E., R.A.O.C.</i>	Attached.
	F. H. Field, H. G. Shaper, A. J. B. Reeve.	Ex-soldier Clerks, Grade B.
	1 Temporary Clerk, Grade II.	
	DUTIES.	
	<p>The organization of Ordnance units for war, in conjunction with S.D. 2. R.A.O.C. annual exercises and winter training schemes.</p> <p>Preparation and revision of War Equipment Tables for all Units except R.E. (other than Transportation) and Signals. Final editing and publication of all War Equipment Tables.</p> <p>Assembly, transfer and maintenance of all Mobilization Equipments.</p> <p>War Reserves and Local Defence Scheme Reserves.</p> <p>Reservists' outfits.</p> <p>Revision of Field Service Manuals as regards equipment in consultation with S.D. 2.</p> <p>Ordnance Manual (War).</p>	
M.G.O. 7 (b).	Lt. H. R. Cameron, <i>R.A.O.C.</i>	Attached.
	R. J. Good, W. H. Newbery, G. O. Bell, W. B. Howe, W. C. Freeman.	Ex-soldier Clerks, Grade B.
	DUTIES.	
	<p>Patterns, specifications, &c., of clothing and necessities, uniform, including badges and devices for all ranks of Regular Army, Territorial Army, Gentlemen Cadets, O.T.C. and Cadet Corps. Approval, issue and disposal of Standards, Guidons and Colours. Dress Regulations, orders of dress. Wearing of orders, decorations and medals, and ribands appertaining thereto. Miscellaneous questions of dress and uniform, Appointment of Serjeant Tailors. Provision and supply of clothing and necessities. Clothing Regulations. Scales of clothing for civilian employees.</p>	

* Deals with I.A.O.S.'s reports.

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
*M.G.O. 8.	ROYAL ARMY ORDNANCE CORPS ESTABLISHMENTS.	
	Col. H. B. Warwick, <i>D.S.O.</i> , <i>R.A.O.C.</i> , <i>e., o.</i>	Assistant Director.
	Maj. T. R. Davis	Retired Officer.
	Maj. W. H. Bunt, <i>M.B.E.</i>	Retired Officer (<i>temp.</i>).
	J. M. Callaghan, <i>M.B.E.</i> , S. E. Cavan, <i>M.B.E.</i>	Ex-soldier Clerks, Grade A.
	A. C. Hannington, G. P. Remnant	Ex-soldier Clerks, Grade B.
	T. F. Davis	Clerk, S. Class†.
	DUTIES.	
	Administration of the Royal Army Ordnance Corps School of Instruction. Courses of instruction and training in R.A.O.C. duties, other than annual exercises and winter training schemes.	
	Administration of the civilian personnel for Ordnance Services.	
	Liaison with A.G. 9 on questions regarding the organization and administration of R.A.O.C. personnel.	
	Preparation of Estimates for Vote 8 A.	
M.G.O. 9.	SUPPLY OF STORES AND EQUIPMENTS.	
	Col. J. H. Howell-Jones, <i>C.I.E.</i> , <i>D.S.O.</i> , <i>R.A.O.C.</i> , <i>p.a.c.</i>	Assistant Director.
	Maj. G. W. Palmer, <i>R.A.O.C.</i> , <i>o.</i>	Deputy Assistant Director.
M.G.O. 9(a).	Maj. F. W. Gardner, <i>O.B.E.</i> , <i>D.C.M.</i>	Retired Officer.
	H. J. Collins.	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade A.
	C. S. Iggleden, E. J. Smith, F. Parker	Ex-soldier Clerks, Grade B.
	G. H. Chapman, H. J. Rochester †	Ex-soldier Clerks, Grade C.
	E. H. Beckett, W. R. Luker	Clerks, S. Class.
	DUTIES.	
	Provision and supply of general stores, <i>i.e.</i> , accoutrements, camp equipment, harness and saddlery, tools, barrack and hospital equipment.	
	Applications from exhibitions and private individuals for purchase, hire or loan of military equipment or stores.	
	Cinematography, optical lanterns and slides.	
	Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores.	
	Disposal of surplus stores both at home and abroad.	
	Preparation of scales of peace equipment, except for Artillery, Engineer and Signal units. Preparation of Estimates for Vote 8 B.	
	Stores for emergency scheme, home commands.	
	Camp kit, revolvers, binoculars and prismatic compasses for officers on first appointment to the Regular Army.	

* See also A.G. 9, page 96.

Unestablished.

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
M.G.O. 9 (a). —continued.	Equipment Regulations, Parts I, II, and III (except Artillery, Engineer and Signal details), and final editing of all Equipment Regulations. Regulations for A.O.S., Part I. Notes on R.A.O.C. Duties and Procedure. Accommodation for ammunition and explosives in consultation with D. of A. and D.D.O.S. Army Ordnance buildings. Stores for Royal Tournament, Tattoos and similar displays.	
M.G.O. 9 (b).	Lt.-Col. W. C. E. Twidale, <i>C.M.G., D.S.O.</i> F. Primer C. B. Campbell, H. E. Bright	Retired Officer. Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade A. Ex-soldier Clerks, Grade B.
DUTIES.		
Boards and Courts of Inquiry on losses, deficiencies and discrepancies of all ordnance stores, including clothing and ammunition. Research, specifications, lists of changes, patterns and trials of general stores (Vote 8 A). Technical Co-ordinating Committee on General Stores. Barrack and hospital schedules and equipment for officers' messes and quarters.		
M.G.O. 10	INSPECTION AND REPAIR OF TANKS, DRAGONS, ARMOURD CARS AND LORRIES. R.A.O.C. WORKSHOPS AND LAUNDRIES. TECHNICAL COMMITTEES.	
	Col. J. J. Mills, <i>O.B.E., M.I.MECH.E.,</i> R.A.O.C.	Assistant Director.
	Maj. J. P. McLare, <i>A.M.I.E.E.,</i> R.A.O.C. ...	Deputy Assistant Director.
	Capt. H. A. Cox, <i>p.a.c.</i>	Retired Officer.
	W. H. Little	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade A.
	R. E. Waugh, W. Watt	Ex-soldier Clerks, Grade B.
	W. F. Knight... ..	Clerk, S. Class.
DUTIES.		
Technical advice to D.O.S. on all questions of Mechanical Engineering.		
Local inspection and repair of guns, carriages, tanks, and all mechanically propelled vehicles other than those belonging to R.A.S.C. units or driven by R.A.S.C. drivers; machine guns, small arms, bicycles, G.S. vehicles; rangefinders, telescopes and other technical equipment.		
W.D. Laundries. All questions relating to the provision, costing, working and inspection of laundries.		
R.A.O.C. Workshops and machinery. Organization (including costing) of Ordnance Workshops and machinery.		

Deputy Director of Ordnance Services.

(Ordnance Office, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, S.E. 18.)

Col. (temp. Brig.) T. B. A. LEAHY, C.M.G., D.S.O., R.A.O.C., o.

DUTIES.

General supervision and administration of all central ordnance depots*, the Provision Offices at Woolwich and Didcot, and the Inspectorate of Stores and Clothing.

Preparation of contract demands and annual certificates as to completion of War Reserves as detailed in the War Reserve Schedules.

Responsible to the Director of Ordnance Services for the maintenance (including War Reserves) of all ordnance stores and for the inspection and provision of Vote 7 Clothing and Vote 8 Stores; to the Director of Artillery and the Director of Mechanization for the provision of Vote 9 Stores; and to the Director of Movements and Quartering for the provision of Vote 5 (J) and (K) Stores. Communicates direct with the Directorate of Army Contracts on contract matters and with Command Headquarters on all matters connected with the distribution of reserves of stores and clothing, and on any other matter concerning central ordnance depots which may be necessary.

* Central ordnance depots and installations are:—Bramley, Chilwell, Didcot, Hereford, Woolwich, Weedon.

Director of Ordnance Factories (D.O.F.)—*Sir REGINALD TOWNSEND, K.C.B., C.B.E., A.C.A.**Personal Assistant—M. C. Power, Higher Clerical Officer.*

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
D.O.F.	R. C. Bowden, PH.D., MSC., M.I.CHEM.E., F.I.C., F.C.S. T. V. Ottey S. C. D. Mulford	Chemical Engineer. Clerical Officer. Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade. B.
	<p style="text-align: center;">DUTIES.</p> <p>Administration, control and maintenance of Royal Ordnance Factories.</p> <p>Production of war material of all kinds, including explosives, propellants and chemicals, ammunition filling.</p> <p>Supervision of the special conditions attaching to the sale or lease of certain factories sold or leased subject to reversion to munitions production in an emergency, and of the pivotal plant retained for use in emergency.</p> <p>Regulation of the employment of labour.</p>	
D.O.F.(S)	G. S. Whitham, M.I.CHEM.E. (<i>See also</i> page 124.)	Assistant Director of Ordnance Factories.
	<p style="text-align: center;">DUTIES.</p> <p>Preparation of manufacturing plans for accelerating and increasing the supply of warlike stores on mobilization. Administration of the Supply Board Technical Establishment.</p>	
M.G.O.F. (under D.F. (c)).	<p>FINANCE (INCLUDING FINANCIAL ADVICE TO THE DEPARTMENTS ADMINISTERING THE VOTES) OF THE SERVICES AND STORES DETAILED BELOW UNDER M.G.O.F. (a) and (b).*</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Assistant Secretary—G. W. LAMBERT.</p>	
M.G.O.F. (a).	F. C. Atkin H. Wilson, M.C. W. Oldham, D. W. W. Keech C. Stevens, A. E. Johnson, J. L. Gray, H. W. Jamieson, H. W. Holmes, L. H. W. Gibbs (<i>acting</i>). H. A. Bedford, V. C. C. Crowe, C. W. Reed, F. H. Wakefield, M.B.E., C. H. Startin, D. H. Stewart, E. B. Eynon, E. A. Day, F. E. Salter, H. W. Turner, T. Silver, W. Toft, H. G. Silverlock, A. H. Norman, A. Woods, H. T. Orrell, W. L. Ashplant.	Principal. Assistant Principal. Staff Clerks. Higher Clerical Officers. Clerical Officers.

* See also page 75.

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
M.G.O.F. (a) <i>—continued.</i>	<p style="text-align: center;">DUTIES.</p> <p>Financial duties relating to Warlike Stores, Technical Establishments and Patents and Rewards to Inventors. Pricing of the Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores.</p>	
M.G.O.F. (b).	<p>E. M. Daltroff.... H. C. Waller, W. A. Phillips G. Lillywhite, P. W. Hopkins, C. G. Roff, J. Ireland, H. H. Best (<i>acting</i>). J. M. Chatfield, E. Hirst, E. W. Reading, G. R. Hendry, H. A. Tricker, H. G. Biddle, J. G. Picton, C. J. R. Whetmath, L. P. Parsons, L. H. Callard, G. H. Ellis, H. W. W. Freeman, F. W. Symmonds, D. W. O'Brien, A. A. W. Baxter.</p>	<p>Principal. Staff Clerks. Higher Clerical Officers. Clerical Officers.</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">DUTIES</p> <p>Financial duties relating to Clothing and Clothing Allowance, Equipment and General Stores, A.O.D. subordinates (except rates of wages) and Medals. Grants for initial equipment of Messes. Pricing of the Vocabularies of Clothing and Army Ordnance Stores.</p>	

DEPARTMENT OF THE PARLIAMENTARY UNDER-SECRETARY OF STATE FOR WAR.

Vice-Presidency of the Army Council.

Administration of (1) Territorial Army Associations, (2) War Department Lands.

PARLIAMENTARY UNDER-SECRETARY OF STATE FOR WAR (U. S. of S.)—

CAPT. *the Lord* STRATHCONA and MOUNT ROYAL, Res. of Off.

Private Secretary—C. L. Bayne (*acting*).

Shorthand Typist—Miss D. M. Sadler.

Director-General of the Territorial Army (D.G.T.A.)*—

LT.-GEN. C. BONHAM-CARTER, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., *p.s.c.*

Assistant Director—Col. J. S. DREW, D.S.O., M.C., *p.s.c.*

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
T.A. 1.	Maj. N. Underhill, R.A., <i>p.s.c.</i> , <i>e.....</i>	Deputy Assistant Director.
	Capt. F.E. Hugonin, R.A.	} Staff Captains.
	Capt. R. A. Riddell, R.W.K., <i>p.s.c.</i>	
	S. H. Schneider	Staff Clerk.
	F. W. Pendle, B. A. Page, F. A. Ursell, W. W. Monk.	Ex-soldier Clerks, Grade B.
	R. E. F. Wellstead	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade C.

DUTIES.

- (i) Advice upon T.A. & T.A. Reserve questions relating to—
 - (a) Organization, training and mobilization.
 - (b) Officers.
 - (c) Personnel, including recruiting and discipline.
 - (d) Equipment and supply of horses.
 - (e) Permanent Staff.
 - (f) Annual Inspection Reports.
 - (g) Regimental Honours.
- (ii) Advice on matters pertaining to the Supplementary Reserve, Category B.
- (iii) Advice on matters pertaining to Cadets.

T.A. 2.

O. S. Cleverly ...	Principal.
S. H. Schneider	Staff Clerk.
C. J. L. Cook, H. W. Fox, A. C. Doyle	Clerical Officers.

DUTIES.

- (i) Questions concerning the civil business of the Territorial Army, the Territorial Army Reserve, Supplementary Reserve, Category B, and County Associations.
- (ii) Questions concerning—
 - (a) Territorial Army property; Headquarter buildings, drill halls, &c., hired buildings and drill grounds.
 - (b) Provision of rifle ranges.

* Is responsible to the Chief of the Imperial General Staff on all matters affecting the war organization, fighting efficiency and training of the Territorial Army, and co-ordinates, in conjunction with the responsible General Staff Directors, all business arising in this connection.

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
T.A. 2— continued.	(iii) Business and organization of County Associations— (a) Questions connected with their constitution and composition. (b) Preparation and interpretation of schemes. (c) Regulation of appointments of Presidents, Chairmen, Members and Secretaries. (iv) Questions relating to regulations, instructions, forms, &c., affecting the Territorial Army. (v) Personal Honours.	
T.A. 2 (Works).	Lt.-Col. V. P. Smith, ret. pay W. T. Rittey	Adviser to D.G.T.A. for works services. Surveyor's Clerk.
DUTIES.		
Technical advice on T.A. works services.		
T.A. 4.	TERRITORIAL ARMY NURSING SERVICE.	
	Miss R. Osborne, <i>C.B.E., R.R.C.</i> Miss E. M. Reynolds, <i>M.B.E.</i>	Matron-in-Chief, T.A.N.S. Clerical Officer.
DUTIES.		
Responsibility, under the Permanent Under-Secretary of State for War, as Joint Secretary to the Queen Alexandra's Army Nursing Board and Secretary to the Territorial Army Nursing Service Committee; preparation of agenda and minutes, and work in connection with reports and recommendations.		
Responsibility, under the Director-General of the Territorial Army, for the personnel of the Territorial Army Nursing Service. Selection and admission of candidates, appointments, postings, transfers, confidential reports, promotions and retirements, and all questions of discipline; insurance, gratuities, honours, decorations, medal rolls, rewards and badges; charge of records, statistical returns.		
Responsibility, under the Director-General, Army Medical Services, for technical, professional and training questions connected with the Territorial Army Nursing Service and Reserve. Standing Orders.		
A delegated power to correspond direct with members of the Territorial Army Nursing Service on these matters.		

Comptroller of Lands (C. of L.)—B. R. T. GRINDLE, *C.B.E.*Chief Land Agent and Valuer—Col. H. C. COLE, *C.B.E.*, *F.S.I.*, *ret.*

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
L.B.	P. C. Lyel, <i>M.B.E.</i>	Senior Staff Clerk.
	J. F. Anstead, <i>M.B.E.</i>	Staff Clerk.
	A. Minchin, <i>M.B.E.</i> , F. Nixon, G. W. Cole.	Higher Clerical Officers.
	C. M. Scott, A. W. Gales, J. R. Thomas.	Clerical Officers.
	Miss D. Finlayson	Clerical Officer.
	S. H. Bransby	Superintendent of Lands Records.
	A. J. Wire, A. E. Woodhouse, <i>L.R.I.B.A.</i> , W. Hill, E. T. Beckwith.	Technical Examiners (Lands).
	A. Croucher	Junior Technical Examiner (Lands).*
	A. McK. Steel, <i>F.S.I.</i>	Assistant Land Agent and Valuer.
	W. D. Isted	Technical Assistant.

DUTIES.

Administration of Lands belonging to or in charge of the War Department; administrative duties connected with the purchase, sale, letting and hiring of lands and of buildings. Encroachments on War Department lands. Technical advice, valuations and negotiations in respect of the above.

Rates, taxes, tithes, insurance and cognate questions. Claims in respect of damage to roads and bridges, or to adjoining property by user of War Department estate. Compensation claims arising out of the occupation of land or buildings and supervision of such work in the Commands.

Preparation of bye-laws for Rifle Ranges, Artillery Ranges and Camps. Transfer of military roads to highway authorities.

Advice on similar matters in connection with property of Territorial Associations.

Examination of the effect of Parliamentary Bills and of schemes promoted by municipal and other local authorities on War Department proprietary interests.

Consideration and promotion of legislation affecting lands acquired or to be acquired.

Legal business, other than conveyancing, connected with the above. Examination of draft deeds, &c.

Preparation and custody of property statements and records of War Department and Colonial Military lands and buildings (other than current Fortification and Barrack plans).

* Unestablished.

DEPARTMENT OF THE FINANCIAL SECRETARY OF THE WAR OFFICE.

* Financial Policy. * Labour Policy. Contracts.

FINANCIAL SECRETARY OF THE WAR OFFICE (F.M.)—

A. DUFF COOPER, *D.S.O., M.P.*

Private Secretary—G. H. Shreeve.

Parliamentary Private Secretary (unpaid)—H. W. KERR, *M.P.*

Shorthand Typist—Miss L. Goff.

Director of Army Contracts (D.A.C.)—

F. C. BOVENSCHEN, *C.B.*

Personal Assistant—T. Pratt, Clerical Officer.

Deputy Director of Army Contracts (D.D.A.C.)—H. W. MOGGIDGE, *C.M.G.*

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
D.C. 1. and D.C. 2.	WARLIKE STORES, INSTRUMENTS, METALS AND MACHINERY TRANSPORT, ELECTRICAL STORES.	
	F. H. Bedford	Assistant Director of Army Contracts (<i>acting</i>) (A.D.A.C. (a)).
	P. J. Bell	Deputy Assistant Director of Army Contracts.
D.C. 1.	<i>Warlike Stores (except Tanks and Tracked Vehicles), Instruments, Metals, Machinery and Electrical Stores.</i>	
	F. Stephenson... ..	Contracts Officer.
	E. E. Hall, J. G. Hughes. H. T. Wilkinson.	Assistant Contracts Officers.
	R. J. Reay, W. J. Bovington, C. H. Pestell, S. J. Grainger, W. J. T. Pendergast, E. A. Bull.	Clerical Officers.
DUTIES.		
Guns and small arms; gun and small-arm ammunition; explosives; scientific, optical, drawing and surveying instruments; metals; machinery and plant; railway materials (except wooden sleepers); machine tools; general engineering (including bridging equipment); electrical stores.		
Questions relating to "allocation". Extracts on Government factories.		

* Administered through the Permanent Under-Secretary of State for War.

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
D.C. 2.	<i>Transport Vehicles, Tanks and Tracked Vehicles.</i>	
	J. T. White	Contracts Officer.
	R. C. B. Nives, F. T. Simons	Assistant Contracts Officers.
	A. R. Weston, G. W. Barrow	Clerical Officers.
	H. A. Pendergast (attached from D.C. 8 (Inspection).	Technical Adviser.
	DUTIES.	
	Mechanical and Horse drawn Vehicles ; Tanks and Tracked Vehicles ; Spare Parts and Accessories ; Boats and Vessels ; Bicycles.	
D.C. 3.	FOOD, FORAGE AND FUEL, LIGHTERAGE, &C.	
	S. N. Rice (also in charge of D.C.7).	Deputy Assistant Director of Army Contracts.
	J. E. Dowty	Contracts Officer.
	S. J. Baker, L. V. Phillips, T. C. Jerrom	Assistant Contracts Officers.
	J. S. W. Beaten, R. Stopps	Clerical Officers.
	Miss A. M. Lewis	Clerical Officer.
	DUTIES.	
	Headquarter Contracts for Provisions, Hospital Supplies, Forage, Fuel, Hired Transport and Barrack Services (other than Royal Engineers). (Washing, Scavenging, Chimney Sweeping, &c.) Review of Local Contracts in connection with above services. Gas, Water and Electric Light Agreements.	
D.C. 4.	BUILDING WORKS AND MATERIALS, OILS AND PAINTS. SALES.	
	H. J. G. Pearman	Deputy Assistant Director of Army Contracts.
	L. J. Moore	Contracts Officer (<i>acting</i>).
	A. B. Addison, J. R. Young, F.M.W.Smith, R. E. G. Hill.	Assistant Contracts Officers.
	T. W. Ing, H. E. Weeds, G. W. Gannaway.	Clerical Officers.
	DUTIES.	
	Building and other works services; building materials; timber; oils and paints; review of local contracts for Royal Engineer services and stores; sale of arms and other surplus stores.	

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
D.C. 5. and D.C. 6.	TEXTILES, LEATHER AND GENERAL STORES	
	J. Toplis, <i>C.B.E.</i>	Assistant Director of Army Contracts (A.D.A.C. (b)).
D.C. 5.	<i>Textiles and Leather, &c.</i>	
	F. Warburton.... ..	Deputy Assistant Director of Army Contracts.
	H. G. Hobson, W. C. Rose, J. H. Dickinson.	Assistant Contracts Officers.
	A. E. E. Rodford, L. S. Mountney ...	Clerical Officers.
	DUTIES.	
	Textile Materials and made-up goods; Clothing; Leather and Leather Goods; Rubber Goods; Anti-Gas Equipment; Badges; Buttons; Saddlers' Ironmongery.	
D.C. 6.	<i>Surgical Instruments, Hardware, Woodware and Earthenware, Drugs.</i>	
	G. J. McNeill... ..	Contracts Officer.
	J. Kirkwood, F. J. Jose	Assistant Contracts Officers.
	J.R.B.Howlett, A.H.Rawlings, F.S.M.Clarke	Clerical Officers.
	DUTIES.	
	Surgical Instruments; Tools; Hardware; Cutlery; Glass; Glassware; China; Earthenware; Woodware; Brushes; Paper; Chemicals (other than explosives); Drugs; Medals.	
D.C. 7.	TRADES LISTS, &c.	
	S. N. Rice (also in charge of D.C. 3)	Deputy Assistant Director of Army Contracts.
	K. McL. Grant... ..	Contracts Officer.
	C. Edwards	Higher Clerical Officer.
	W. G. Madden, R. A. Bottom, A. C. Walker, S. C. Bishop, L. A. L. Leeks, H. S. Wren, J. R. Fuller, W. W. L. Spinks.	Clerical Officers.
	A. E. Fraser, W. Engall*, F. G. Watts*, P. D. Turner, A. M. Joyner*, J. C. Mann*, W. A. Read.	Clerks, S. Class.
	DUTIES.	
	Maintenance of trades lists of contractors; issue, receipt and scheduling of tenders; trades agencies enquiries. Issue of Contracts, Letters, &c.	

* Unestablished.

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
D.C. 8.	GENERAL BRANCH.	
	W. J. Handy (W.O. Joint Secretary of Contracts Co-ordinating Committee).	Contracts Officer.
	H. R. Cook	Assistant Contracts Officer.
	T. Pratt*, G. A. Harrison, D. R. Campbell, <i>M.B.E.</i>	Clerical Officers.
	DUTIES.	
	Labour, wages and general questions; Revision of Forms of Tender; Standard Contract Conditions; Parliamentary questions; Ineligible List; D.A.C.'s Annual Report; Establishment questions; Contracts Co-ordinating Committee; Contracts Library.	
	Preparation of periodical statistical reports and returns.	
	Collation of information for Mobilization purposes.	
D.C. 8. (Inspection)	INSPECTION BRANCH.	
	S. T. Seaman	Senior Technical Adviser.
	T. A. Ince, A.M.I.A.E.	Technical Adviser.
	DUTIES.	
	Technical advice on Contract questions; Inspection of Contractors' Works.	
D.C. 9.	COSTINGS.	
	W. Bradley, <i>M.B.E.</i>	Senior Costings Investigator.
	K. J. Mackenzie, W. Thompson	Junior Costings Investigators.
	DUTIES.	
	Accountancy enquiries and investigation of costs for Contracts and War Office branches generally.	

* Personal Assistant to D.A.C.

EXCHEQUER AND AUDIT DEPARTMENT.

(Staff of the Comptroller and Auditor General's Department serving in the War Office.)

Rank.						Name.
Director of Audit	...	...	.	..	..	D. F. C. Blunt.
Deputy Director of Audit	...	..	..	..	..	W. V. Egbers.
Senior Auditors	...	...	...	...	..	W. McCann.
						F. H. Way.
						J. O. McFadden.
						C. W. Evans.
Auditors	...	...	...	...	..	E. W. Cave.
						W. F. P. Bell.
						H. W. Broome.
						F. G. Brown.
						S. F. Cooper.
						A. C. M. Elvidge.
						M. B. K. Hemphrey.
						A. C. Hinton.
						S. A. C. Keelan.
						A. R. Mayer.
						H. B. Mogg.
						H. S. Parker, <i>M.C.</i>
						E. M. Pocock.
						F. E. Potter.
						L. A. Pye, <i>B.A.</i>
						C. W. Reid, <i>B.Sc. (ECON.), A.S.A.A.</i>
						R. B. Sadler.
						E. B. Wrench.
Assistant Auditors	...	...	...	...	...	P. E. Slayton.
						C. T. F. Madell.
						C. F. Rigby.
						F. C. Everson.
						E. J. Lowe.
						P. F. Burgess.
						E. Mullis.
						A. G. Bourn.
						W. S. J. Thornington.
Clerical Officers	...	...	...	...	...	A. J. Burgess.
						C. G. Cooper.
						J. J. Phelan.
						E. Nicholson.
1 Typist.						
2 Writing Assistants.						

LEGAL ADVISERS TO THE WAR OFFICE.**JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL.***(Sardinia Street, Kingsway, W.C.2. Tel. Holborn 0274-0275.)*

THE JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL, who is appointed by the Secretary of State for War, superintends the administration of military law in the Army at home and in the colonies, and reviews the proceedings of Courts-Martial with a view to seeing whether they have been regular and legal. In the event of its being necessary to quash proceedings he makes recommendations to the Secretary of State with this object. He is the custodian of the proceedings of all Courts-Martial. He assists the Secretary of State in the formulation of any advice it may be necessary to give the Sovereign regarding the proceedings of General Courts-Martial, and is the legal adviser to the Secretary of State on other matters as he may at any time require. He undertakes similar duties in connection with the Royal Air Force. He supervises the Military and Air Force Department of his office, the duties of which are to advise and assist convening officers upon questions arising in the preparation of cases for trial by courts-martial, to prosecute, to advise as to safeguarding interests of accused persons, to advise general officers upon questions arising as to summary jurisdiction under Section 47 of the Army Act, to advise the higher commanders upon questions arising in connection with courts of inquiry, to provide members of such courts in special cases, to advise and assist the higher commanders in connection with claims for compensation, and to instruct in military law.

JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL	...	Sir FELIX CASSEL, <i>Bt.</i> , <i>K.C.</i>	...	...	7.10.16
Deputy Judge Advocate General	...	P. N. Sutherland Graeme, <i>C.B.E.</i>	...	...	30.3.32
Deputy Judge Advocate	...	C. L. Stirling	...	...	30.3.32
Legal Assistant and Registrar	...	O. C. Barnett	...	...	22.4.34

Military and Air Force Department.**MILITARY PERSONNEL.**

Officer in Charge (<i>Military Deputy of the Judge Advocate General</i> (graded Class V).	Col. Sir Henry D. F. MacGeagh, <i>K.B.E.</i> , <i>T.D.</i> , <i>K.C.</i>	1.7.23
Military Assistant (graded <i>A.A.G.</i> , War Office).	Lt.-Col. H. S. Barrett, <i>O.B.E.</i> , <i>T.D.</i> , <i>F.R.E.</i> List	22.4.34
Military Assistants (graded <i>D.A.A.G.</i> , War Office).	<div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> <div style="font-size: 3em; vertical-align: middle; margin-right: 0.5em;">{</div> <div> Maj. H. Shapcott, <i>M.C.</i>, <i>F.R.E.</i> List ... Maj. W. R. F. Osmond, <i>F.R.E.</i> List ... </div> </div>	<div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> <div style="font-size: 3em; vertical-align: middle; margin-right: 0.5em;">{</div> <div> 9.1.24 1.7.23 22.4.34 </div> </div>
Military Assistant (graded <i>Staff Captain</i> , War Office).	Bt. Maj. E. D. H. Stocker, <i>M.C.</i> , <i>F.R.E.</i> List	5.4.24

Clerical Officer	...	T. H. E. Tarrant.
Male Shorthand Typists	...	F. G. Colbert, H. Faint, <i>D.C.M.</i>
Clerk, S. Class*	...	C. F. Harman.

TREASURY SOLICITOR.

*In charge of War Office legal business—*L. C. LOYD (Barrister-at-Law),
Assistant Solicitor to the Treasury.

All questions of law (including legal business in Ireland) are to be referred (through C. 2 (a)) to the Treasury Solicitor, except—

- (a) Questions peculiar to Scotland which should be referred (through C. 2 (a)) to the Solicitor to the War Office in Scotland (*see below*);
- (b) Questions as to Courts-Martial, and other matters referable to the Judge Advocate General (*see above*);
- (c) Parliamentary business, which is dealt with by C. 2 (a) (*see page 58*).

SOLICITOR TO THE WAR OFFICE IN SCOTLAND.

Sir NORMAN M. MACPHERSON, *S.S.C.*, 2A, Hill Street, Edinburgh.

* Unestablished.

MANUFACTURING AND MISCELLANEOUS ESTABLISHMENTS

I.—MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS.

ROYAL ORDNANCE FACTORIES.

THE CHIEF SUPERINTENDENT OF ORDNANCE FACTORIES is charged, under the direction of the Director of Ordnance Factories, with the administration and working, so far as possible upon a commercial basis, of the Royal Ordnance Factories at Woolwich. He submits estimates of the expenditure necessary to carry out the orders he may receive for Army, Navy, Air Force, Indian, Dominion, &c., services, and prepares the manufacturing accounts of the factories for audit by the War Office and submission to Parliament.

THE SUPERINTENDENT OF THE ROYAL SMALL ARMS FACTORY and THE SUPERINTENDENT OF THE ROYAL GUNPOWDER FACTORY are respectively responsible to the Director of Ordnance Factories for the superintendence of the factories at Enfield and Waltham Abbey.

CENTRAL STAFF.

Appointed to
present office.

<i>Chief Superintendent, Ordnance Factories.</i>	F. Carnegie, C.B.E., M.INST.C.E., M.I.MECH.E.	15.3.26
<i>Military Assistant ...</i>	Maj. O. F. G. Hogg, R.A., p.a.c. ...	1.1.33
<i>Civil Assistant ...</i>	E. Murray Brand, O.B.E. ...	1.11.23
<i>Labour Superintendent ...</i>	C. N. McLaren, A.R.T.C. ...	19.10.31

ROYAL LABORATORY, WOOLWICH ARSENAL.

<i>Superintendent, Royal Ammunition Factories.</i>	A. V. Parlbly, A.M.INST.C.E., A.M.I.MECH.E.	1.4.33
<i>Superintendent, Royal Filling Factories.</i>	P. J. Hinks, O.B.E., A.R.C.S., F.I.C., M.I.CHEM.E. ...	1.1.22

ROYAL GUN AND CARRIAGE FACTORIES.

<i>Superintendent ...</i>	R. F. Hartley, O.B.E., B.SC., A.M.INST.C.E., M.I.MECH.E., M.INST.METALS ...	1.10.31
---------------------------	---	---------

ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT.

<i>Chief Mechanical Engineer and Supt. Building Works.</i>	A. Humphries, C.B.E., M.INST.C.E., M.I.MECH.E., M.I.S.INST. ...	10.6.26
--	---	---------

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

<i>Senior Medical Officer ...</i>	Maj. J. T. Simson, M.B., R.A.M.C. ...	10.4.34
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------------	---------

ROYAL GUNPOWDER AND SMALL-ARMS FACTORIES, WALTHAM ABBEY AND ENFIELD LOCK.

<i>Superintendent, Enfield Lock ...</i>	F. E. Robinson, A.R.T.C., M.INST.C.E., M.I.MECH.E. ...	1.6.31
<i>Superintendent, Waltham Abbey ...</i>	Lt.-Col. P. H. Evans, o.	15.12.17

H.M. FACTORY, HEREFORD.

<i>Superintendent ...</i>	R. E. Digby Ovens ...	1.4.22
---------------------------	-----------------------	--------

ROYAL ORDNANCE FACTORIES—*continued.*

CLERICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

Name and Rank.	First Appointment.	Appointment to Factories.	Senior Clerk.		Principal Clerk.		Department.
			Acting.	Sub-stantive.	Acting.	Sub-stantive.	
<i>Deputy Civil Assistant (Principal Clerk).</i>							
Clamp, G. H.	2.9.03	2.9.03	5.8.14	27.1.15	18.2.18	1.4.21	Central.
<i>Principal Clerks.</i>							
Morris, I. J.	5.2.03	5.2.03	—	11.6.14	20.10.16	1.4.21	Central.
Stutchbury, H. N. ...	1.3.05	1.3.05	4.8.14	11.10.19	1.6.18	1.4.21	Enfield and Waltham.
Organ, T. E., B.A. ...	4.2.03	4.2.03	—	13.8.14	—	1.6.26	Central.
Burges, W. J. O. H. (Central Wages Officer)	13.2.05	13.2.05	1.1.17	1.4.21	—	17.3.30	„
<i>Senior Clerks.</i>							
Hodge, J. H.	26.1.05	26.1.05	4.8.14	1.4.21	—	—	Central.
Wood, W. E. (Paymaster)	25.4.13	25.4.13	—	26.6.24	—	—	Central.
Kendrick, V. J. M. ...	11.1.21	11.1.21	—	1.6.26	—	—	Enfield and Waltham.
Briggs, C., O.B.E. ...	27.1.13	12.3.25	—	1.8.26	—	—	Central.
<i>Clerks (Executive Officers).</i>							
Snell, W. H.	1.11.12	1.11.12	—	—	—	—	Central.
Payne, L. C.	1.10.14	1.10.14	—	—	—	—	R.G. & C.F.
Tapply, H. L.	29.5.12	4.4.21	—	—	—	—	R.A.F.
Horne, A. T.	1.1.23	4.8.26	—	—	—	—	R.F.F.
Waters, C. F.	9.1.29	9.1.29	—	—	—	—	Enfield and Waltham.
Passmore, F. L.	25.2.29	25.2.29	—	—	—	—	E.D.
Widdas, R. D.	25.6.26	28.7.30	—	—	—	—	Central.

II.—MISCELLANEOUS ESTABLISHMENTS.

ROYAL HOSPITAL, CHELSEA.

The Government of the Royal Hospital at Chelsea is entrusted to Commissioners, who are charged with—

(1) The administration of the Hospital, including the admission of Pensioners thereto under the provisions laid down in the Royal Warrant for the management of the Hospital (In-Pensioners, 558);

(2) The administration of the regulations as laid down from time to time in the Pay Warrant, in regard to the award of pensions, &c., to Warrant Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers, and Soldiers; and

(3) The distribution of unclaimed prize money.

The *ex-officio* Commissioners are appointed by Letters Patent, and the *specially appointed* Commissioners by Royal Warrant under the Letters Patent.

COMMISSIONERS.

<i>Ex-officio</i> ...	{	The Paymaster-General.	
		The Secretary of State for War.	
		The Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for War.	
		The Finance Member of the Army Council.	
		The Permanent Under-Secretary of State for War.	
		The Governor of the Royal Hospital, Chelsea.	
		The Director-General, Army Medical Services.	
		The Director of Staff Duties.	
		The Director of Personal Services.	
		The Director of Movements and Quarters.	
<i>Specially appointed</i> ...	{	The Director of Ordnance Services.	
		The Lieutenant-Governor and Secretary of the Royal Hospital, Chelsea.	
		Hon. Brig.-Gen. F. L. Banon, <i>C.B.</i> , ret. pay, <i>p.s.c.</i>	
		Maj.-Gen. C. G. Donald, <i>C.B.</i> , <i>C.B.E.</i> , ret. pay.	
		Maj.-Gen. T. W. Gibbard, <i>C.B.</i> , <i>C.B.E.</i> , <i>M.B.</i> , ret. pay.	
		Sir Bertram B. Cubitt, <i>K.C.B.</i> , <i>D.L.</i> , <i>J.P.</i> (<i>late Assistant Under-Secretary of State for War</i>), <i>t.a.</i>	
		Hon. Lt.-Gen. Sir George F. MacMunn, <i>K.C.B.</i> , <i>K.C.S.I.</i> , <i>D.S.O.</i> , ret. pay, <i>p.s.c.</i> , <i>g.s.</i>	
		Maj.-Gen. G. J. Farmar, <i>C.B.</i> , <i>C.M.G.</i> , ret. pay, <i>p.s.c.</i>	
		Lt.-Gen. Sir H. B. Fawcus, <i>K.C.B.</i> , <i>C.M.G.</i> , <i>D.S.O.</i> , <i>D.C.L.</i> , <i>M.B.</i> , ret. pay.	
Governor ...		Gen. Sir Walter P. Braithwaite, <i>G.C.B.</i> , ret. pay, <i>p.s.c.</i> [I]	27.10.31
Lieut.-Governor and Secretary...		Maj.-Gen. O. H. Delano-Osborne, <i>C.B.</i> , <i>C.M.G.</i> , <i>h.p.</i> , <i>p.s.c.</i>	19.5.33
Assistant Secretary ...		W. H. Willcox, <i>O.B.E.</i>	19.5.15

CLERICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

Staff Clerks ...		H. W. Bryan, <i>M.B.E.</i> , C. D. Martin, <i>T.D.</i>	
Higher Clerical Officers...		H. Hudson, F. W. Ward.	
Clerical Officers ...		R. A. J. Roff, H. A. Barker, F. H. Hunt, A. R. Law, A. E. Mabbutt, C. D. Walter, W. R. Asker, J. R. Ford, A. F. Burke, G. B. Sprague, J. Fulton, R. J. Sweetland, F. J. Rayner, C. H. Jarman.	

ROYAL HOSPITAL, CHELSEA—*continued.*

<i>Clerks</i> ... ..	...	G. Ayres, J. T. Sidey.
<i>Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade C</i> ...	...	T. J. Macduff.
<i>Clerks, S. Class</i> ... ..	...	H. A. Olley*, J. C. Collins*, S. W. Bone*, C. Kinchin*, J. J. McDonald, S. Hoare*, C. J. Manning, C. Wood, W. R. Gardiner, A. Timberlake, F. E. Taylor, J. L. Harris,
<i>Shorthand Typists</i> ... ..	...	Miss H. A. Mills, Miss M. L. Crozier*, Miss A. McM. Latta.
<i>Typists</i> ... ..	...	Miss L. K. Albury, Miss C. E. Jesson, Miss L. F. Shipton*, Miss K. V. Smith. 3 Temporary Clerks, Grade III.

PAYMASTER-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

(Whitehall.)

Paymaster-General *The Lord Rochester, C.M.G., J.P.**Assistant Paymaster-General* R. Wilkins, C.B.

ARMY AGENTS.

Messrs. Lloyds Bank Ltd., Cox's & King's Branch, 6, Pall Mall, S.W. 1.

Messrs. Glyn, Mills & Co., Holt's Branch, Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W. 1.

* Unestablished.

PART II.

CIVIL SERVICE — ORDERS IN COUNCIL, GENERAL REGULATIONS
AND SCHEDULE OF CIVIL UNIFORMS

CIVIL SERVICE.

REGULATIONS FOR ADMISSION AND CONDITIONS OF SERVICE AS
LAID DOWN BY ORDERS IN COUNCIL.(1.) CIVIL SERVICE CONSOLIDATION ORDER IN COUNCIL OF
10TH JANUARY, 1910.*

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 10th day of January, 1910.

PRESENT :

The KING's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

WHEREAS by several Orders in Council, dated respectively 21st May, 1855, 26th April, 1862, 5th February, 1870, 4th June, 1870, 19th August, 1871 (of which date there are two such Orders), 9th August, 1872, 17th March, 1875, 10th December, 1875, 12th February, 1876, 27th June, 1876, 9th December, 1876, 22nd March, 1879, 28th June, 1880, 15th July, 1881, 29th November, 1884, 8th March, 1886, 15th September, 1887, 17th November, 1888, 28th May, 1889, 21st March, 1890 (of which date there are two such Orders), 1st May, 1890, 15th August, 1890, 18th August, 1892, 29th November, 1893, 15th September, 1902, 29th May, 1905, 12th August, 1907 (the Order of that date relating to the Office of Secretary to the Civil Service Commission), 21st December, 1907, 19th March, 1908, and 28th June, 1909, provision has been made for testing according to fixed rules the qualifications of persons who may seek or be proposed for appointment, either permanently or temporarily, to situations or employment in any of His Majesty's Civil Establishments, and for regulating the conduct of His Majesty's said Civil Establishments and the conditions of service therein.

And whereas it is expedient that so much of the aforesaid Orders as is now in force should be consolidated, with certain amendments, into one Order in Council.

1. Now, therefore, His Majesty, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, doth order, and it is hereby ordered, that, as from the date of this Order, so much of the aforesaid Orders as is now in force shall be repealed, and that the provisions following shall have effect in substitution for them :—

Provided that such repeal or substitution shall not affect the validity of anything done under or by virtue of such Orders or any of them.

Provided also that nothing in this Order shall affect any right, privilege, or exemption enjoyed by any person in His Majesty's Civil Establishments under Regulations in force at the date of the passing of this Order.

PART I.

2. Repealed by Order in Council of 22nd July, 1920. (See page 149.)

3. Repealed as from 1st May, 1923, by General Regulations made by the Civil Service Commissioners under Articles 4 and 8 of the Order in Council of 22nd July, 1920. (See page 151.)

4. Repealed as from 1st May, 1923, by General Regulations made by the Civil Service Commissioners under Articles 4 and 8 of the Order in Council of 22nd July, 1920. (See page 151.)

5. Repealed as from 1st May, 1923, by General Regulations made by the Civil Service Commissioners under Articles 4 and 8 of the Order in Council of 22nd July, 1920. (See page 151.)

6. After the candidate has passed his examination and his certificate of qualification has been issued by the Commissioners, he shall enter on a period of probation of one year, or such extended period not exceeding two years in all as may be prescribed by the Head of his Department. During this time his conduct and capacity shall be subjected to such tests as may be determined by the Head of his Department, and he shall not be finally appointed to the Public Service unless and until his probation shall have furnished to the Head of his Department satisfactory proof of his fitness.

7. Repealed as from 1st May, 1923, by General Regulations made by the Civil Service Commissioners under Articles 4 and 8 of the Order in Council of 22nd July, 1920. (See page 151.)

8. When a person has been selected for appointment to an office in any Department, and the state of business in that Department makes it necessary that he should enter upon his duties before the issue in his favour of a certificate by the Commissioners, the Treasury may, if they think proper, direct that his salary shall be payable from the date on which he commences the discharge of his duties, provided that they are satisfied that the delay in the issue of the certificate is owing wholly to causes beyond his control. If such person is on a scale of salary, the first incremental period of such scale shall be reckoned from the date on which his salary became payable, provided that a certificate shall in the meanwhile have been issued by the Commissioners.

9. Repealed as from 1st May, 1923, by General Regulations made by the Civil Service Commissioners under Articles 4 and 8 of the Order in Council of 22nd July, 1920. (See page 151.)

10. Repealed by Order in Council of 22nd July, 1920. (See page 149.)

11. Repealed as from 1st May, 1923, by General Regulations made by the Civil Service Commissioners under Articles 4 and 8 of the Order in Council of 22nd July, 1920. (See page 151.)

* Previous Orders in Council are not reprinted in this edition of the War Office List, but can be found in the 1920 edition.

PART II.

Rules applicable to all Permanent Officers in His Majesty's Civil Establishments.

12. It shall be competent for the Treasury to direct, should they see cause, that inquiry be made at intervals of not less than five years into the pay and numbers of officers employed by any Department of State.

13. Attendance Books shall be kept in every Department for the purpose of recording the times of arrival and departure of persons employed therein.

14. Officers are required to attend not less than seven hours a day, but they shall be allowed a half-holiday on alternate Saturdays, provided that the Head of their Department is satisfied that the progress of the public business will not be prejudiced thereby.

15. It shall be competent for the Head of any Department to call upon any officer of such Department to retire at any time after reaching the age of sixty on such pension as by the length of his service he is qualified to receive.

Retirement shall be compulsory for every officer on attaining sixty-five years of age. But in special cases the Treasury may, at the instance of the Head of a Department, extend an officer's employment for a further period, not exceeding five years, on being satisfied that such officer's retirement at sixty-five would be detrimental to the interests of the Public Service.

16. Repealed by Order in Council of 25th July, 1927. (See page 153.)

(2.) ORDER IN COUNCIL OF 22ND MARCH, 1918.

WHEREAS by an Order in Council, dated the 10th January, 1910, and known generally as the Civil Service (Consolidating) Order in Council, 1910, and hereinafter referred to as the "Principal Order," it is provided that, with certain provisions and exceptions, the qualifications of all such persons as may seek or be proposed for appointment to any situation or employment in any of His Majesty's Civil Establishments shall, before they are so appointed, be tested by or under the directions of the Civil Service Commissioners; and that no person (save as excepted thereby) shall be appointed to any such Establishment until a Certificate of his qualification shall have been issued by the Civil Service Commissioners declaring that he has satisfied them, among other things, that he is free from any physical defect or disease which would be likely to interfere with the proper discharge of his duties.

And whereas it is expedient that the said requirement should be modified with respect to persons whose health has been impaired by reason of service in His Majesty's Forces in the present War:

NOW, THEREFORE, His Majesty, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, doth order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. This Order shall apply only to persons whose health has been impaired by reason of service in His Majesty's Forces during the present War.

2. Subject to the conditions as to age, character, and knowledge and ability, prescribed by Clause 3 of the Principal Order being satisfied, the Civil Service Commissioners may issue Certificates of qualification in favour of persons to whom this Order applies if the Commissioners are satisfied

17. No officer shall be allowed to accept any part in the management of any society, or any trading, commercial, industrial, or financial firm or company which would require the attendance of such officer at any time between the hours of 10 a.m. and 6 p.m.

18. An annual increment of salary shall not be allowed to any officer at the date at which it would in ordinary course become due without a certificate from his immediate superior, countersigned by the Head of the Department, or such person as he may designate for the purpose, to the effect that the service of such officer during the year preceding the date of such certificate has been approved.

Provided that, if, at the date when the increment would in ordinary course become due, the certificate cannot be given, the Head of the Department may specify a period from the expiration of which, if the officer's service in the meanwhile has been approved, the increment may be allowed, and may from time to time extend the period so fixed. If the officer's service after the grant of the deferred increment shall continue satisfactory, the Head of the Department may, if and when he thinks fit, increase the salary to an amount not exceeding that at which it would have stood if no increment had been withheld or deferred. Every such increase shall be reported to the Comptroller and Auditor-General.

19. Repealed as from 1st February, 1920, by Regulations made by the Treasury under Article 6 of the Order in Council of 22nd July, 1920. (See page 154.)

Parts III, IV and V (as amended from time to time in certain particulars) were finally repealed, their provisions having become obsolete, by Order in Council of 5th July, 1929.

that they are at the moment fit to discharge the duties of the situation or employment which they seek or to which they are proposed for appointment, and that they are likely to render effective service for 15 years, or, in the case of persons already serving in unestablished positions which lead in the normal course to establishment, for 10 years.

The certificate issued under this Clause shall be known as a "Modified (War) Certificate," but shall, subject to the provisions of this Order as to sick leave, for all purposes have the same force and effect as a certificate issued under Clause 3 of the Principal Order.

3. In the application to the case of Officers holding Modified (War) Certificates of the sick leave rules laid down in Clause 19 of the Principal Order the following modification shall be made, that for the first five years of service after the date of the certificate any civil pay allowed during sick leave in excess of 36 week days in the aggregate in any year shall be reduced to such amount as, with any pension or retired pay and allowances payable by the Ministry of Pensions in respect of the period of sick leave, will not exceed the full civil pay of the office in respect of that period.*

Provided that in the case of an Officer who, if he had retired on the ground of ill-health at the commencement of the period of sick leave, would have been qualified for a pension, if the amount of the reduced civil pay during sick leave is less than the pension which, if he had so retired, would have been payable to him in respect of the period of sick leave, it may, with the consent of the

* Regulations made by the Treasury on 30th November, 1922, under Article 6 of the Order in Council of 22nd July, 1920, had the effect of amending this paragraph by the substitution of "three months" for "36 week days." The provisions of this paragraph, as so amended, were subsequently incorporated in sub-paragraph (iv) of paragraph 1 of the Regulations dated 6th June, 1929, made by the Treasury (see page 154), which regulations repealed this article and the amending regulations of 30th November, 1922.

Treasury, be increased to an amount not exceeding the amount of such pension.

4. Where the Civil Service Commissioners are unable to decide whether a person is or is not likely to render effective service for 15 or 10 years, as the case may be, they may, if they think fit, issue in such person's favour a "Special Recommendation" under which he may be employed for such period to be specified in the recommendation as the Commissioners may, subject to any regulations made by them, think fit, but the issue of such a recommendation will not entitle a person to be regarded as a "Civil Servant" within the meaning of Section 12 of the Superannuation Act, 1887.

At the end of the period fixed by the recommendation the Commissioners will reconsider the case, and, if they are satisfied that the conditions enabling them to grant a Modified (War) Certificate are fulfilled, they shall grant such a certificate, and if not so satisfied they may either extend the period of the special recommendation or terminate it, in which case the officer will cease to be employed in an office to which Part I. of the Principal Order applies.

In determining whether a Modified (War) Certificate can be granted in favour of an Officer

in whose favour a special recommendation has been issued the periods of 15 and 10 years' effective service respectively mentioned in Clause 2 of this Order shall be reckoned as from the beginning of service under the special recommendation.

5. Clauses 2 to 4 of this Order shall not apply to persons whose health has been impaired by reason of service in His Majesty's Forces during the present War and who, being already in possession of a Civil Service Certificate in respect of a pensionable office, are appointed to an office not in the ordinary course of promotion in the same Department. In such a case the Civil Service Commissioners may issue a certificate (which shall be required as heretofore) notwithstanding that the condition as to freedom from physical defect or disease specified in Clause 3 of the Principal Order is not satisfied, if the Officer is certified by the Head of his Department to be fit for the duties of his existing office.

Provided that, if the office to which he is to be appointed is one which appears to the Head of the Department concerned and to the Commissioners to be such as to require special physical qualifications, the Officer must satisfy the Commissioners that he possesses those qualifications.

Almeric FitzRoy.

(3.) ORDER IN COUNCIL OF 23RD OCTOBER, 1918.

(4.) ORDER IN COUNCIL OF 18TH DECEMBER, 1918.

Repealed as from 1st May, 1923, on issue of General Regulations under the Order in Council of 22nd July, 1920. (See page 151.)

(5.) ORDER IN COUNCIL OF 15TH APRIL, 1919.

Repealed by Order in Council of 5th July, 1929.

(6.) ORDER IN COUNCIL OF 18TH AUGUST, 1919.

Repealed by Order in Council of 5th July, 1929.

(7.) ORDER IN COUNCIL OF 9TH DECEMBER, 1919.

Repealed as from 1st May, 1923, on issue of General Regulations under the Order in Council of 22nd July, 1920. (See page 151.)

(8.) ORDER IN COUNCIL OF 22ND JULY, 1920 (the Principal Order).

WHEREAS by Order in Council dated the 10th January, 1910 (hereinafter referred to as "the Consolidated Order"), and other Orders in Council dated respectively the 22nd March, 1918, the 23rd October, 1918, the 18th December, 1918, the 15th April, 1919, the 18th August, 1919, the 9th December, 1919, and the 11th March, 1920, provision was made for testing the qualifications of persons proposed to be appointed, whether permanently or temporarily, to situations or employment in His Majesty's Civil Establishments, and for regulating the conduct of the said Establishments and the conditions of service therein:

And whereas by Order in Council dated the 5th February, 1918, certain persons were appointed to be His Majesty's Commissioners for testing, in accordance with the Consolidated Order or such further Orders as His Majesty might issue in that behalf, the qualifications of persons proposed to be appointed as aforesaid, and for certain other purposes:

And whereas it is expedient to make further provision in relation to the matters aforesaid:

Now, THEREFORE, His Majesty is pleased, by and with the advice of his Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1.—(1) The persons appointed to be His Majesty's Commissioners as aforesaid by the said Order of the 5th February, 1918, or such other persons as His Majesty in Council may from time to time approve, shall be His Majesty's Civil Service Commissioners (hereinafter called "the Commissioners") for certifying the qualifications of the persons proposed to be appointed to any situation or employment in His Majesty's Civil Establishments.

(2) The Commissioners shall hold office during His Majesty's pleasure, and shall have power, subject to the approval of the Treasury, to employ from time to time such assistants as they may require for the discharge of the duties assigned to them.

2. The qualifications of all persons proposed to be appointed, whether permanently or temporarily, to any situation or employment in any of

His Majesty's Civil Establishments shall, before they are appointed, be approved by the Commissioners, and no person shall be so appointed until a certificate of his qualifications has been issued by the Commissioners :

Provided that—

(a) the provisions of this Article shall not apply to any of the situations enumerated in the Schedule to this Order; and

(b) Amended by Order in Council of 28th June, 1926. (See page 153.)

3. On the application of the Head of any Government Department the Commissioners may by Order, made with the approval of the Treasury, from time to time add any situation to the Schedule to this Order or withdraw any situation therefrom.

4. The Commissioners may, subject to the approval of the Treasury, make regulations prescribing the manner in which persons are to be admitted to His Majesty's Civil Establishments or to any situation or class of situations therein, and the conditions on which the Commissioners may issue certificates of qualification for the purposes of this Order.

5. The Commissioners shall publish in the *London Gazette* notice of all appointments and promotions with respect to which certificates of qualification are issued by them.

6. The Treasury may make regulations for controlling the conduct of His Majesty's Civil Establishments, and providing for the classification, remuneration, and other conditions of service of all persons employed therein, whether permanently or temporarily.

7. All orders and regulations made under this Order, whether by the Commissioners or the Treasury, shall be published in the *London Gazette*.

8. Articles 2 and 10 of the Consolidated Order shall be repealed as from the date on which this Order comes into operation and the other provisions of the said recited Orders shall, so far as those Orders are in force on that date, be repealed as from the date on which regulations are made under this Order repealing or re-enacting, with or without modifications, those provisions :

Provided that—

(a) the repeal aforesaid shall not affect the validity of anything done under or by virtue of the said Orders; and

(b) nothing in this Order shall affect any right, privilege, or exemption enjoyed by any person in His Majesty's Civil Establishments under or by virtue of the provisions of the said Orders, so far as those Orders are in force at the date on which this Order comes into operation.

Almeric FitzRoy.

SCHEDULE.

1. Situations to which the holder is appointed directly by the Crown.

2. Situations which, at the date on which this Order comes into operation, are included under paragraph 4 of the Schedule B of the Consolidated Order.*

3. Situations filled by the appointment or transfer of classes of persons by or in pursuance of any Act of Parliament.

(9.) THE (SECOND) ORDER IN COUNCIL OF 22ND JULY, 1920.

WHEREAS by an Order in Council dated the 22nd July, 1920 (hereinafter referred to as "the principal Order"), fresh provision has been made for the appointment of Commissioners for certifying the qualifications of persons proposed to be appointed, whether permanently or temporarily, to situations or employments in any of His Majesty's Civil Establishments, and for the regulation of the conduct of His Majesty's said Civil Establishments and of the conditions of service therein :

And whereas Article 4 of the said principal Order provides that the said Commissioners shall, subject to the approval of the Treasury, make regulations prescribing the manner in which persons are to be admitted to His Majesty's Civil Establishments, or to any situation or class of situations therein, and the conditions on which the said Commissioners may issue certificates of qualification :

And whereas Article 6 of the principal Order provides that the Treasury may make regulations for controlling the conduct of His Majesty's Civil Establishments, and providing for the classification, remuneration, and other conditions of service of all persons employed therein, whether permanently or temporarily :

And whereas Section 1 of the Sex Disqualification (Removal) Act, 1919, provides that His Majesty may, by Order in Council, authorise regulations to be made

providing for, and prescribing the mode of, the admission of women to the Civil Service of His Majesty, and the conditions on which women admitted to that Service may be appointed to or continue to hold posts therein, and giving power to reserve to men any branch of or posts in the Civil Service in any of His Majesty's possessions overseas or in any foreign country :

And whereas it is expedient to authorise the making of regulations as aforesaid :

Now, THEREFORE, His Majesty is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows :—

Subject to the provisions of this Order, the powers of the said Commissioners under Article 4 of the principal Order shall include power to make special regulations providing for, and prescribing the mode of, the admission of women to the Civil Service, and regulations reserving to men any branch of or posts in the Civil Service in any of His Majesty's possessions overseas, or in any foreign country, and the power of the Treasury under Article 6 of the principal Order shall include power to make special regulations with respect to the conditions on which women admitted to the Civil Service of His Majesty may be appointed to or continue to hold posts therein.

Almeric FitzRoy.

* The text of paragraph 4 of Schedule B of the Order in Council of 10th January, 1910 (the Consolidated Order) is as follows :—

4. All situations which have already been added to the Schedule B attached to the Order in Council of the 4th June, 1870, and have not since been withdrawn therefrom.

(10.) REGULATIONS, DATED 26TH AUGUST, 1921, MADE UNDER THE ORDERS IN COUNCIL OF 22ND JULY, 1920, WITH REGARD TO THE ADMISSION OF MARRIED WOMEN TO AND EMPLOYMENT OF MARRIED WOMEN IN ESTABLISHED SITUATIONS.

1. All female candidates for any established situation in any of His Majesty's Civil establishments shall be unmarried or widows.

2.—(a) Women appointed to or holding any established situation in any of His Majesty's Civil establishments shall be required to resign their appointments on marriage, and to notify their marriage to the head of their Department immediately on its taking place.

(b) Women resigning on marriage after service of not less than six years prior to their marriage may, at the discretion of the head of the Department and with the approval of the Treasury, be granted a gratuity at the rate of one month's pay for each com-

plete year of established service, but not exceeding in the whole a maximum of 12 months' pay.

3. Provided that exceptions may be made to regulations 1 and 2 (a) above, on the recommendation of the head of the Department, if the Civil Service Commissioners and the Treasury (in cases of recruitment), and the Treasury (in case of an officer already holding an established position) are satisfied that it is in the interests of the Public Service that such exception shall be made.

Every such exception shall be published in the *London Gazette*, and officers appointed or retained thereunder will not be eligible for marriage gratuity.

(11.) GENERAL REGULATIONS RESPECTING APPOINTMENT TO HIS MAJESTY'S CIVIL ESTABLISHMENTS UNDER THE ORDER IN COUNCIL OF 22ND JULY, 1920.

(Operative as from 1st May, 1923.)

N.B.—These Regulations are liable to alteration at any time.

WHEREAS by Order in Council (hereinafter referred to as a "Principal Order") dated 22nd July, 1920, it is provided that (subject to the exception therein mentioned) the qualifications of all persons proposed to be appointed whether permanently or temporarily to any situation or employment in any of His Majesty's Civil Establishments, shall before they are appointed be approved by the Civil Service Commissioners, and no person shall be so appointed until a certificate of his qualification has been issued by the Commissioners;

And whereas it is provided by Clause 4 of the Principal Order that the Commissioners may, subject to the approval of the Treasury, make regulations prescribing the manner in which persons are to be admitted to His Majesty's Civil Establishments or to any situation or class of situations therein, and the conditions on which the Commissioners may issue certificates of qualification for the purposes of the Principal Order;

And whereas it is provided by Clause 8 of the Principal Order that Articles 2 and 10 of the Consolidated Order in Council dated 10th January, 1910, shall be repealed as from the date on which the Principal Order came into operation, and that the other provisions of the Orders recited in the Principal Order should be repealed as from the date on which regulations are made under the Principal Order repealing or re-enacting with or without modifications those provisions;

Now, therefore, the Civil Service Commissioners with the approval of the Treasury make the following regulations.

These regulations prescribe the conditions on which the Commissioners may issue certificates of qualification for admission to any situation or employment in His Majesty's Civil Establishments. These regulations are General Regulations applicable to both sexes and all situations. Words importing the masculine gender or the male sex in these Regulations denote either sex unless specific exception be made in the context.

AGE.

1. Every candidate shall satisfy the Commissioners that he is within the limits of age (if any) already prescribed or hereafter in due form prescribed for the situation or employment to which he desires to be admitted. From the actual age of the candidate such deduction shall be made on account of military service, civil service, or otherwise, as is laid down in regulations for the situation or class or group of situations to which he desires to be admitted.

2. If no limit of age is prescribed by Regulations for the situation or class or group of situations concerned, the candidate shall satisfy the Commissioners that his age is suitable to the duties of the post which he seeks; but no person not already holding an established post shall be appointed to an established situation at an age exceeding 50 without the consent of the Treasury.

3. On the application of the Head of a Department and with the approval of the Treasury, the Commissioners may, if they are satisfied that there is due and sufficient cause, extend the upper prescribed limit of age for any candidate, except in an open competition.

HEALTH.

4. Subject to the provisos appended to this clause every candidate shall satisfy the Commissioners that he is free from any physical defect or disease that would be likely to interfere with the proper discharge of his duties.

Provided that where an officer holding a pensionable situation in any of His Majesty's Civil Establishments is nominated by the Head of a Department for the issue of a certificate of qualification in respect of his promotion in the same Department, or of his transfer to another Department, the Commissioners may, at their discretion, if they see fit, grant their certificate of qualification on being satisfied that he is fully qualified in respect of age, character, knowledge and ability, without requiring evidence as to freedom from physical defect or disease, provided they are satisfied that the situation to which he is promoted or transferred does not require a higher degree of physical capacity than the situation which he already holds.

Provided also that in the case of persons whose health has been impaired by reason of service in His Majesty's Forces during the Great War, the Commissioners may on the conditions and in the manner prescribed by the Order in Council of 22nd March, 1918, Issue modified (War) Certificates and Special Recommendations which shall have effect as laid down in that Order and as if that Order had been part of the Regulations now made under the Order of 22nd July, 1920.

CHARACTER.

5. Every candidate shall satisfy the Commissioners that his character is such as to qualify him for the situation or employment which he seeks.

KNOWLEDGE AND ABILITY.

6. Every candidate shall satisfy the Commissioners that he is qualified in respect of knowledge and ability to discharge the duties of the situation which he seeks.

7. The tests shall be such as are prescribed by the regulations (if any) for the situation or group of situations to which the candidate desires to be admitted.

The normal method of entry will be by means of competitive examinations, according to regulations framed or to be from time to time framed by the Civil Service Commissioners, and approved by the Treasury, open to all persons of the requisite age, health, character and other qualifications prescribed in the said regulations who may be desirous of attending the same upon application made at the time and in the manner prescribed and subject to the payment of the fees from time to time prescribed. Such examinations shall be held at such periods, and for such situations or groups of situations, as the Commissioners with the approval of the Treasury, shall from time to time determine.

8. Where in exceptional cases no regulations have been made prescribing tests for the situation in question, the candidate shall satisfy the Commissioners in such manner as (having regard to the nature of the duties to be performed) they in their discretion may require of his fitness in respect of knowledge and ability for the duties of the post that he is seeking.

9. Where tests are prescribed for any situation, the regulations will lay down whether they shall be qualifying tests of candidates nominated by the Head of a Department, or competitive tests, and if competitive whether among candidates nominated by the Head of a Department or open to all persons who satisfy the conditions prescribed, and whether by examination or by examination and interview or by interview or otherwise.

10. The Commissioners may, if they think fit, dispense wholly or partly with any examination, competitive or qualifying, prescribed for any situation or groups of situations if one or other of the following conditions be fulfilled:—

(a) That the Head of the Department and the Treasury consider after inquiry in the Civil Service that for a particular situation qualifications wholly or in part professional, or otherwise peculiar and not ordinarily to be acquired in the Civil Service, are required. The relevant particulars of every such case shall be published in the *London Gazette* and included in the Annual Report of the Civil Service Commissioners.

(b) That the candidate or group of candidates concerned having been employed in a quasi-permanent capacity on work which has proved to be of a permanent character, and having given throughout a sufficient period of trial proof of fitness to perform the duties required, are put forward with the approval of the Treasury by the Head of the Department for establishment.

(c) That it has been proved to the satisfaction of the Treasury and the Commissioners that the transfer or promotion of an established Civil Servant from one post to another not in customary course of promotion is desirable in the interests of the public service.

In every case falling within any of the classes (a), (b), (c), the Commissioners shall require such evidence as they think desirable to satisfy them of the fitness of the candidate in respect of knowledge and ability.

(d) That the Head of the Department has satisfied the Treasury and the Civil Service Commissioners that the admission of a particular candidate to a specified situation is for special

and exceptional reasons justified by the needs of the public service and the proved merit of the individual. The relevant particulars of every such case shall be published in the *London Gazette* and included in the Annual Report of the Civil Service Commissioners.

REINSTATEMENT AND REDUCTION.

11. In any case in which the Head of a Department with the approval of the Treasury nominates a candidate for reinstatement in the Civil Service or for appointment to a situation inferior to that which he already holds the Commissioners may dispense with any further test of knowledge and ability.

NATIONALITY

12. Every candidate shall satisfy the Commissioners that he or she is a natural-born British subject, the child of a person who is or was at the time of death a British subject.* Provided that exception may be made—

(a) In the case of candidates who are serving in a civil situation to which they were admitted with the certificate of the Civil Service Commissioners.

(b) In the case of persons who, being British subjects, and having served in His Majesty's Armed Forces in the Great War between 4th August, 1914, and 11th November, 1918, are serving and have served for not less than six months in unestablished uncertificated employment which in normal course, by departmental custom or by the grant of establishment to an unestablished class, confers a claim to nomination singly or by limited competition for established and certificated appointment and are nominated for that established and certificated appointment.

(c) In the case of persons serving in unestablished uncertificated employment which in normal course, by departmental custom or by the grant of establishment to an unestablished class, confers a claim to nomination singly or by limited competition for established and certificated appointment, who are nominated for that established and certificated appointment, and who satisfy the rule in respect of nationality for established appointment which was in force when their unestablished service began.

(d) In the case of natural-born British subjects, who served in His Majesty's Armed Forces in the Great War between 4th August, 1914, and 11th November, 1918.

(e) In the case of natural-born British subjects who have satisfactorily completed a period of not less than five years' service on full pay in H.M. Regular Forces.†

(f) In respect of appointment to the Royal Mint and its Branches overseas, in the case of persons who have acquired British nationality by any annexation of territory to the Crown, and in the case of the children of such persons who are themselves of British nationality.‡

If the Commissioners are satisfied in the case of any candidate who is a British subject, but does not fulfil all the requirements of the rule as to nationality and descent, that the candidate is so closely connected by ancestry and upbringing with H.M. Dominions that an exception may properly be made to that rule, they may accept such candidate as eligible, provided that this discretion shall not be exercisable unless (a) the father or the paternal grandfather of the candidate

* Operative as from 17th January, 1930.

† Operative as from 31st July, 1928.

‡ Operative as from 30th March, 1928.

was a natural-born British subject, and (b) neither the father nor the paternal grandfather had acquired any other nationality by naturalization or by any other voluntary and formal act."

A candidate will not be eligible for assignment or appointment to the Foreign Office or services under the control of the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs unless he is a natural-born British subject and born within the United Kingdom or in one of the self-governing Dominions of parents also born within those Territories, except when the circumstances are such as to justify a departure from the general rule, in which case, provided the candidate satisfies the conditions prescribed by the preceding paragraphs of this regulation, he may be admitted to appointment or competition by special permission of the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.

FEEs.

13. Candidates shall pay fees in such manner at such times and in such amounts as the Commissioners with the approval of the Treasury have prescribed or shall from time to time prescribe in regulations or other notice published in the *London Gazette*.

The Commissioners may, with the like approval, exempt from the payment of fees such classes of persons as they may think fit to exempt. Every such exemption shall be published in the *London Gazette*.

The Commissioners, with the like approval, may, by notice in the *London Gazette*, cancel any preceding notice therein, or any part thereof, and may, by such or by any further notice, vary the amount of the fees to be paid by persons attending examinations held by them, or the manner, or the time, of paying such fees, or the classes of persons required to pay them, or exempted from paying them.

REPEAL.

14. Articles 3, 4, 5, 7, 9 and 11 of the Consolidated Order in Council of the 10th January, 1910, and the associated Orders in Council of the 22nd March, 1918, 23rd October, 1918, 18th December, 1918, and 9th December, 1919, are hereby repealed.

Provided that all Regulations and rules for the admission of candidates to situations in the Civil Service made by the Commissioners under the Order in Council of 10th January, 1910, or under other Orders and still in force are hereby confirmed and shall remain in force until fresh or amended regulations or rules are made by the Commissioners under the Orders in Council of 22nd July, 1920, or one of them.

Note as to procedure for settling Regulations for particular situations, classes of situations, or groups of situations.

Subject in both cases to the provisos in Clause 2 of the Principal Order above mentioned,

(a) Regulations as to conditions of entry into any situation, class of situations, or group of situations, peculiar to one Department, will be agreed between the Head of the Department and the Civil Service Commissioners and submitted to the Treasury for their approval.

(b) Regulations as to conditions of entry to any class of situations or group of situations common to two or more Departments will be framed by the Civil Service Commissioners and submitted to the Treasury for their approval.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION,
6th April, 1923.

(12.) ORDER IN COUNCIL OF 28TH JUNE, 1926.

WHEREAS by Article 2 of an Order in Council dated the 22nd July, 1920, it was provided that no person should be appointed to any situation or employment in any of His Majesty's Civil Establishments until a certificate of his qualification had been issued by His Majesty's Civil Service Commissioners:

And whereas it was further provided by proviso (b) to the said Article 2 that it should not be necessary for any person who at the date on which the said Order came into operation held a certificate of qualification from the Commissioners to obtain a new certificate of qualification on being appointed either by transfer or promotion to a situation which, in the opinion of the Commissioners, was similar to the situation in respect of which he already held a certificate or might properly be filled in customary course of promotion from the class or grade of situation in respect of which the existing certificate was issued:

And whereas it is expedient to amend the said Order by substituting a new proviso for the said proviso (b) to Article 2, and to provide that the said amendment shall operate as from the commencement of the said Order:

Now, therefore, His Majesty is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

The said Order shall have effect, and be deemed always to have had effect, as if the following proviso were therein substituted for proviso (b) to Article 2 thereof:—

"(b) It shall not be necessary for any person to whom at any time a certificate of qualification has been issued and who holds any situation, being either a situation in respect of which a certificate was issued or any other situation to which he was duly transferred or promoted from that situation without a certificate of qualification, to obtain a new certificate on being appointed either by transfer or promotion to a situation which, in the opinion of the Commissioners, is similar to or is such as is normally filled by appointment from the class or grade of the situation which he then holds."

M. P. A. Hankey.

(13.) ORDER IN COUNCIL OF 25TH JULY, 1927.

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 25th day of July, 1927.

PRESENT:

THE KING'S Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

WHEREAS it appears expedient to His Majesty, on representations made to Him by the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, the Army Council and the Air Council that the conditions regulating the right of servants of the Crown to become candidates at Parliamentary elections should be made uniform:

NOW, THEREFORE, His Majesty is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. No person employed by or under the Crown to whom this Order applies shall issue an address to electors or in any other manner publicly announce himself or allow himself to be publicly announced as a candidate or a prospective candidate for election to Parliament for any constituency until he has retired or resigned from such employment.

* Operative as from 31st July, 1928.

2. This Order does not apply :—

- (a) to persons holding political offices ; or
- (b) to officers on the retired or emergency lists of the Royal Navy or Royal Marines or Royal Air Force or to officers and men of any of the auxiliary or reserve forces (including officers in any reserve of officers) as such, except when embodied or called out on permanent or active service or otherwise employed under conditions to be prescribed by regulations made in pursuance of this Order ; or
- (c) to persons employed in an industrial capacity in establishments under the Admiralty, Army Council or Air Council, being establishments certified by the Treasury to be establishments of an industrial or predominantly industrial character, other than persons employed in such supervisory grades as may be specified in regulations made by the department concerned and approved by the Treasury ;

but, save as aforesaid, shall apply to all persons in the naval, military, air or civil service of the Crown, or

otherwise employed by or under the Crown, whether such employment is of a permanent or temporary nature, and whether established or unestablished.

3. For the purpose of this Order, the expression "political office" means any office which is usually held by a member of one or other of the Houses of Parliament, and in relation to officers and men in the naval, military, and air service of the Crown, the expressions "retired or resigned" and "auxiliary and reserve forces" have such meanings as may be prescribed by regulations made in pursuance of this Order.

4. The Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, the Army Council and the Air Council shall provide for the issue of the necessary regulations for giving effect to this Order so far as it relates to persons in the naval, military and air service of the Crown.

5. Article 16 of the Order in Council, dated the tenth day of January, nineteen hundred and ten, relating to His Majesty's civil establishments and the conditions of service therein, is hereby revoked.

6. This Order may be cited as the Servants of the Crown (Parliamentary Candidature) Order, 1927.

M. P. A. Hankey.

(14.) REGULATIONS DATED THE SIXTH DAY OF JUNE, 1929, MADE BY THE TREASURY UNDER ARTICLE 6 OF THE ORDER IN COUNCIL DATED THE 22ND JULY, 1920, WITH RESPECT TO THE SICK LEAVE PAY TO BE ALLOWED TO CIVIL SERVANTS TO WHOM THE PROVISIONS OF ARTICLE 19 OF THE ORDER IN COUNCIL OF 10TH JANUARY, 1910, HAVE HITHERTO BEEN APPLIED.

In pursuance of Article 6 of the said Order of 22nd July, 1920, the Treasury hereby make the following Regulations :—

1. Sick leave may be granted by the Head of his Department to any officer to whom these regulations apply subject to the following conditions, viz. :—

- (i)—(a) After two days' continuous absence a certificate by a duly qualified medical practitioner shall be furnished stating the cause of such absence ; and further medical certificates shall be furnished from time to time thereafter as may be required by the Head of the Department.
- (b) If the number of days during which any officer is absent on sick leave in any period of twelve months without such certificate shall exceed seven in the aggregate, the number of days of absence in excess of seven shall be deducted from the amount of the ordinary annual holidays allowable.
- (c) Provided there is a reasonable prospect supported by medical certificates of eventual recovery, sick leave on full pay may be allowed for a period not exceeding six months in the aggregate during any period of twelve months, and thereafter sick leave on half-pay, subject always to a maximum of twelve months' sick leave in any period of four years or less. Where sick leave is not continuous, six months' and twelve months' sick leave shall be taken for this purpose as 183 and 365 days respectively, including Sundays and public holidays occurring within a period of sick leave.
- (d) When an officer's sick leave exceeds in the aggregate twelve months during any period of four years or less, no pay shall be allowed during any further sick leave except with the consent of the Treasury.
- (e) Sick leave in excess of twelve months during any period of four years or less shall not be reckoned for the purposes of increment or pension.
- (ii) When the limit referred to in Clause (i) (d) of this regulation has been reached, the Treasury may allow pay during any further sick leave at a rate not exceeding the amount of pension (if any) for which, at the expiration of twelve months' sick leave, the officer would have been qualified, or half pay, if this is less.
- (iii) When full or half pay has once ceased under this Regulation an officer shall not revert to such pay during the same absence on sick leave. Unless an officer is fit for duty, ordinary leave shall not be allowed in immediate succession to sick leave.

- (iv) In the application to the case of officers holding Modified (War) Certificates of the foregoing clauses of these Regulations the following modification shall be made, that for the first five years of service after the date of the certificate any civil pay allowed during sick leave in excess of three months in the aggregate in any year shall be reduced to such amount as, with any pension or retired pay and allowances on account of Great War disability payable in respect of the period of sick leave, will not exceed the full civil pay of the officer in respect of that period.

Provided that where the amount of pension or retired pay and allowances (on account of Great War disability) is calculated by reference to considerations of length of service in addition to disablement, rank and family, the amount to be taken into account shall be limited to the amount of pension or retired pay and allowances, calculated by reference only to disablement, rank and family which would have been awarded to the officer if no considerations of service had been taken into account.

Provided also that in the case of an officer who, if he had retired on the ground of ill-health at the commencement of the period of sick leave, would have been qualified for a pension, if the amount of the reduced civil pay during sick leave is less than the pension which, if he had so retired, would have been payable to him in respect of the period of sick leave, it may, with the consent of the Treasury, be increased to an amount not exceeding the amount of such pension.

2. These Regulations shall be applicable to Civil Servants to whom the provisions of Article 19 of the Order in Council of 10th January, 1910, have hitherto been applied, and shall come into force with effect from the 1st day of February, 1929.

3. Article 19 of the Order in Council dated 10th January, 1910, Article 3 of the Order in Council dated 22nd March, 1918, and the Regulations dated 30th November, 1922, made by the Treasury under Article 6 of the Order in Council dated 22nd July, 1920, are hereby repealed.

Dated this sixth day of June, 1929.

Euan Wallace,

F. George Penny,

Two of the Lords Commissioners
of His Majesty's Treasury.

SCHEDULE OF CIVIL UNIFORMS

The following Civil uniforms are permitted to be worn by the officials of the War Office described below :—

PRIVY COUNSELLOR.

The Secretary of State for War.

FIRST CLASS.*

The Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for War.

The Financial Secretary of the War Office.

The Permanent Under-Secretary of State for War.

SECOND CLASS.

The Deputy Under-Secretary of State.

The Judge Advocate General.

Assistant Under-Secretaries of State.

The Director of Ordnance Factories.

The Chief Superintendent of Ordnance Factories.

THIRD CLASS.

Assistant Secretaries.

FOURTH CLASS.

Principals.

Senior Assistant Principals (*i.e.*, those with 5 years' service and over in that grade).

FIFTH CLASS.

Junior Assistant Principals (*i.e.*, those with under 5 years' service in that grade).

* If the holder of an appointment in this or any other class is a Privy Counsellor, he is entitled to wear Privy Counsellor's uniform.

PART III.

PERSONAL RECORDS.—Short statements of the several appointments, &c., of
Ministers and Senior Civil Officers now serving.

SUPERANNUATED OFFICERS.

OFFICIALS TRANSFERRED TO OTHER GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS.

DEATHS.

PERSONAL RECORDS

NOTE.—The figures at the right-hand lower corner of each Record denote the pages of subdivisions, &c., in which Officers are serving.

A prefixed obelus † signifies that the Officer became a member of the Audit Staff when the Army Accounts Department was resolved, by the reorganization of 1st Jan., 1910, into a Military Army Pay Department and a Civilian Audit Staff.

ARMSTRONG, EDMOND ARRENTON, M.A.,

Assistant Principal, War Office. Born 5th April 1899. Morrison's Academy, Crief and Edinburgh University; 1st Class Honours in Classics, 1921; Bruce of Grangehill and Falkland Scholarship in Classics, 1921; Diploma in Education, 1922. Served with H.M. Forces, April 1917 to Feb. 1919; Salonika; commissioned, R.F.A. Assistant Principal (1920 Estab.), 1st May 1924. Private Secretary to Sir H. J. Creedy, G.C.B., K.C.V.O., Permanent Under-Secretary of State for War, 17th Jan. 1934. 6, 12, 57

ATKIN, FRENTZ COWLISHAW, B.A.,

Principal, War Office. Born 7th Oct. 1891. Kingswood School, Bath and Brasenose College, Oxford (late Exhibitioner, 1910–1914); 2nd Class, Classical Moderations, 1912; 2nd Class, Literæ Humaniores, 1914. Higher Division Clerk, 16th April 1915. Assistant Principal (acting), 1st Aug. 1918 to 31st Jan. 1919. Assistant Principal (1920 Estab.), 1st Jan. 1920. Clerk to the Commissioners of Income Duty for Army Services, 1st April 1920. Principal (1920 Estab.), 3rd Mar. 1924. 11, 67, 75, 131

BALDRY, WILFRED YORKE, O.B.E., F.L.A.,

Librarian, War Office. Born 4th Dec. 1883. Assistant for Library, Directorate of Military Intelligence, 1st Jan. 1904. Assistant Librarian, General Staff Library, 19th April 1910. Deputy Librarian, War Office Library, 1st Mar. 1919. Librarian, 30th Nov. 1927. O.B.E., 3rd June 1931. 51, 66

BARTINGTON, DENNIS WALTER, M.A.,

Assistant Principal and Resident Clerk, War Office. Born 12th May 1901. Dulwich College and Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar, 1920–1922, Senior Scholar, 1922–1923); 1st Class, Mathematical Tripos, Part I, 1921; Wrangler (with distinction in subjects of the optional Schedule B), Mathematical Tripos, Part II, 1923. Assistant Inspector of Taxes, Inland Revenue, 23rd Oct. 1923 to 21st Oct. 1925. Assistant Principal, Department of Scientific

and Industrial Research, 22nd Oct. 1925 to 31st Oct. 1926. Assistant Principal (1920 Estab.), War Office, 1st Nov. 1926. Resident Clerk, 10th Jan. 1927. Granted an allowance for Actuarial duties, 1st April 1927. 12, 57, 65, 66

BAYNE, CHARLES LAMBERT, B.A.,

Assistant Principal and Resident Clerk, War Office. Born 23rd Aug. 1897. Westminster School (King's Scholar, 1911); elected to a scholarship at Christ Church, Oxford, 1916, but did not go into residence owing to the outbreak of war; Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar, 1919–1921). Served with H.M. Forces, Sept. 1916 to Feb. 1919; France and Belgium; commissioned, R.G.A. (S.R.). Assistant Principal, Board of Education, 7th Feb. 1921 to 7th Feb. 1923. Assistant Principal (1920 Estab.), War Office, 8th Feb. 1923. Resident Clerk, 23rd July 1924. Private Secretary to Mr. J. B. Crosland, C.B., Deputy Under-Secretary of State, 29th Oct. 1929 to 31st Aug. 1931 and from 11th Nov. 1931 to 16th Oct. 1932. Assistant Private Secretary to Hon. Col. the Rt. Hon. the Viscount Hailsham, D.C.L., LL.D., Secretary of State for War, 17th Oct. 1932. 4, 5, 12, 53, 57, 133

†BEDFORD, FRANK HEYWOOD,

Assistant Director of Army Contracts (acting), War Office. Born 13th Mar. 1880. Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Crediton. Second Division Clerk, 29th May 1900. Seconded for special Financial Duty in South Africa, July 1902 to April 1903. Transferred to the Army Accounts Department as 2nd Class Assistant Accountant (acting), 1st May 1905. 2nd Class Assistant Accountant, 2nd June 1908. Selected for advancement in salary to the higher grade of his scale, 21st Jan. 1913. 1st Class Assistant Accountant (acting), 26th Feb. 1915. Served on the staff of the Financial Adviser, Egypt, with relative rank as Major, April 1915 to Dec. 1916. Employed on special duty in Northern Russia, with relative rank as Major, Sept. to Nov. 1918.

Financial Adviser to British Prisoners of War Repatriation Commission in Holland, Dec. 1918 to Jan. 1919. Temporarily promoted to a salary of £450 for special duties, 1st Jan. 1919. 1st Class Assistant Accountant, 27th Mar. 1920. Accountant, 2nd Class (acting), 1st Dec. 1920; subsequently regraded to Assistant Principal (1902 Estabt.) (acting), 1st Dec. 1920 to 9th Oct. 1921. Acting Accountant (temp.), 1st Dec. 1920. Accountant (Grade II), 1st April, 1921. Accountant (Grade I) (acting), 10th Oct. 1921 to 16th Nov. 1923. Assistant Financial Adviser, British Army of the Rhine, with relative rank as Lieutenant-Colonel, 1st Nov. 1923 to 3rd Nov. 1926. Accountant, 3rd Dec. 1924. Deputy Assistant Director of Army Contracts, 4th Nov. 1926. Assistant Director of Army Contracts (acting), 30th April 1932. 14, 136

†BELL, PERCY JOSEPH, B.SC.,

Deputy Assistant Director of Army Contracts, War Office. Born 12th Feb. 1881. Monoux Grammar School and University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire. B.Sc., University of London, 1913. Second Division Clerk, 14th Dec. 1900. Transferred to the Army Accounts Department as 2nd Class Assistant Accountant (acting), 1st May 1905. 2nd Class Assistant Accountant, 22nd Dec. 1908. 1st Class Assistant Accountant (acting), 15th April 1915. Served on the Staff of the Financial Adviser, Egypt, with relative rank as Major, 15th April 1915 to 18th Feb. 1917. Temporarily promoted to a salary of £450 for special duties, 1st Jan. 1919. Assistant Accountant, Grade I, 24th Mar. 1921. Accountant (acting) and Assistant Financial Adviser and Assistant Local Auditor, Shanghai Defence Force, with rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, Res. of Off., 29th Jan. 1927 to 8th April 1928. Accountant of the Royal Military College, 17th April 1928 to 10th Oct. 1930. Accountant (acting), 11th Oct. 1930. Accountant, 11th July 1931. Deputy Assistant Director of Army Contracts, 9th May 1932. 14, 136

BIRKHEAD, HENRY, B.A.,

Principal, War Office. Born 13th April 1882. Manchester Grammar School and Trinity College, Oxford (Scholar, 1901-1905); 1st Class, Classical Moderations, 1903; 1st Class, Literæ Humaniores, 1905; Matthew Arnold Memorial Prize, 1908. Higher Division Clerk, 24th April 1906. Editor, War Office List, 1st June 1908 to 31st May 1909. Private Secretary to Mr. F. D. Acland, Financial Secretary of the War Office, 1st June 1909 to 3rd Mar. 1910, to Mr. C. E. Mallet, Financial Secretary of the War Office, 4th Mar. 1910 to 31st Jan. 1911, to Mr. F. D. Acland, Financial Secretary of the War Office, 1st Feb.

1911 to 23rd Oct. 1911, and to Mr. H. J. Tennant, Financial Secretary of the War Office, 24th Oct. 1911 to 13th June 1912. Private Secretary to Mr. H. J. Tennant, Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for War, 14th June 1912 to 16th Feb. 1914. Assistant Principal (acting), 26th Feb. 1915. Assistant Director of Army Priority (acting), Dec. 1917 to Feb. 1919. Assistant Principal (1902 Estabt.), 1st April 1918. Principal (1920 Estabt.), 1st April 1920. 11, 75, 117

†BLOOM, HAROLD CHARLES ROSLYN,

Accountant and Assistant Financial Adviser and Assistant Local Auditor, China and Malaya Commands. Born 11th Feb. 1883. The College, Baldock, Herts. Second Division Clerk, 1st Nov. 1901. Transferred to the Army Accounts Departments as 2nd Class Assistant Accountant (acting), 1st May 1905. 2nd Class Assistant Accountant, 2nd Nov. 1909. 1st Class Assistant Accountant (acting), 1st July 1915 to 31st Mar. 1923. Assistant Accountant, Grade I (acting), 21st Dec. 1923. Assistant Accountant, Grade I, 26th Mar. 1925. Accountant (acting), 12th Nov. 1933. Accountant, 20th April 1934. 14, 78

BOVENIZER, VERNON GORDON FITZELL, B.A.,

Assistant Principal, War Office. Born 22nd July 1908. Liverpool College and Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (History Scholar, 1927-1930); 1st Class Historical Tripos, Part I, 1929; 2nd Class, English Tripos, Part I, 1930. Assistant Principal (1920 Estabt.), 9th Nov. 1931. 12, 61, 64

BOVENSCHEN, FREDERICK CARL, C.B., B.A.,

Director of Army Contracts, graded as a Principal Assistant Secretary, War Office. Born 26th Mar. 1884. King's School, Canterbury and Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar, 1903-1907); 1st Class, Classical Moderations, 1905; 1st Class, Literæ Humaniores, 1907. Higher Division Clerk, 25th Mar. 1908. Assistant Private Secretary to the Rt. Hon. Viscount Haldane, Secretary of State for War, 24th Nov. 1908 to 13th June 1912. Private Secretary to Sir C. Harris, K.C.B., Assistant Financial Secretary, 13th June 1912 to 31st Mar. 1915. Resident Clerk, 1st Jan. 1914 to 31st Jan. 1918. Assistant Principal (1902 Estabt.) (acting), 1st April 1915. Principal (1902 Estabt.) (acting), 21st Jan. 1918. Assistant Principal, 23rd Oct. 1918. Principal, 5th June 1920. Chevalier, Légion d'Honneur, 18th Aug. 1920. Assistant Secretary, 22nd Aug. 1921. C.B., 3rd June, 1927. Lent to the Government of India, 21st May 1931 to 2nd Oct. 1931, and 2nd Dec. 1931 to 28th Mar. 1932. Deputy Director of Army Contracts, 19th Oct. 1931. Director

of Army Contracts, graded as a Principal Assistant Secretary and ranking as Assistant Under-Secretary of State, 4th Oct. 1932.

6, 9, 136

BOWDEN, RICHARD CHARLES, PH.D., M.Sc., M.I.CHEM.E., F.I.C., F.C.S.,

Chemical Engineer under the Director of Ordnance Factories, War Office. Born 31st Aug. 1887. Merchant Venturers School, Bristol, Merchant Venturers Technical College, Bristol, and Bristol University; Honours, Physical Chemistry. Assistant Chemist, Research Department, 2nd Nov. 1911. Chemist, Royal Gunpowder Factory, 19th Aug. 1912. Chemist, 2nd Class (temp.), 7th Dec. 1914. Chemist, 2nd Class, 11th Aug. 1915. Chemist in Charge, 1st April 1923. Seconded to the post of Technical Assistant (temp.) under the Director of Ordnance Factories, 1st May 1930. Technical Assistant, 16th June 1932. Chemical Engineer, 1st Feb. 1934. 52, 131

†**BRADLEY, ROBERT NOEL, B.A.,**

Chief Accountant and Local Auditor, Western Command and Northern Ireland District. Born 12th Dec. 1879. Educated privately and at London University. Higher Division Clerk, 14th Oct. 1903. Transferred to the Army Accounts Department as 1st Class Assistant Accountant, 1st April 1905. Accountant, 2nd Class, 1st Jan. 1910. Assistant Local Auditor, Malta, Jan. 1910 to Oct. 1912. Accountant, 1st May 1911. Lent to the Ministry of Reconstruction as Assistant Secretary for Finance and Establishments, 1st Jan. 1919 to 30th April 1919. Deputy Assistant Director of Army Contracts, 20th Feb. 1923 to 1st April 1926. Assistant Director of Army Contracts, 2nd April 1926 to 4th Dec. 1928. Chief Accountant, 5th Dec. 1928. Financial Adviser and Local Auditor, Egypt, 5th Dec. 1928 to 22nd Dec. 1931. 13, 78

BRADLEY, WILLIAM, M.B.E.,

Senior Costings Investigator, War Office. Born 14th Jan. 1887. Technical College, Derby. Served with H.M. Forces, 9th Sept. 1914 to 24th Jan. 1919; commissioned, R.F.A.; France; wounded. Served in a temporary capacity in the Costings Directorate, War Office, from 11th Nov. 1917 to 31st Jan. 1919, and in the Ministry of Munitions (Supply), 1st Feb. 1919 to 31st May 1920. Chief Investigator, Costings Department, Ministry of Munitions (Supply), Jan. 1920 to May 1920. Re-transferred to the War Office as Senior Costings Investigator (temp.), 1st June 1920. Senior Costings Investigator, 31st Oct. 1923. *M.B.E.*, 3rd June 1925.

52, 139

BRAND, EDWARD MURRAY, O.B.E.,

Civil Assistant to the Chief Superintendent of Ordnance Factories. Born 4th Mar. 1884. Teviot Grove Academy, Hawick and King's College, London. Clerk, Ordnance Factories, 10th Feb. 1903. Senior Clerk, 24th Jan. 1913. Paymaster of the Royal Arsenal, 27th Jan. 1915. Principal Clerk (acting), 1st April 1918. *O.B.E.*, 1st Jan. 1919. Principal Clerk, Civil Assistant (acting) to the Chief Superintendent of Ordnance Factories, 13th Mar. 1921. Civil Assistant, 1st Nov. 1923. 142

BURGESS, WILLIAM JOHN CLERE HART,

Principal Clerk, Central Department, Royal Ordnance Factories. Born 23rd April 1885. Cranleigh School. Clerk, Ordnance Factories, 13th Feb. 1905. Senior Clerk (acting), 1st Jan. 1917. Served with H.M. Forces, 31st Aug. 1918 to 27th Feb. 1919. Senior Clerk, 1st April 1921. Principal Clerk, 17th Mar. 1930. 143

BUTLER, Capt. ARNOLD CHARLES PAUL, O.B.E.,
Res. of Off.,

Civil Assistant, Military Operations and Intelligence Directorate, War Office. Born 24th Mar. 1890. Wellington College and Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined 4th Bn. King's Royal Rifle Corps, Sept. 1909; served with B.E.F., France, Belgium, Italy and Germany, 1915-1919; A.D.C. to G.O.C. 1st Canadian Division, Canadian Corps, Sept. 1914 to May 1916, and to G.O.C. 2nd Army, Nov. 1916 to Dec. 1918; A.M.S. to G.O.C. 2nd Army, Jan. 1919 to April 1919; Private Secretary to Maj.-Gen. Sir C. H. Harington, *K.C.B.*, *D.S.O.*, Deputy Chief of the Imperial General Staff, July 1919 to Sept. 1920; *O.B.E.* (Military Division), Jan. 1919; Chevalier, Order of Crown of Italy, 1918; Belgian Croix de Guerre, 1918; thrice mentioned in despatches; retired, and appointed to Regular Army Reserve of Officers, King's Royal Rifle Corps, in the rank of Captain, 21st Oct. 1920. Civil Assistant, 1st Jan. 1927. 52, 83

BUTLER, HERBERT GEORGE, M.B.E.,

Senior Staff Clerk, War Office. Born 10th Jan. 1881. Bancroft's School, Woodford. Second Division Clerk, 2nd Oct. 1899. Specially selected for advancement in salary equivalent to one annual increment, 1st July 1911. Staff Clerk (acting), 26th Feb. 1916. Chief Examiner (acting), with special allowance, 1st Jan. 1917. Deputy Assistant Director of Army Contracts (acting), 18th Oct. 1918. *M.B.E.*, 1st Jan. 1920. Staff Clerk, 6th May 1920. Senior Staff Clerk (acting), 1st April 1921. Senior Staff Clerk, 7th Jan. 1923.

20, 59

CARE, HENRY CLIFFORD, B.A.,

Principal and Assistant Actuary, War Office. Born 2nd Feb. 1892. University College School and St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar, 1911-1915); 1st Class, Mathematical Tripos, Part I, 1912; Wrangler, Mathematical Tripos, Part II, 1913; 1st Class, Natural Science Tripos, Part I, 1914. Higher Division Clerk, 17th April 1915. Assistant Principal (1920 Establt.), 1st Jan. 1920. Associate of the Institute of Actuaries, 1921. Resident Clerk, 1st April 1920 to 31st Dec. 1922. Assistant Actuary, 22nd Aug. 1921. Principal (1920 Establt.), 1st Jan. 1923.

11, 66, 75, 117, 118

CARNEGIE, FRANCIS, C.B.E., M.INST.C.E., M.I.MECH.E.,

Chief Superintendent of Ordnance Factories. Born 9th Feb. 1874. St. Clement's School, Aberdeen and East London Technical College; City Guilds Examination, Mechanical Engineering, 1st Honours, placed first in Great Britain, 1900, silver medallist and prizewinner; awarded Telford Premium by the Institute of Civil Engineers for a Paper on "Vibration of Rifle Barrels," 1913. Entered Royal Gun Factory, 17th Feb. 1896. Draughtsman, C.M.E.'s Department, with a special rate of pay, 23rd Oct. 1899. Shop Manager, R.L. Dept., 7th April 1904. Assistant Manager, Royal Small Arms Factory, 8th Feb. 1909. Manager, Royal Small Arms Factory, 18th Nov. 1912. Assistant Superintendent (acting), Royal Small Arms Factory, 7th Dec. 1916. *O.B.E.*, Jan. 1920. Superintendent (acting), Royal Small Arms Factory, 1st Aug. 1921. Chief Mechanical Engineer and Superintendent Building Works, 1st Mar. 1922. *C.B.E.*, 3rd June 1925. Chief Superintendent of Ordnance Factories, 15th Mar. 1926.

142

CASH, THOMAS JAMES, B.A.,

Assistant Secretary, War Office. Born 5th July 1888. St. Ignatius' College, Stamford Hill and University College, London; 1st Class Honours in Classics, 1909. Higher Division Clerk, 17th Jan. 1912. Editor, War Office List, 25th Mar. 1913 to 8th Aug. 1915. Clerk to the Commissioners of Income Duty for Army Services, 14th June 1915 to 6th June 1918. Deputy Assistant Director of Raw Materials (Assistant Principal (acting)), 1st Jan. 1917 to 6th June 1918. Served with H.M. Forces, 7th June 1918 to 12th Jan. 1919. Assistant Principal (1902 Establt.) (acting), 13th Jan. 1919. Assistant Principal, 18th Oct. 1919. Principal (1920 Establt.), 1st April 1920. Chevalier, Légion d'Honneur, 18th Aug. 1920. Called to the Bar, Middle Temple, Michaelmas, 1924. Assistant Secretary, 12th Oct. 1925.

10, 65

CASSEL, Sir FELIX, Bt., K.C.,

Judge Advocate General. Born 16th Sept. 1869. Harrow School and Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Classical Scholar, 1888-1892); 1st Class, Classical Moderations, 1890; 1st Class Honours, Law Final School, 1892. Called to the Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1894. Appointed *K.C.*, 1906. Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1912. Member of Parliament, 1910-1916. Served with H.M. Forces, 7th Jan. 1915 to 6th Oct. 1916; France; commissioned, London Regt., attained rank of Captain; relinquished commission, 7th Oct. 1916, on appointment as Judge-Advocate-General. American Distinguished Service Medal. Created Baronet, 1st Jan. 1920. 141

CHARTERIS, EDMUND BUTLER,

Assistant Private Secretary (unpaid) to Sir H. J. Creedy, *G.C.B.*, *K.C.V.O.*, Permanent Under-Secretary of State for War. Born 28th Sept. 1870. Eton College. Served in the 5th Bn. (Militia) Royal Fusiliers, 1887-1892, and in the Royal Horse Guards, 1892-1902; retired with the rank of Captain. Assistant Private Secretary (unpaid) to the Earl of Donoughmore, Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for War, 12th Oct. 1903 to 10th Dec. 1905, to Sir E. W. D. Ward, *K.C.B.*, *K.C.V.O.*, Permanent Under-Secretary of State for War, 11th Dec. 1905 to 14th Jan. 1914, to Sir R. H. Brade, *G.C.B.*, Secretary of the War Office, 15th Jan. 1914 to 14th Jan. 1920, and to Sir H. J. Creedy, *G.C.B.*, *K.C.V.O.*, as Secretary of the War Office, 15th Jan. 1920, and as Permanent Under-Secretary of State for War, 3rd Mar. 1924. Chevalier, Légion d'Honneur, 18th Aug. 1920. 6, 57

CLAMP, GEORGE HENRY,

Principal Clerk, and Deputy Civil Assistant to the Chief Superintendent of Ordnance Factories. Born 16th Dec. 1884. Aske's School and King's College, London. Clerk, Ordnance Factories, 2nd Sept. 1903. Senior Clerk (acting), 5th Aug. 1914. Senior Clerk, 27th Jan. 1915. Principal Clerk (acting), 18th Feb. 1918. Principal Clerk, 1st April 1921. Deputy Civil Assistant, 1st Aug. 1924. 143

CLEVERLY, OSMUND SOMERS, M.A.,

Principal, War Office. Born 25th Oct. 1891. Rugby School and Magdalen College, Oxford; 3rd Class, Classical Moderations, 1912; 2nd Class, Modern History, 1914. Commissioned, 5th Bn. The Queen's Regt. (T.F.), 11th Sept. 1912; served with H.M. Forces, Aug. 1914 to Feb. 1919; India and Mesopotamia; attained rank of Captain; wounded; mentioned in despatches.

Higher Division Clerk, 24th July 1919. Assistant Principal (1920 Establt.), 1st Jan. 1920. Assistant Private Secretary to the Rt. Hon. W. L. S. Churchill, Secretary of State for War, 6th Jan. 1920 to 14th Feb. 1921. Private Secretary to Lt.-Col. the Hon. G. F. Stanley, *C.M.G.*, Financial Secretary of the War Office, 14th Feb. 1921 to 30th Oct. 1922, to Lt.-Col. the Hon. F. S. Jackson, Financial Secretary of the War Office, 31st Oct. 1922 to 15th Mar. 1923, to Mr. R. S. Gwynne, Financial Secretary of the War Office, 16th Mar. 1923 to 22nd Jan. 1924, and to Mr. J. J. Lawson, Financial Secretary of the War Office, 23rd Jan. 1924 to 30th Sept. 1924. Principal (1920 Establt.), 1st Oct. 1924. 11, 133

CLOUGH, HOWARD JAMES BUTLER, B.A.,

Assistant Secretary, War Office. Born 26th July, 1890. Rugby School and Magdalen College, Oxford (Classical Demy, 1909–1913); 1st Class, Classical Moderations, 1911; 2nd Class, Literæ Humaniores, 1913. Higher Division Clerk, 6th Aug. 1914. Private Secretary to Sir R. H. Brade, *G.C.B.*, Secretary of the War Office, 16th July 1916 to 14th Jan. 1920, and to Sir H. J. Creedy, *K.C.B.*, *K.C.V.O.*, Secretary of the War Office, 15th Jan. 1920 to 10th Oct. 1920. Assistant Principal (1902 Establt.), 5th June 1920. Principal (1920 Establt.), 15th June 1920. Chevalier, Légion d'Honneur, 18th Aug. 1920. Principal Private Secretary to the Right Hon. Thomas Shaw, *C.B.E.*, Secretary of State for War, 1st Oct. 1929 to 25th Aug. 1931, to Hon. Col. the Rt. Hon. the Marquess of Crewe, *K.G.*, Secretary of State for War, 27th Aug. 1931 to 8th Nov. 1931, and to Hon. Col. the Rt. Hon. the Viscount Hailsham, *D.C.L.*, *LL.D.*, Secretary of State for War, 9th Nov. 1931 to 16th Jan. 1934. Assistant Secretary, 17th Jan. 1934. 10, 75, 117

COLE, Col. HERBERT COVINGTON, *C.B.E.*,
F.S.I., ret.,

Chief Land Agent and Valuer, War Office. Born 18th Oct. 1880. Owen's School, Islington. Land Valuer, 25th Aug. 1908. Fellow of the Surveyors' Institution, 1908. Chief Valuer and Compensation Officer, Jan. 1917. Col. (temp.) and Deputy Director of Hirings and Requisitions, B.E.F., France, 4th Mar. 1918 to 7th Mar. 1919. *C.B.E.*, 3rd June 1918. Controller of Huts and Building Materials Section and Furniture Section, Surplus Government Property Disposal Board, 8 Mar. 1919. Member of Disposal Board (French Section) in Paris, Mar. 1920. Administrator, Disposal Board, for France, Belgium and Germany, June 1921. Member of Disposals Board, London, Mar. 1922. Chief Land Agent and Valuer, 1st Sept. 1928. 52, 135

COOPER, ALFRED DUFF, *D.S.O.*, *M.P.*,

Financial Secretary of the War Office. Born 22nd Feb., 1890. Eton College and New College, Oxford; Honours Modern History. Clerk, Foreign Office, 15th Oct. 1913. Served with H.M. Forces, 1914–1919; France; commissioned, Gren. G'ds.; *D.S.O.*; mentioned in despatches. Private Secretary to Mr. Cecil Harmsworth, Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1st Feb. 1922 to 16th Nov. 1922, and to Mr. Ronald McNeill, Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 17th Nov. 1922 to 22nd Jan. 1924. First Secretary, Foreign Office, 1st Jan. 1924. Resigned 31st July 1924. *M.P.* for Oldham, 1924 to 1929. Financial Secretary of the War Office, 14th Jan. 1928 to 7th June 1929. *M.P.* for Westminster (St. George's), Mar. 1931. Financial Secretary of the War Office, 1st Sept. 1931. 3, 6, 136

CREEDY, Sir HERBERT JAMES, *G.C.B.*,
K.C.V.O., *J.P.*, *M.A.*,

Permanent Under-Secretary of State for War and Accounting Officer and Secretary and Member of the Army Council. Born 3rd May, 1878. Merchant Taylors' School and St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar, 1896–1901); 1st Class, Classical Moderations, 1898; 1st Class, Literæ Humaniores, 1900; Senior Scholar of St. John's College, Oxford, 1901–1905; elected Hon. Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford, 1931. Higher Division Clerk, 26th Oct. 1901. Coronation Medal, 1902. Seconded for special duty in South Africa, Jan. to June 1903. Resident Clerk, 25th May 1903 to 6th Aug. 1904. Private Secretary to Sir E. W. D. Ward, *K.C.B.*, *K.C.V.O.*, Permanent Under-Secretary of State for War and Secretary of the War Office, 12th Oct. 1903 to 2nd Oct. 1908. Clerk to the Commissioners of Income Duty for Army Services, 1st Nov. 1907 to 1st April 1908. Assistant Principal (1902 Establt.), 25th Feb. 1908. Coronation Medal, 1911. *M.V.O.* (4th Class), 24th July 1911. Acted as Private Secretary to Colonel the Rt. Hon. J. E. B. Seely, *D.S.O.*, Secretary of State for War, 10th Jan. 1913 to 8th April 1913. Private Secretary to Colonel Seely, 17th Nov. 1913 to 30th Mar. 1914. Private Secretary to the Prime Minister (the Rt. Hon. H. H. Asquith) when Secretary of State for War, 30th Mar. 1914. Principal Private Secretary to Mr. Asquith, 1st May 1914 to 6th Aug. 1914, and to the Rt. Hon. the Viscount Haldane while acting for the Secretary of State for War, Aug. 1914. Private Secretary to Field-Marshal the Rt. Hon. the Earl Kitchener of Khartoum, Secretary of State for War, 6th Aug. 1914 to 5th June 1916. *C.B.*, 3rd June

1915. Chevalier, Légion d'Honneur, 11th Mar.
 1916. Principal Private Secretary to the Prime Minister (Mr. Asquith) while acting as Secretary of State for War, 5th June 1916 to 7th July 1916. Private Secretary to the Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd George, Secretary of State for War, 7th July 1916 to 11th Oct. 1916. Assistant to the Secretary of the War Office (temp.), 12th Oct. 1916 to 14th Jan. 1920. Private Secretary to the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Derby, Secretary of State for War, 7th Feb. 1917 to 20th April 1918. *C.V.O.*, 4th June 1917. Officer of the Belgian Order of the Crown, 8th Sept. 1917. 2nd Class of the Russian Order of St. Anne, 2nd Dec. 1917. Private Secretary to the Rt. Hon. the Viscount Milner, Secretary of State for War, 20th April 1918 to 14th Jan. 1919. Private Secretary to the Rt. Hon. Winston S. Churchill, Secretary of State for War, 14th Jan. 1919 to 14th Jan. 1920. *K.C.B.*, 3rd June 1919. Secretary of the War Office and of the Army Council, 15th Jan. 1920. Commissioner of Income Duty for Army Services, 15th Jan. 1920. Member of the Army Council, 14th July 1920. Commandeur, Légion d'Honneur, 18th Aug. 1920. *K.C.V.O.*, 1st Jan. 1923. Permanent Under-Secretary of State for War and Accounting Officer, 3rd Mar. 1924. Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1931. Appointed Secretary and Registrar of the Distinguished Service Order, 25th Jan. 1933. *G.C.B.*, 3rd June, 1933. Is a Justice of the Peace for the County of London. 3, 6, 8, 57, 67

CROSLAND, JOSEPH BEARDSSELL, C.B., M.A.,
 Deputy Under-Secretary of State, War Office. Born 27th June, 1874. Manchester Grammar School and Trinity College, Oxford (Scholar, 1893-1897). Higher Division Clerk, 13th Oct. 1897. Granted a special allowance as Assistant Principal (1890 Estabt.) (acting), 5th Mar. 1900 to Oct. 1902. Assistant Principal (1902 Estabt.) (acting), 7th May 1903. Assistant Principal, 1st June 1904. Principal (1902 Estabt.) (acting), 10th Aug. 1914. Principal, 2nd Dec. 1915. Sub-Director of Finance (acting), 13th Dec. 1916. Director of Finance (acting), 21st Jan. 1918. Director of Finance, graded as a Principal Assistant Secretary, 1st April 1920. Officier, Légion d'Honneur, 18th Aug. 1920. *C.B.*, 3rd June 1922. Deputy Under-Secretary of State, 3rd Mar. 1924. Commissioner of Income Duty for Army Services, 3rd Mar. 1924. 6, 8, 57, 67

CURTIS, WILFRED HARRY,
 Assistant Principal, War Office. Born 23rd May 1897. Summerleaze School, Harptree, Somerset. Assistant Clerk, 12th Nov. 1914. Served with H.M. Forces, 6th Dec. 1915 to

9th July 1919; France and Belgium; commissioned, Dorset R.; wounded. Clerical Officer, 1st Jan. 1920. Assistant Principal (1920 Estabt.), 19th May 1933. 12, 74

DALTROFF, EDMUND MAYER, B.A.,

Principal, War Office. Born 21st June 1891. Owen's School, Islington and Queens' College, Cambridge (Scholar, 1909-1912); 1st Class, Mathematical Tripos, Part I, 1911; Wrangler, Mathematical Tripos, Part II, 1912. Higher Division Clerk, 5th Aug. 1914. Served with H.M. Forces, 5th Mar. 1917 to 28th Feb. 1919; Egypt and Palestine; commissioned, 38th Bn. Royal Fusiliers. Assistant Principal (1902 Estabt.) (acting), 11th July 1919 to 18th Sept. 1919. Private Secretary to the Rt. Hon. H. W. Forster, Financial Secretary of the War Office, 19th Sept. 1919 to 22nd Dec. 1919, and to the Rt. Hon. Sir A. Williamson, Bt., Financial Secretary of the War Office, 23rd Dec. 1919 to 14th Feb. 1921. Assistant Principal (1920 Estabt.), 1st Jan. 1920. Principal (1920 Estabt.), 15th Mar. 1926. 11, 75, 132

DOBBIE-BATEMAN, ARTHUR FITZROY, B.A.,

Assistant Principal, War Office. Born 14th Oct. 1897. Bristol Grammar School and Wadham College, Oxford (Scholar, 1916-1920); 2nd Class, Classical Moderations, 1918; 2nd Class, Literæ Humaniores, 1920. Probationer, Indian Civil Service, 1920; resigned, 1921. Assistant Principal (1920 Estabt.), War Office, 3rd Mar. 1923. Private Secretary to Mr. J. B. Crosland, *C.B.*, Deputy Under-Secretary of State, 17th Oct. 1932. 6, 12, 57

DRAFER, BERNARD MONTAGU, C.B., B.A.,

Director of Finance (C), graded as a Principal Assistant Secretary, War Office. Born 9th April 1875. Rugby School and University College, Oxford. Higher Division Clerk, 17th Jan. 1899. Confidential Clerk to Mr. G. D. A. Fleetwood Wilson, *C.B.*, Assistant Under-Secretary of State, 17th Jan. 1900 to 12th Nov. 1900. Private Secretary to Lord Raglan, Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for War, 13th Nov. 1900 to 7th Aug. 1902, and to Lord Hardwicke, Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for War, 8th Aug. 1902 to 28th June 1903. Assistant Auditor, 1st Army Corps, 29th June 1903. Assistant Principal (1902 Estabt.) (acting), 1st June, 1904. Assistant Principal, 1st Jan. 1905. Principal (1902 Estabt.) (acting), 29th Mar. 1915. Principal, 21st Jan. 1918. Assistant Secretary, 1st April 1920. Officier, Légion d'Honneur, 18th Aug. 1920. Deputy Director of Army Contracts, 11th Feb. 1925 to 11th Oct.

1925. Director of Finance, graded as a Principal Assistant Secretary and ranking as Assistant Under-Secretary of State, 12th Oct. 1925. *C.B.*, 5th June 1926. 6, 9, 74

EARL, AUSTIN, C.B.E., B.A.,

Assistant Secretary, War Office. Born 14th April 1888. Eton College and University College, Oxford (Classical Scholar, 1907-1911); 1st Class, Classical Moderations, 1909; 1st Class, *Literæ Humaniores*, 1911. Higher Division Clerk, 27th Feb. 1912. Private Secretary to Maj.-Gen. Sir S. B. von Donop, *K.C.B.*, Master-General of the Ordnance, 1st April 1913 to 16th Dec. 1915. Served with H.M. Forces, 17th Dec. 1915 to 23rd Mar. 1919; France; commissioned, R.G.A. (S.R.); attained rank of Major; wounded; Staff Captain and Secretary, Tank Committee, 21st May 1917 to 19th Nov. 1917; Assistant Secretary, War Cabinet, War Priorities Committee, 19th Nov. 1917 to 15th Sept. 1918; Major (temp.) and Secretary, Tank Board, Ministry of Munitions, 16th Sept. 1918 to 23rd Mar. 1919. Civil Assistant (Assistant Principal (acting)) to Lt.-Gen. Sir T. E. Clarke, *K.C.M.G.*, *C.B.*, Quarter-Master-General to the Forces, 24th Mar. 1919 to 13th Aug. 1921. *C.B.E.*, 12th Dec. 1919. Assistant Principal (1902 Estabt.), 15th Jan. 1920. Principal (1920 Estabt.), 1st April 1920. Principal Private Secretary to the Rt. Hon. Stephen Walsh, Secretary of State for War, 1st Oct. 1924 to 6th Nov. 1924, and to the Rt. Hon. Sir L. Worthington-Evans, Bt., *G.B.E.*, Secretary of State for War, 7th Nov. 1924 to 14th Mar. 1926. Assistant Secretary, 15th Mar. 1926. Lent for service as Secretary of Viscount Bridgeman's Committee on the Post Office, 7th Mar. 1932 to 6th Sept. 1932. 10, 67

EDWARDS, EDWARD JOHN ROGERS, B.A.,

Principal, War Office. Born 1st Nov. 1891. Bristol Grammar School and Wadham College, Oxford (Scholar, 1910-1914); 1st Class, Classical Moderations, 1912; 1st Class, *Literæ Humaniores*, 1914. Higher Division Clerk, 7th Oct. 1914. Served with H.M. Forces, 1st Sept. 1916 to 19th Jan. 1919; France and Belgium; commissioned, R.G.A. (S.R.); Assistant Adjutant and Signal Officer, 70th Brigade, R.G.A., in Sept. 1918. Private Secretary to Sir C. Harris, *G.B.E.*, *K.C.B.*, as Assistant Financial Secretary, 19th Feb. 1919, and as Joint Secretary of the War Office, 5th June 1920 to 31st Dec. 1922. Assistant Principal (1920 Estabt.), 1st Jan. 1920. Principal (1920 Estabt.), 1st Jan. 1923. Lent to the Office of the Lord Privy Seal, 28th Oct. 1929 to 16th Nov. 1930, and

to the Office of the Chief Industrial Adviser to H.M. Government, Board of Trade, 17th Nov. 1930 to 18th Oct. 1931. 11, 75, 118

†EGERTON-WARBURTON, CECIL WILLIAM, T.D., M.A.,

Chief Accountant and Local Auditor, Southern Command. Born 20th Nov. 1878. St. Edwards' School, Oxford and Trinity College, Oxford (Classical Scholar, 1897-1901); 2nd Class, Classical Moderations, 1899; 2nd Class, *Literæ Humaniores*, 1901. Higher Division Clerk, 11th Nov. 1901. Seconded for service in the Audit Office, Pretoria, Feb. 1904. Transferred to the Army Accounts Department as 1st Class Assistant Accountant, 1st April 1905. Accountant, 2nd Class (acting), 10th Aug. 1914. Commissioned, 7th London Brigade, R.F.A. (T.F.), Dec. 1909, having previously served in the Volunteer Force; Captain, Oct. 1913. Served with H.M. Forces, 24th Sept. 1914 to 22nd Feb. 1919; France, Belgium and Italy; attained rank of Lieutenant-Colonel; Lieutenant-Colonel (temp.) and Assistant Controller of Salvage, 16th Mar. 1918 until invalided to England in Dec. 1918; mentioned in despatches. Accountant, 2nd Class, 8th Feb. 1917. Accountant, 1st Class, 1st Feb. 1919. Assistant Financial Advise France, 20th Mar. 1919 to 15th Dec. 1919. Chief Accountant (Grade II) (acting), 16th Dec. 1919. Chief Accountant (Grade II), 8th Mar. 1920. Financial Adviser, France, 16th Dec. 1919 to 8th Aug. 1920. Financial Adviser, British Army of the Rhine, 9th Aug. 1920 to 15th Dec. 1929. Chief Accountant, 3rd Dec. 1924. *T.D.*, 5th Feb. 1926. Lieutenant-Colonel, T.A. Reserve, 64th (7th London) Field Brigade, R.F.A., 9th Oct. 1926. 13, 77

FIFE, CHARLES MORRISON, B.A.,

Assistant Principal and Resident Clerk, War Office. Born 17th Aug. 1903. King Edward's High School, Birmingham and Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar, 1922-1926); John Stewart of Rannoch Scholar, 1923; 1st Class, Classical Tripos, Part I, 1924; Browne Scholar, 1925; 1st Class, Classical Tripos, Part II, 1925; 2nd Class, Economics Tripos, Part II, 1926. Assistant Principal (1920 Estabt.), 8th Nov. 1926. Resident Clerk, 11th April, 1933. 12, 57, 67

FITZGERALD, MAURICE HARRINGTON, M.C., B.A.,

Principal (acting), War Office. Born 14th Mar. 1890. Clongowes Wood College, Co. Kildare and Trinity College, Dublin (Entrance Prizeman (Modern Languages), 1907); (Foundation Scholar (Classics), 1910); graduated as Senior Moderator and double Gold

Medallist (Classics and History), 1911. Higher Division Clerk, Civil Service Commission, 17th June 1913 to 31st Dec. 1919. Served with H.M. Forces, Nov. 1914 to Feb. 1919; France and Belgium; commissioned, R. Munster Fus.; Adjutant, 8th Bn., 1916; Captain and Adjutant, 1st Bn., 1917; wounded; *M.C.*, 1st Jan. 1917. Assistant Principal, Civil Service Commission, 1st Jan. 1920 to 28th Feb. 1921. Assistant Principal (1920 Estab.), War Office, 1st Mar. 1921. Private Secretary to Lt.-Gen. Sir T. E. Clarke, *K.C.B.*, *K.C.M.G.*, Quarter-Master-General to the Forces, 14th May 1921 to 31st Dec. 1922. Private Secretary to Sir C. Harris, *G.B.E.*, *K.C.B.*, Joint Secretary of the War Office (Secretary (Finance)), 1st Jan. 1923 to 2nd Mar. 1924. Private Secretary to Mr. J. B. Crosland, *C.B.*, Deputy Under-Secretary of State, 3rd Mar. 1924 to 28th Oct. 1929. Private Secretary to Mr. E. Shinwell, Financial Secretary of the War Office, 29th Oct. 1929 to 5th June 1930, and to Mr. W. S. Sanders, *C.B.E.*, Financial Secretary of the War Office, 6th June 1930 to 25th Aug. 1931. Private Secretary to Mr. J. B. Crosland, *C.B.*, Deputy Under-Secretary of State, 1st Sept. 1931 to 10th Nov. 1931. Private Secretary to Lt.-Col. the Rt. Hon. the Earl Stanhope, *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*, *D.L.*, Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for War, 11th Nov. 1931 to 4th April, 1933. Member of the United Kingdom Delegation to the Disarmament Conference, Geneva, Sept. 1932. Principal (1920 Estab.) (acting), 5th April 1933. 12

†GOFFIN, SYDNEY FREDERICK HERBERT, *O.B.E.*, *B.A.*, *LL.B.*,

Chief Accountant, War Office. Born 16th Sept. 1878. Westminster City School and Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar, 1897-1900); Intermediate *B.A.* (London (Honours), 1897; 1st Class, Historical Tripos, Part I, 1899; 1st Class, Historical Tripos, Part II, 1900; 1st Class, Law Tripos, Part I, 1901; *LL.B.*, 1901; Keller Prize, 1901; Whewell Scholarship in International Law, Cambridge University, 1902; Bacon Scholarship, Gray's Inn, 1903. Higher Division Clerk, 21st Oct. 1901. Editor, War Office List, 1st July 1904 to 30th April 1905. Transferred to the Army Accounts Department as 1st Class Assistant Accountant, 1st May 1905. Accountant, 1st Class, 16th Mar. 1908. Regimental Accountant, Hamilton, 1908-1910. Assistant Financial Adviser, France, with relative rank as Lieutenant-Colonel, Jan. 1918 to Mar. 1919. Financial Adviser, British Army of the Rhine, with relative rank as Colonel, Mar. 1919 to Jan. 1920. *O.B.E.* and mentioned in despatches, 1st Jan. 1919. Chief Accountant (Grade II), 21st Jan. 1920. Chief Accountant (Grade I) (acting), 1st April 1921 to 1st July 1923.

Chief Accountant, 3rd Dec. 1924. Employed on special work in connection with the utilisation of Machinery for Accounting, &c., processes in Out-Station establishments, Jan. 1930. 13, 70

GORDON, HAMPDEN CHARLES, *B.A.*,

Assistant Secretary, War Office. Born 16th Mar. 1885. Haileybury College and Hertford College, Oxford (Senior Scholar, 1904-1908); 1st Class, Classical Moderations, 1906; 1st Class, Literæ Humaniores, 1908. Higher Division Clerk, 1st Oct. 1908. Resident Clerk, 20th June 1910 to 31st Mar. 1920. Private Secretary to Sir E. W. D. Ward, *K.C.B.*, *K.C.V.O.*, Permanent Under-Secretary of State for War, 3rd April 1912 to 14th Jan. 1914. Private Secretary to Sir R. H. Brade, *K.C.B.*, Secretary of the War Office, 15th Jan. 1914 to 11th July 1916. Assistant Principal, (1902 Estab.) (acting), 12th July 1916. Assistant Principal, 11th July 1919. Principal (1920 Estab.), 1st April 1920. Chevalier, Légion d'Honneur, 18th Aug. 1920. Assistant Secretary, 3rd Mar. 1924. Deputy Director of Army Contracts, 1st Oct. 1929 to 20th May 1931. 10, 58

†GOSDEN, FRANK,

Accountant and Assistant Financial Adviser and Assistant Local Auditor, China and Malaya Commands. Born 4th May 1879. Portsmouth Municipal Secondary School. Second Division Clerk, Science and Art Department, 17th April 1899 to 16th Oct. 1899. Second Division Clerk, War Office, 3rd Nov. 1899. Transferred to the Army Accounts Department as 2nd Class Assistant Accountant (acting), 1st May 1905. 2nd Class Assistant Accountant, 14th May 1907. 1st Class Assistant Accountant (acting), 1st Sept. 1915. Assistant Accountant, Grade I, 22nd Jan. 1921. Accountant, Grade II (acting), 21st Oct. 1922 to 30th April 1923 whilst temporary Assistant Local Auditor, Chester. Accountant, Grade II (acting), 13th May 1924. Accountant (acting), 3rd Dec. 1924. Accountant, 22nd April 1925. 14, 78

†GOWAN, FRANCIS EDWARD, *O.B.E.*,

Chief Accountant and Local Auditor, Eastern Command. Born 9th Oct. 1880. Educated privately and at King's College, London. Second Division Clerk, 24th April 1900. Transferred to the Army Accounts Department as 2nd Class Assistant Accountant (acting), 1st May 1905. 2nd Class Assistant Accountant, 28th April 1908. Selected for advancement in salary to the higher grade of his scale, 15th Nov. 1910. 1st Class Assistant Accountant (acting), 10th Aug. 1914. Served on the staff of the Financial Adviser, France, with relative rank as Major, April 1915 to Nov. 1919;

mentioned in despatches. Temporarily promoted to a salary of £450 for special duties, 1st Jan. 1919. 1st Class Assistant Accountant, 25th April 1919. *O.B.E.*, 1st Jan. 1920. Accountant, 2nd Class (acting), 15th Nov. 1920; subsequently regraded to Assistant Principal (1902 Estabt.) (acting), 15th Nov. 1920 to 9th Oct. 1921. Chief Accountant, 2nd Class (acting), 4th Feb. 1921 to 9th May 1921. Accountant, 2nd Class, 22nd Feb. 1921. Accountant, 1st April 1921. Chief Accountant (acting), 11th Oct. 1930. Financial Adviser and Local Auditor, China and Malaya Commands, 22nd Nov. 1930 to 21st Feb. 1933. Held rank of Colonel, Res. of Off., 22nd Nov. 1930 to 31st Dec. 1931. Chief Accountant, 11th July, 1931. 13, 76

GRAEME, PATRICK NEALE SUTHERLAND,
C.B.E., B.A.,

Deputy Judge Advocate General. Born 7th Mar. 1877. Malvern College and Pembroke College, Cambridge. Called to the Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1903. South-Eastern Circuit. Secretary to the Lord Chief Justice of England, 1902 to 1913. Legal Assistant (temp.) to Judge Advocate General, 13th Aug. 1914. *C.B.E.*, 1920. Deputy Judge Advocate (temp.), April 1922. Deputy Judge Advocate, 8th June 1923. Deputy Judge Advocate General, 30th Mar. 1932. 141

GRINDLE, BERNARD RICHARD THEODORE,
C.B.E., M.A.,

Assistant Secretary and Comptroller of Lands, War Office. Born 10th June 1879. St. Paul's School (Scholar, 1894-1897) and Queen's College, Oxford (Scholar, 1897-1901); 2nd Class, Classical Moderations, 1899; 2nd Class, *Literæ Humaniores*, 1901. Higher Division Clerk, 5th May 1903. Confidential Clerk to Sir G. D. A. Fleetwood Wilson, *K.C.B.*, Assistant Under-Secretary of State, 6th Feb. 1904 to 31st May 1904, and Private Secretary, on his appointment as Director of Army Finance, 1st June 1904 to 15th Oct. 1908. Called to the Bar, Inner Temple, July 1905. Private Secretary to Mr. C. Harris, *C.B.*, Assistant Financial Secretary, 16th Oct. 1908 to 13th June 1912. Clerk to the Commissioners of Income Duty for Army Services, 28th July 1913 to 13th June 1915. Assistant Principal (acting), 17th Nov. 1913. Assistant Principal (1902 Estabt.) (acting), 26th Feb. 1915. Assistant Principal, 2nd Dec. 1915. Principal (1920 Estabt.), 1st April, 1920. Chevalier, *Légion d'Honneur*, 18th Aug. 1920. Assistant Secretary, 31st Aug. 1921. *C.B.E.*, 1st Jan. 1930. Comptroller of Lands, 11th April 1933. 5, 10, 135

HAILSHAM, Hon. Col. *the Rt. Hon. the Viscount*, D.C.L., LL.D., Inns of Court R., Secretary of State for War and President of the

Army Council. Born 28th Feb. 1872. Eton College (Captain of Oppidans); Hon. D.C.L., Oxford; Hon. LL.D., Birmingham. Served with 19th (Lothian & Berwick) Yeomanry in South Africa, 1900 to 1901; medal and 4 clasps. Called to the Bar, 1902. Captain and Group Adjutant, County of London Volunteers, 1916 to 1920. *K.C.*, 1917. Benchers, Lincoln's Inn, 1920. Attorney-General to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales and a Member of the Council of the Duchy of Cornwall, 1920 to 1922. *M.P.*, St. Marylebone, 1922 to 1928. Knight, 1922. Attorney-General, Oct. 1922 to Jan. 1924 and Nov. 1924 to 1928. Privy Councillor, 2nd Nov. 1922. Baron, 1928. Lord High Chancellor, 1928 to 1929. Viscount, 1929. Secretary of State for War and President of the Army Council, 9th Nov. 1931. Leader of the House of Lords, 9th Nov. 1931. Hon. Colonel, The Inns of Court Regt., 2nd Nov. 1932. Is a Justice of the Peace for the County of Sussex. 3, 4, 53

†HALL, WILLIAM HENRY,

Accountant and Store Auditor, Woolwich and Didcot. Born 30th Dec. 1880. Westminster City School and King's College, London. Second Division Clerk, Charity Commission, 25th July 1899. Second Division Clerk, War Office, 26th Oct. 1899. Transferred to the Army Accounts Department, as 2nd Class Assistant Accountant (acting), 1st May 1905. 2nd Class Assistant Accountant, 30th Aug. 1907. 1st Class Assistant Accountant (acting), 30th May 1917. Assistant Accountant, Grade I, 12th July, 1921. Accountant (acting), 20th May, 1933. Accountant, 28th Oct. 1933. 14, 76

†HARTLAND, THOMAS,

Accountant and Assistant Local Auditor, Eastern Command. Born 21st June 1881. Hanley Castle Grammar School and King's College, London. Assistant Clerk, 12th Oct. 1900. Second Division Clerk, 11th April 1901. Transferred to the Army Accounts Department as 2nd Class Assistant Accountant (acting), 1st May 1905. 2nd Class Assistant Accountant, 16th April 1909. 1st Class Assistant Accountant (acting), 9th April 1915. Assistant Accountant, Grade I, 26th Mar. 1921. Accountant (acting), 4th Dec. 1930. Accountant, 18th Sept. 1931. 14, 76

HARTLEY, RICHARD FREDERICK, *O.B.E.*,
B.Sc., A.M.INST.C.E., M.I.MECH.E., M.INST.
METALS,

Superintendent, Royal Gun and Carriage Factories. Born 6th Feb. 1878. Manchester Grammar School and Glasgow University. Supervisor, Royal Ordnance Factories, 11th

April 1904. Resigned 18th July 1907. Re-entered as Supervisor, 1st April 1908. Assistant Manager, R.L. Dept., 4th April 1909. Manager, R.L. Dept., 23rd July 1912. Assistant Mechanical Engineer, Mechanical Engineering Department, 1st April 1914. Controller, Small Arms Ammunition Factories, 13th Mar. 1916. *O.B.E.*, 1st Jan. 1918. Assistant Mechanical Engineer, Engineering Department, 1st June 1922. Superintendent, Royal Gun and Carriage Factories, 1st Oct. 1931. 142

† HAYDEN, WILLIAM, *O.B.E.*,

Principal, War Office. Born 14th Aug. 1882. Whitgift Grammar School, Croydon. Second Division Clerk, 18th Feb. 1901. Transferred to the Army Accounts Department as 2nd Class Assistant Accountant (acting), 1st May 1905. 2nd Class Assistant Accountant, 19th Feb. 1909. Selected for advancement in salary to the higher grade of his scale, 21st Jan. 1913. 1st Class Assistant Accountant (acting), 26th Feb. 1915. Assistant Controller of Departmental Finance, Ministry of Munitions, with special rate of pay, Oct. 1915 to May 1920. Rejoined the War Office, retaining special rate of pay and ranking as a Principal (1902 Estabt.), 1st June 1920. 1st Class Assistant Accountant, 18th Aug. 1920. Principal (1920 Estabt.) (acting), 10th Oct. 1921 to 31st Dec. 1927. Accountant (Grade II), 17th Nov. 1923. Accountant, 3rd Dec. 1924. *O.B.E.*, 5th June 1926. Principal (1920 Estabt.), 1st Jan. 1928. 11, 65

HILLS, GEORGE FREDRIC SOWDEN, B.A.,

Principal, War Office. Born 24th Mar. 1882. City of London School and Trinity College, Cambridge (Sizar, 1900-1901, Foundation Scholar, 1901-1904); bracketed 3rd Wrangler, 1903; 1st Class, Natural Science Tripos, Part I, 1904. Assistant Examiner, Patent Office, 14th Sept. 1904 to 29th April 1906. Higher Division Clerk, War Office, 30th April, 1906. Private Secretary to Maj.-Gen. Sir H. S. G. Miles, *K.C.B.*, Quarter-Master-General to the Forces, 2nd April 1908 to 13th June 1912. Private Secretary to Mr. H. T. Baker, Financial Secretary of the War Office, 14th June 1912 to 24th Mar. 1913. Local Auditor of Factory Accounts, 25th Mar. 1913 to 5th Oct. 1916. Assistant Principal (1902 Estabt.) (acting), 6th Oct. 1916. Assistant Principal, 21st Jan. 1918. Principal (1920 Estabt.), 1st April 1920. 11, 74

HINKS, PERCY JOHN, *O.B.E.*, A.R.C.S.,
F.I.C., M.I.CHEM.E.,

Superintendent, Royal Filling Factories. Born 27th Feb. 1875. Park House School, Gravesend

and Royal College of Science, London. Assistant Manager, Royal Laboratory, 1st June 1904. Granted a special increment, 1st Dec. 1904. Manager, 4th April, 1909. Controller, Royal Filling Factories, 13th Mar. 1916. *O.B.E.*, 1st Jan. 1918. Superintendent, Royal Filling Factories, 1st Jan. 1922. 142

† HOPPETT, GEORGE EDMUND,

Accountant and Assistant Local Auditor, Eastern Command. Born 9th May 1879. The Foundation School, Whitechapel and King's College, London. Second Division Clerk, War Office, 16th Feb. 1899 to 31st Dec. 1899. Second Division Clerk, Ordnance Factories, Woolwich, 1st Jan. 1900 to 30th Sept. 1903. Re-transferred to the War Office as Second Division Clerk, 1st Oct. 1903. Transferred to the Army Accounts Department as 2nd Class Assistant Accountant (acting), 1st May, 1905. 2nd Class Assistant Accountant, 19th Mar. 1907. 1st Class Assistant Accountant (acting), 26th Feb. 1915. 1st Class Assistant Accountant, 8th Jan. 1921. Accountant (Grade II) (acting), 5th Mar. 1923. Accountant (Grade II), 17th Nov. 1923. Accountant, 3rd Dec. 1924. Chief Accountant (acting), 5th Dec. 1924 to 21st April 1925. 14, 76

HUMPHRIES, ALBERT, *C.B.E.*, M.INST.C.B.;
M.I.MECH.E., M.I.S.INST.,

Chief Mechanical Engineer and Superintendent, Building Works Department, Royal Ordnance Factories. Born 23rd May 1872. Educated privately and at Woolwich Polytechnic, City of London College and Birkbeck College. Entered Ordnance Factories, 9th Sept. 1885. Draughtsman, 17th Feb. 1896. Technical Assistant to Manager, West Laboratory, 12th Nov. 1900. Principal Foreman, 15th Dec. 1902. Shop Manager, 8th Oct. 1906. Assistant Manager, 8th Aug. 1912. Manager, 1st April 1914. Associate member of Ordnance Committee, 7th Dec. 1916. Assistant Superintendent (acting), 14th Jan. 1917. *M.B.E.*, 7th June 1918. Superintendent (acting), 7th Feb. 1920. Superintendent, 1st Jan. 1922. *O.B.E.*, 3rd June 1925. Chief Engineer and Superintendent Mechanical Building Works Department, 10th June 1926. *C.B.E.*, 3rd June 1932. 142

† JEFFREY, EDWARD JAMES, *O.B.E.*,

Chief Accountant and Local Auditor, Aldershot Command. Born 29th Sept. 1881. Educated privately. Second Division Clerk, 10th Nov. 1899. Transferred to the Army Accounts Department as 2nd Class Assistant Accountant (acting), 1st May, 1905. 2nd Class Assistant Accountant, 19th Nov. 1907. Selected for advancement in salary to the

higher grade of his scale, 15th Nov. 1910. 1st Class Assistant Accountant (acting), 1st April 1915. Served on the Staff of the Financial Adviser, France, with relative rank as Major, 1st April 1915 to 31st May 1919; mentioned in despatches. *M.B.E.*, 1st Jan. 1919. 1st Class Assistant Accountant, 14th Feb. 1919. Lent to the Ministry of Munitions (afterwards styled Disposal and Liquidation Commission and the Surplus Stores, &c., Liquidation Department, Treasury), 1st June 1919 to 1st April 1928. Given a special rate of pay, 1st Jan. 1921. Accountant, 2nd Class, 22nd Feb. 1921. *O.B.E.*, 31st Mar. 1921. Accountant, 1st April 1921. Chief Accountant (acting), 11th April 1930. Local Auditor, Malta and Gibraltar Commands, 11th April 1930 to 1st Dec. 1933. Chief Accountant, 4th Dec. 1930. 13, 76

† KELLY, JAMES, *M.B.E.*,

Accountant and Assistant Local Auditor, Scottish Command. Born 24th Mar. 1881. Paisley Grammar School. Second Division Clerk, 26th Feb. 1900. Transferred to the Army Accounts Department as 2nd Class Assistant Accountant (acting), 1st May 1905. 2nd Class Assistant Accountant, 17th Mar. 1908. 1st Class Assistant Accountant (acting), 26th Feb. 1915. Lent to the Ministry of Munitions as Section Director, July 1915 to June 1920. *M.B.E.*, 1st Jan. 1918. Received an additional allowance 24th May 1918 to 30th Sept. 1920. Assistant Accountant (Grade I), 22nd Jan. 1921. Accountant (acting), 24th June 1927. Accountant, 11th April, 1930. Assistant Financial Adviser and Assistant Local Auditor, China and Malaya Commands, with rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, Res. of Off., 6th Jan. 1930 to 29th Dec. 1931. Deputy Assistant Director of Army Contracts, 30th Dec. 1931 to 22nd Mar. 1934. 14, 77

KEMBLE, ALAN EDWARD, *D.S.O.*,

Principal, War Office. Born 16th May 1895. Repton School and Oriol College, Oxford; Distinction, Honours School of English Literature (shortened course). Served with H.M. Forces, 1914 to 1920; France and Belgium; commissioned, 1st K.O.Y.L.I.; attained rank of Captain; wounded; *D.S.O.*; mentioned in despatches. Assistant Principal (1920 Estabt.), 22nd July 1920. Private Secretary to Mr. J. J. Lawson, Financial Secretary of the War Office, 11th Oct. 1924 to 6th Nov. 1924, to Commodore H. D. King, *C.B.*, *C.B.E.*, *D.S.O.*, Financial Secretary of the War Office, 12th Nov. 1924 to 13th Jan. 1928, to Mr. A. Duff Cooper, *D.S.O.*, Financial Secretary of the War Office, 14th Jan. 1928 to 7th June, 1929, and to Mr. E. Shinwell, Financial Secretary of the War Office,

10th June 1929 to 28th Oct. 1929. Principal (1920 Estabt.) (acting), 29th Oct. 1929 to 18th Oct. 1931 and from 6th Jan. 1932. Principal, 4th Oct. 1932. 11, 58

† KING, ARTHUR STANLEY,

Chief Accountant and Financial Adviser and Local Auditor, China and Malaya Commands. Born 22nd June 1886. Owen's School, Islington and King's College, London. Clerk, Central Department, Ordnance Factories, 20th Feb. 1905. Transferred to the Army Accounts Department as 2nd Class Assistant Accountant, 2nd Oct. 1905. Selected for advancement in salary to the higher grade of his scale, 15th Nov. 1910. 1st Class Assistant Accountant (acting), 30th Nov. 1914. Served on the Staff of the Financial Adviser, Egypt, with relative rank as Major, Mar. 1916 to Aug. 1916. War Office Cashier, Bradford, 28th Jan. 1918. 1st Class Assistant Accountant, 18th Feb. 1918. Temporarily promoted to a salary of £450 for special duties, 1st Jan. 1919. Accountant, 2nd Class (acting), 13th Feb. 1920. Assistant Principal (1902 Estabt.) (acting), 1st Aug. 1920 to 9th Oct. 1921. Accountant, 2nd Class, 21st Jan. 1921. Accountant, 1st April, 1921. Principal (1920 Estabt.) (acting), 10th Oct. 1921 to 31st Dec. 1922. Deputy Assistant Director of Army Contracts, 17th May 1926 to 14th Dec. 1927. Chief Accountant (acting), 15th Dec. 1927. Financial Adviser and Local Auditor, China Command, with rank of Colonel, Res. of Off., 5th Dec. 1928 to Dec. 1930. Chief Accountant, 11th April 1930. 13, 78

LAMBERT, GUY WILLIAM, *B.A.*,

Assistant Secretary, War Office. Born 1st Dec. 1889. Cheltenham College (Scholar, 1903-1908) and St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar, 1908-1912). Higher Division Clerk, 9th April 1913. Assistant Private Secretary to Col. the Rt. Hon. J. E. B. Seely, *D.S.O.*, Secretary of State for War, 16th Feb. 1914 to 2nd May 1914. Resident Clerk, 1st Oct. 1914 to 16th Feb. 1917. Private Secretary to Sir C. Harris, Assistant Financial Secretary, 26th Feb. 1915 to 11th Sept. 1916, and to Mr. H. W. Forster, Financial Secretary of the War Office, 11th Sept. 1916 to 11th Dec. 1916. Assistant Principal (1902 Estabt.) (acting), 13th Dec. 1916. Assistant Principal, 1st Mar. 1920. Principal (1920 Estabt.), 1st April 1920. Chevalier, Légion d'Honneur, 18th Aug. 1920. Principal Private Secretary to the Rt. Hon. Sir L. Worthington-Evans, *Bt.*, *G.B.E.*, Secretary of State for War, 15th Mar. 1926 to 7th June 1929, and to the Rt. Hon. Thomas Shaw, *C.B.E.*, Secretary of State for War, 8th June 1929 to 30th Sept. 1929. Assistant Secretary, 1st Oct. 1929. 10, 75, 131

†LARKINS, ERNEST CHARLES ASHLEY,

Accountant and Assistant Local Auditor, Aldershot Command. Born 4th Dec. 1882. Westminster City School and King's College, London. Second Division Clerk, 9th April 1900. Transferred to the Army Accounts Department as 2nd Class Assistant Accountant (acting), 1st May 1905. 2nd Class Assistant Accountant, 28th April 1908. 1st Class Assistant Accountant (acting), 8th May 1915. Assistant Accountant, Grade 1, 22nd Jan. 1921. Served on the staff of the Financial Adviser, British Army of the Rhine, with relative rank as Major, 1st April 1924 to 17th Jan. 1928. Accountant (acting), 27th Jan. 1928. Assistant Financial Adviser and Assistant Local Auditor, China Command, with rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, Res. of Off., 27th Jan. 1928 to 1st May 1930. Accountant, 11th Oct. 1930. 14, 76

†LIMOND, THOMAS,

Chief Accountant and Local Auditor, Northern Command. Born 15th Dec. 1881. Ayr Grammar School and Ayr Academy. Second Division Clerk, 10th Feb. 1900. Transferred to the Army Accounts Department as 2nd Class Assistant Accountant (acting), 1st May 1905. 2nd Class Assistant Accountant, 17th Mar. 1908. Selected for advancement in salary to the higher grade of his scale, 21st Jan. 1913. 1st Class Assistant Accountant (acting), 8th April 1915. Temporarily promoted to a salary of £450 for special duties, 1st Jan. 1919. 1st Class Assistant Accountant, 21st Jan. 1920. Temporary Acting Accountant, 20th May 1920. Assistant Financial Adviser, Constantinople, with relative rank as Lieutenant-Colonel, May 1920 to Feb. 1921. Assistant Principal (1902 Estabt.) (acting), 1st Mar. 1921 to 9th Oct. 1921. Accountant (Grade II), 1st April 1921. Assistant Financial Adviser, and Assistant Local Auditor, Egypt, April 1924 to Mar. 1929. Accountant, 13th May 1924. Chief Accountant (acting), 18th Sept. 1931. Chief Accountant, 30th April, 1932. 13, 76

LYEL, PERCIVAL CHARLES, *M.B.E.*,

Senior Staff Clerk, War Office. Born 21st Feb. 1881. Parmiters School, London and King's College, London. Second Division Clerk, 27th Dec. 1899. Specially selected for advancement in salary equivalent to two annual increments, 1st July 1908. Minor Staff Clerk (acting), 1st July 1915. Staff Clerk (acting), 13th Nov. 1916. Temporarily promoted to a salary of £450 for special duties, 1st Jan. 1919. Mentioned for valuable services in connection with the War, Mar. 1919. Staff Clerk, 22nd April 1919. *M.B.E.*, 1st Jan. 1920. Senior Staff Clerk

(acting), 16th Jan. 1922. Senior Staff Clerk, 29th May 1925. 20, 135

LYON, KENNETH, *C.B.E.*, *B.A.*,

Assistant Secretary, War Office. Born 7th Feb. 1886. Birkenhead School and Merton College, Oxford (Senior Classical Postmaster, 1904-1908); 2nd Class, Classical Moderations, 1906; 1st Class, Literæ Humaniores, 1908. Higher Division Clerk, 7th Oct. 1909. Coronation Medal, 1911. Private Secretary to Lt.-Gen. Sir J. S. Ewart, *K.C.B.*, Adjutant-General to the Forces, 6th Feb. 1912 to 15th April 1914; to Lt.-Gen. Sir H. C. Slater, Adjutant-General to the Forces, 16th April 1914 to 11th April 1916, to Lt.-Gen. Sir C. F. N. Maccready, Adjutant-General to the Forces, 12th April 1916 to 22nd June 1916. Served with H.M. Forces, 23rd June 1916 to 10th Jan. 1919; France, Belgium and Germany; commissioned, *R.F.A.*; attained rank of Captain; Adjutant, 17th Brigade, *R.F.A.*, Jan. 1917; Staff Captain, 29th Divisional Artillery, Feb. 1918; Staff Captain, 6th Divisional Artillery, May 1918; mentioned for valuable services in connection with the War, Feb. 1917; twice mentioned in despatches; *O.B.E.* (Military Division), 3rd June 1919. Assistant Principal (1902 Estabt.) (acting), 11th Jan. 1919. Assistant Principal, 14th Oct. 1919. Principal (1920 Estabt.), 1st April 1920. Chevalier, Légion d'Honneur, 18th Aug. 1920. Principal Private Secretary to the Rt. Hon. Sir L. Worthington-Evans, Bt., Secretary of State for War, 14th Feb. 1921 to 24th Oct. 1922, to the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Derby, *K.G.*, *G.C.B.*, *G.C.V.O.*, Secretary of State for War, 25th Oct. 1922 to 22nd Jan. 1924, and to the Rt. Hon. Stephen Walsh, Secretary of State for War, 23rd Jan. 1924 to 30th Sept. 1924. *C.B.E.*, 3rd June 1924. Assistant Secretary, 1st Oct. 1924. Member of the United Kingdom Delegation to the Disarmament Conference, Geneva, 1st Feb. 1932 to 4th April 1933. 10, 73

McBAIN, ALEXANDER RICHARDSON, *O.B.E.*

Assistant Secretary, War Office. Born 22nd April 1887. Glasgow High School and Technical College, Glasgow. Second Division Clerk, Post Office Savings Bank, 1st Sept. 1906 to 10th Aug. 1907. Assistant of Customs and Excise, 2nd Oct. 1907 to 31st Mar. 1909. Officer of Customs and Excise, 1st April 1909 to 18th Oct. 1911. Assistant Examiner, Bankruptcy Department, Board of Trade, 19th Oct. 1911 to 4th Aug. 1914. Higher Division Clerk, War Office, 5th Aug. 1914. Resident Clerk, 17th Feb. 1917 to 31st Mar. 1922. Assistant Principal (acting), 8th May 1917. *O.B.E.*, 3rd June 1918. Mentioned for valuable services in connection with the War, 3rd Sept. 1918. Assistant Principal

(1902 Estabt.), 1st June 1920. Principal
(1920 Estabt.), 1st April 1920. Assistant
Secretary (acting), 4th Oct. 1932. Assistant
Secretary, 11th April 1933. 10, 72

MCGREGOR, JAMES REID, M.C.,

Principal, War Office. Born 8th April 1896. Edinburgh Academy and Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served with H.M. Forces, June 1915 to Oct. 1919; France, Belgium and Italy; commissioned, Gordon Highlanders; attained rank of Captain; wounded; *M.C.*, 31st May 1916; mentioned in despatches; resigned commission and appointed to Regular Army Reserve of Officers, Gordon Highlanders, in the rank of Captain, 9th Oct. 1919. Higher Division Clerk, 24th Oct. 1919. Assistant Principal (1920 Estabt.), 1st Jan. 1920. Resident Clerk, 18th Oct. 1922 to 10th April 1933: Assistant Private Secretary to the Rt. Hon. Sir Laming Worthington-Evans, Bt., *G.B.E.* Secretary of State for War, 17th July 1927 to 7th June 1929, to the Rt. Hon. Thomas Shaw, *C.B.E.*, Secretary of State for War, 8th June 1929 to 25th Aug. 1931, to Hon. Col. the Rt. Hon. the Marquess of Crewe, *K.G.*, Secretary of State for War, 27th Aug. 1931 to 8th Nov. 1931, and to Hon. Col. the Rt. Hon. the Viscount Hailsham, *D.C.L., LL.D.*, Secretary of State for War, 9th Nov. 1931 to 16th Oct. 1932. Principal (1920 Estabt.) (acting), 4th Oct. 1932. Principal, 11th April 1933. 11, 72

MCLAREN, CHARLES NORTHRUP, A.R.T.C.,

Labour Superintendent, Royal Ordnance Factories. Born 14th Oct. 1898. Bellahouston Academy, Glasgow and Royal Technical College, Glasgow; Diploma in Mechanical Engineering, 1920. Served with H.M. Forces, April 1918 to Mar. 1919. Labour Superintendent, Royal Ordnance Factories, 19th Oct. 1931. 142

†MILNE, ALEXANDER CRUICKSHANK,

Accountant and Assistant Local Auditor, Malta and Gibraltar Commands. Born 6th Sept. 1882. Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen. Second Division Clerk, Scottish Education Department, 20th June 1900 to 11th Aug. 1900. Second Division Clerk, Admiralty, 13th Aug. 1900 to 10th Oct. 1900. Second Division Clerk, War Office, 19th Oct. 1900 to 30th April 1905. Transferred to the Army Accounts Department as 2nd Class Assistant Accountant (acting), 1st May 1905. 2nd Class Assistant Accountant, 30th June 1908. Served on the Staff of the Financial Adviser, France, May 1915 to May 1917 and on the Staff of the Financial Adviser, Egypt, May 1917 to July 1919 with relative rank as Captain. 1st Class Assistant Accountant

(acting), 20th July 1919. Served on the Staff of the Financial Adviser, Egypt, with relative rank as Major, July 1919 to Nov. 1922. Assistant Accountant, Grade I, 22nd Feb. 1921. Accountant (acting), 18th Sept. 1931. Accountant, 18th Jan. 1932. 14, 78

MOGGRIDGE, HARRY WESTON, C.M.G., B.A.,

Assistant Secretary and Deputy Director of Army Contracts, War Office. Born 22nd Dec. 1879. Radley College (Scholar, 1893-1898) and Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Exhibitioner, 1898-1903). Served with the 40th Imperial Yeomanry, South Africa, 1900 to 1901; wounded. Higher Division Clerk, 10th Mar. 1904. Resident Clerk, 27th April 1905 to 7th Jan. 1906. Editor, War Office List, 1st Oct. 1906 to 31st May 1908. Private Secretary to Field-Marshal Sir W. G. Nicholson, *G.C.B.*, Chief of the Imperial General Staff, 2nd April 1908 to 14th Mar. 1912, to Gen. Sir John French, *G.C.B.*, *G.C.V.O.*, *K.C.M.G.*, Chief of the Imperial General Staff, 15th Mar. 1912 to 5th April 1914, to Gen. Sir C. W. Douglas, Chief of the Imperial General Staff, 6th April 1914 to 24th Oct. 1914, to Lt.-Gen. Sir J. Wolfe-Murray, *K.C.B.*, Chief of the Imperial General Staff, 25th Oct. 1914 to 25th Sept. 1915, and to Lt.-Gen. Sir A. J. Murray, *K.C.B.*, *K.C.M.G.*, *C.V.O.*, *D.S.O.*, Chief of the Imperial General Staff, 26th Sept. 1915 to 25th Jan. 1916. Deputy Assistant Military Secretary, General Headquarters, France, 26th Jan. 1916 to 31st Mar. 1917. Lt.-Col. (temp.) and Assistant Military Secretary, General Headquarters, France, 1st April 1917 to Sept. 1918; thrice mentioned in despatches. Chevalier, Légion d'Honneur, 2nd July 1917. Private Secretary to Maj.-Gen. the Rt. Hon. J. E. B. Seely, as Deputy Minister of Munitions, 20th Sept. 1918 to 13th Jan. 1919, and as Under-Secretary of State, Air Ministry, 14th Jan. 1919 to 31st Mar. 1919. Assistant Principal (1902 Estabt.), 12th Jan. 1918. *C.M.G.*, 1st Jan. 1919. Civil Assistant (Principal (1902 Estabt.) (acting)) to Gen. Sir H. H. Wilson, *G.C.B.*, *D.S.O.*, Chief of the Imperial General Staff, 1st April 1919 to 23rd Oct. 1921. Principal (1920 Estabt.), 1st April 1920. Held a commission in the 2nd County of London Yeomanry (Westminster Dragoons), 1913 to 1921. Lt.-Col., T.F. Reserve, 5th Feb. 1921. Assistant Secretary, 17th July 1927. Deputy Director of Army Contracts, 17th Oct. 1932. 10, 136

MONK, GEOFFREY, M.B.E.,

Senior Staff Clerk, War Office. Born 28th Nov. 1881. Roan School, Greenwich and King's College, London. Second Division Clerk, 22nd Dec. 1899. Specially selected for

advancement in salary equivalent to two annual increments, 1st July 1908. Staff Clerk (acting), 1st Mar. 1917. Staff Clerk, 20th Mar. 1918. Temporarily promoted to a salary of £450 for special duties, 1st Jan. 1919. Performed duties of Assistant Principal (1902 Estabt.), Oct. 1919 to Mar. 1920. *M.B.E.*, 1st Jan. 1920. Senior Staff Clerk, 13th June 1932. 20, 72

MORRIS, IDRIS JAMES,

Principal Clerk, Central Department, Royal Ordnance Factories. Born 14th Nov. 1883. Regent Street Polytechnic School and King's College, London. Clerk, Ordnance Factories, 5th Feb. 1903. Senior Clerk, 11th June 1914. Principal Clerk (acting), 20th Oct. 1916. Seconded to the Ministry of Munitions as Section Director, 18th Feb. 1918 to 1st June 1920. Lent to the War Office, 1st June 1920 to 1st Mar. 1921. Principal Clerk, 1st April 1921. 143

NEWLING, ALFRED JOHN, *M.V.O.*, B.A.,

Principal, War Office. Born 11th Jan. 1896. Nottingham High School, Latymer Upper School and Jesus College, Cambridge (History Scholar, 1914-1921); 1st Class, Historical Tripos, Part I, and B.A., 1920; B.A. (London), 1920. Served with H.M. Forces, Jan. 1916 to April 1919; France; commissioned, London Regt.; attained rank of Captain; attached to R.F.C. and R.A.F., Jan. 1918 to April 1919. Assistant Principal (1920 Estabt.), 28th Feb. 1921. Private Secretary to Sir H. J. Creedy, *G.C.B.*, *K.C.V.O.*, as Secretary of the War Office, 1st Jan. 1923, and as Permanent Under-Secretary of State for War, 3rd Mar. 1924 to 16th Jan. 1934. *M.V.O.*, 3rd June 1933. Principal (1920 Estabt.), 17th Jan. 1934. Holds a commission as Major in the 11th Bn. London Regt. (T.A.). 11, 67

†NORMAN, LIONEL ERNEST,

Accountant and Assistant Financial Adviser and Assistant Local Auditor, Egypt. Born 2nd Dec. 1879. Manor House School, Clapham. Second Division Clerk, General Registry Office, 1st May 1899 to 31st Oct. 1899. Second Division Clerk, War Office, 2nd Nov. 1899. Transferred to the Army Accounts Department as 2nd Class Assistant Accountant (acting), 1st May 1905. 2nd Class Assistant Accountant, 3rd May 1907. 1st Class Assistant Accountant (acting), 18th Sept. 1914. Temporarily promoted to a salary of £450 for special duties, 1st Jan. 1919. 1st Class

Assistant Accountant, 21st Jan. 1921. Accountant (Grade II) (acting), 7th Mar. 1923 to 6th July 1923. Accountant (Grade I) (acting), 17th Nov. 1923. Accountant (Grade II), 13th May 1924. Accountant, 3rd Dec. 1924. Deputy Assistant Director of Army Contracts, 15th Dec. 1927 to 25th Jan. 1932. 14, 78

ORGAN, THOMAS EDWARD, B.A.,

Principal Clerk, Central Department, Royal Ordnance Factories. Born 12th May 1884. Owen's School, Islington and University College, London. Clerk, Ordnance Factories, 4th Feb. 1903. Senior Clerk, 13th Aug. 1914. Principal Clerk, 1st June 1926. 143

OTTLEY, WARNER HERBERT TAYLOR, B.A.,

Assistant Secretary, War Office. Born 26th Aug. 1889. Malvern College and St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar, 1908-1912); 1st Class, Classical Tripos, Part I, 1911. Higher Division Clerk, 10th Oct. 1913. Private Secretary to Mr. H. J. Tennant, Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for War, 24th June 1915 to 10th July 1916, and to the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Derby, *K.G.*, *G.C.B.*, *G.C.V.O.*, Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for War, 11th July 1916 to 10th Dec. 1916. Private Secretary to the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Derby, *K.G.*, *G.C.B.*, *G.C.V.O.*, Secretary of State for War, 11th Dec. 1916 to 19th April 1918. Served with H.M. Forces, 29th May 1918 to 8th Dec. 1918. Private Secretary to the Rt. Hon. H. W. Forster, Financial Secretary of the War Office, 23rd May 1919 to 18th Sept. 1919. Civil Assistant (Assistant Principal (1902 Estabt.) (acting)), to Lt.-Gen. Sir W. T. Furse, *K.C.B.*, *D.S.O.*, Master-General of the Ordnance, 19th Oct. 1919 to 31st Dec. 1919, and to Lt.-Gen. Sir J. P. Du Cane, *K.C.B.*, Master-General of the Ordnance, 1st Jan. 1920 to 31st Oct. 1920. Assistant Principal (1902 Estabt.), 1st June 1920. Principal (1920 Estabt.), 1st April 1920. Chevalier, Légion d'Honneur, 18th Aug. 1920. Assistant Secretary (acting), 6th Jan. 1932. Assistant Secretary, 4th Oct. 1932. 10, 61, 64

PARLBY, ADAM VALENTINE, A.M.INST.C.E., A.M.I.MECH.E.,

Superintendent, Royal Ammunition Factories. Born 7th May 1881. North London Collegiate School. Supervisor, Royal Ordnance Factories, 26th Aug. 1907. Shop Manager, 8th Aug. 1912. Assistant Manager (acting), 20th Oct. 1914 to 29th Feb. 1920. Assistant Manager, 17th Sept. 1924. Manager, 28th June 1926. Superintendent, Royal Ammunition Factories, 1st April 1933. 142

PATERSON, REGINALD JAMES GRESHAM
CLIVE, C.B., M.A.,

Director of Finance (B), graded as a Principal Assistant Secretary, War Office. Born 30th Oct. 1875. Newcastle Grammar School and Queens' College, Cambridge (Bell University Scholar, 1895-1899); 1st Class, Division I, Classical Tripos, Part I, 1897; 1st Class, Classical Tripos, Part II, 1898, with special mark of distinction in Ancient History; elected Fellow of Queens' College, Cambridge, 1898. Higher Division Clerk, 19th Dec. 1899. Private Secretary to Lord Stanley, Financial Secretary of the War Office, 24th Sept. 1902 to 11th Oct. 1903, and to Mr. W. Bromley Davenport, D.S.O., Financial Secretary of the War Office, 12th Oct. 1903 to 14th April 1905. Assistant Principal (1902 Estabt.), 15th April 1905. Principal (1902 Estabt.) (acting), 6th Oct. 1916. Principal, 14th Oct. 1919. Assistant Secretary, 1st April 1920. C.B., 1st Jan. 1923. Director of Finance, graded as a Principal Assistant Secretary, and ranking as Assistant Under-Secretary of State, 3rd Mar. 1924. War Office Member, Pensions Commutation Board, 8th April 1924.

6, 8, 72

†**PEARMAN, HARRY JAMES GOULTER,**

Deputy Assistant Director of Army Contracts, War Office. Born 13th April 1881. Tiffin's School, Kingston-on-Thames and King's College, London. Second Division Clerk, 3rd Jan. 1900. Transferred to the Army Accounts Department as 2nd Class Assistant Accountant (acting), 1st May 1905. 2nd Class Assistant Accountant, 3rd Jan. 1908. 1st Class Assistant Accountant (acting), 19th April 1915. Temporarily promoted to a salary of £450 for special duties, 1st June 1919. Assistant Principal (1902 Estabt.) (acting), 1st Aug. 1920 to 20th Dec. 1920. 1st Class Assistant Accountant, 22nd Jan. 1921. Deputy Assistant Director of Army Contracts (acting), 22nd April 1925. Deputy Assistant Director of Army Contracts, 5th June 1925.

14, 137

PERROTT, HERBERT CHARLES, B.A.,

Principal, War Office. Born 1st Sept. 1890. Dulwich College and Hertford College, Oxford (Classical Scholar, 1909-1913); 1st Class, Classical Moderations, 1911; 2nd Class, Literæ Humaniores, 1913. Higher Division Clerk, 1st Dec. 1913. Editor, War Office List, 18th Oct. 1916 to 30th Sept. 1917. Assistant Principal (1902 Estabt.) (acting), 19th Sept. 1917 to 21st April 1918. Served with H.M. Forces, 27th May 1918 to 5th Jan. 1919; commissioned, R.G.A. Clerk to the Commissioners of Income Duty for Army Services, 19th Feb. 1919 to 8th Oct. 1919. Assistant Principal (1902 Estabt.) (acting),

9th Oct. 1919. Assistant Principal, 23rd Mar. 1921. Principal (1920 Estabt.), 1st June 1922.

11, 61, 64

†**PICKARD, ARTHUR,**

Accountant, War Office. Born 25th April 1877. London County Council School and East London College. Assistant Clerk, 27th April 1896. Second Division Clerk, 1st July 1904. Transferred to the Army Accounts Department as 2nd Class Assistant Accountant (acting), 1st May 1905. 2nd Class Assistant Accountant, 12th July 1912. 1st Class Assistant Accountant (acting), 26th Feb. 1915. Assistant Accountant, Grade I, 13th Nov. 1921. Accountant (acting), 28th Oct. 1933. Accountant, 12th Nov. 1933.

14, 68

†**RICE, GEORGE RITCHIE, O.B.E.,**

Chief Accountant, War Office. Born 31st July 1881. Wilson's Grammar School and King's College, London. Second Division Clerk, 11th Oct. 1899. Transferred to the Army Accounts Department as 2nd Class Assistant Accountant (acting), 1st May 1905. 2nd Class Assistant Accountant, 1st Nov. 1907. Selected for advancement in salary to the higher grade of his scale, 15th Nov. 1910. 1st Class Assistant Accountant (acting), 10th Aug. 1914. 1st Class Assistant Accountant, 8th Feb. 1917. Accountant, 2nd Class (acting), 18th Jan. 1918. Accountant, 2nd Class, 8th Jan. 1921. Accountant, 1st April 1921. In charge of the Audit Office, Iraq, during the absence of the Local Auditor and Financial Adviser, 25th Aug. 1921 to 7th April 1922. Chief Accountant, 7th June 1926. Financial Adviser and Local Auditor, China Commands, with rank of Colonel, Res. of Off., 29th Jan. 1927 to Dec. 1928. O.B.E., 4th June 1928.

13, 68

†**RICE, SIDNEY NOEL,**

Deputy Assistant Director of Army Contracts, War Office. Born 12th Nov. 1880. Haberdashers' Aske's School. Second Division Clerk, 19th Oct. 1899. Transferred to the Army Accounts Department as 2nd Class Assistant Accountant (acting), 1st May 1905. 2nd Class Assistant Accountant, 1st Nov. 1907. 1st Class Assistant Accountant (acting), 26th Feb. 1915. Chief Examiner (acting), 1st Jan. 1917. Deputy Assistant Director of Army Contracts (acting), 18th Oct. 1918. Assistant Director of Purchases, Ministry of Munitions, May to Oct. 1919. Assistant Controller, Factory Consumable Stores Section, Disposal Board, Mar. 1920 to July 1922. Given a special rate of pay, 1st Jan. 1921. Assistant Accountant, Grade I, 22nd Jan. 1921. Contracts Officer, 9th April 1923 to 6th June 1926. Accountant, 7th June 1926. Deputy Assistant Director of Army Contracts, 7th

June 1926 to 7th Oct. 1931. Assistant Financial Adviser and Assistant Local Auditor, China and Malaya Commands, 8th Oct. 1931 to 2nd April 1934. Deputy Assistant Director of Army Contracts 3rd April 1934.

14, 137, 138

†RICHARDSON, BERNHARD HERRMANN,
O.B.E., M.A.,

Chief Accountant and Local Auditor, Scottish Command. Born 28th May 1877. George Watson's College, Edinburgh and Edinburgh University; 1st Class Honours in Classics, 1898. Higher Division Clerk, 20th Jan. 1900. Confidential Clerk to Mr. F. T. Marzials, *C.B.*, Accountant-General, 12th Mar. 1901 to 28th June 1903. Private Secretary to the Earl of Hardwicke, Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for War, 29th June 1903 to 11th Oct. 1903, and to the Earl of Donoughmore, Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for War, 12th Oct. 1903 to 5th Feb. 1904. Assistant Auditor, South Africa, 27th Feb. 1904 to Jan. 1910. Transferred to the Army Accounts Department as Accountant, 1st Class, 1st April 1905. Chief Accountant, 2nd Class, 1st Jan. 1910. Local Auditor, Malta, 2nd Feb. 1914 to May 1915. Financial Adviser, Egypt, with relative rank of Colonel, May 1915 to July 1917; mentioned in despatches. Chief Accountant, 16th Dec. 1919. *O.B.E.*, 1st Jan. 1920.

13, 77

†RISHWORTH, THOMAS,

Accountant and Assistant Local Auditor, Northern Ireland District. Born 27th Aug. 1881. Keighley Grammar School and King's College, London. Second Division Clerk, 27th Nov. 1899. Transferred to the Army Accounts Department as 2nd Class Assistant Accountant (acting), 1st May 1905. 2nd Class Assistant Accountant, 29th Nov. 1907. 1st Class Assistant Accountant (acting), 16th July 1919. Assistant Accountant, Grade I, 2nd July 1923. Accountant (acting), 18th Jan. 1932. Accountant, 14th Nov. 1932.

14, 77

ROBINSON, FREDERICK EATON, *A.R.T.C., M.INST.C.E., M.I.MECH.E.,*

Superintendent, Royal Small Arms Factory. Born 29th April 1882. Allan Glen's School, Glasgow and Royal Technical College, Glasgow. Supervisor, Royal Laboratory, 28th Aug. 1905. Supervisor, Royal Small Arms Factory, 26th Oct. 1908. Shop Manager, Royal Small Arms Factory, 8th Feb. 1909. Assistant Manager, Royal Labora-

tory, 1st April 1914. Manager (temp.), Royal Laboratory, 3rd Oct. 1914. Manager, Royal Small Arms Factory, 1st Sept. 1921. Superintendent, Royal Small Arms Factory, 1st June 1931.

142

ROSEWAY, GEORGE DAVID, *B.A.,*

Principal, War Office. Born 9th April, 1890. Merchant Taylors' School and Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar, 1909-1912); 1st Class, Natural Science Tripos, 1911. Higher Division Clerk, 8th Aug. 1914. Private Secretary to the Rt. Hon. Ian Macpherson, Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for War, 11th Dec. 1916 to 13th Jan. 1919, to the Rt. Hon. Viscount Peel, Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for War, 14th Jan. 1919 to 1st April 1921, and to Lt.-Col. Sir R. A. Sanders, Bt., Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for War, 2nd April 1921 to 30th Aug. 1922. Assistant Principal (1920 Estabt.), 1st Jan. 1920. Principal (1920 Estabt.), 31st Aug. 1922.

11, 72

ROWLANDS, ARCHIBALD, *M.B.E., B.A.,*

Principal, War Office. Born 26th Dec. 1892. Penarth Intermediate School, University College, Wales (Scholar, 1911-1915) and Jesus College, Oxford (Scholar, 1915-1920); *B.A.*, Wales, 1st Class Honours, French (1914) and German (1915). Served with H.M. Forces, Jan. 1916 to Mar. 1919; Mesopotamia; commissioned, 12th Bn. Welch Regt.; attained rank of Captain; Special Service Officer (graded as General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade), G.H.Q., Mesopotamia, Nov. 1917; mentioned in despatches, and *M.B.E.* (Military), June 1919. Assistant Principal (1920 Estabt.), 2nd Feb. 1920. Private Secretary to Sir H. J. Creedy, *K.C.B., C.V.O.*, Secretary of the War Office, 11th Oct. 1920 to 31st Dec. 1922. Principal (1920 Estabt.), 1st Jan. 1923. Principal Private Secretary to Hon. Col. the Rt. Hon. the Viscount Hailsham, *D.C.L., LL.D.*, Secretary of State for War, 17th Jan. 1934.

4, 11, 53

SANSOM, WILLIAM CAMPBELL, *I.S.O., M.B.E.,*

Senior Staff Clerk, War Office. Born 30th Oct. 1878. Battersea Grammar School and King's College, London. Assistant Clerk. Home Office, 30th Mar. 1898 to 31st Aug. 1899. Second Division Clerk, Education Department, 1st Sept. 1899 to 30th Nov. 1899. Second Division Clerk, Civil Service Commission, 11th Dec. 1899 to 6th Mar. 1900. Second Division Clerk, War Office, 7th Mar. 1900. Specially selected for advancement in salary equivalent to two annual increments, 1st July 1907. Staff Clerk (acting), 26th Feb. 1915. Staff Clerk, 15th Feb. 1917.

Chief Examiner (acting), 1st Jan. 1919. *M.B.E.*, 1st Jan. 1920. Chief Examiner, 26th Nov. 1920. Senior Staff Clerk, 1st April 1922. *I.S.O.*, 3rd June 1930. 20, 62

SCHLICH, WILLIAM HERMANN, M.A.,

Principal, War Office. Born 6th Oct. 1888. Eton College and Brasenose College, Oxford (Classical Scholar, 1907-1911); 2nd Class, Classical Moderations, 1909; 3rd Class, Literæ Humaniores, 1911. Higher Division Clerk, 11th Mar. 1913. Assistant Private Secretary to Col. the Rt. Hon. J. E. B. Seely, *D.S.O.*, Secretary of State for War, 9th Nov. 1913 to 15th Feb. 1914. Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. H. J. Tennant, Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for War, 16th Feb. 1914 to 21st June 1915. Lent to the Ministry of Munitions, 11th July 1915 to 20th Dec. 1916. Assistant Principal (1902 Estabt.) (acting), 1st April 1917. Served with H.M. Forces, Aug. 1918 to Jan. 1919. Assistant Principal (1902 Estabt.) (acting), 1st Feb. 1919. Editor, War Office List, 1st June 1920 to 23rd Aug. 1921. Assistant Principal, 1st Jan. 1921. Principal (1920 Estabt.) (acting), 1st Mar. 1922 to 31st Dec. 1922. Principal (1920 Estabt.), 12th Oct. 1925. 11, 61

SHREEVE, GEORGE HARRY,

Assistant Principal, War Office. Born 6th June 1888. Derby Municipal Secondary School and King's College, London. Second Division Clerk, General Post Office, 17th Mar. 1907 to 11th Oct. 1908. Second Division Clerk, Patent Office, 12th Oct. 1908 to 3rd Aug. 1915. Second Division Clerk, War Office, 4th Aug. 1915. Minor Staff Clerk (acting), 20th Feb. 1918. Staff Clerk (acting), 31st Aug. 1920. Staff Clerk, 1st April 1921. Assistant Principal (under para. 51 of the Re-organisation Report of the Civil Service National Whitley Council), 6th Nov. 1926. Private Secretary to Mr. A. Duff Cooper, *D.S.O.*, Financial Secretary of the War Office, 17th Jan., 1934. 6, 12, 136

†SMITH, THOMAS WILLIAM, *C.V.O.*, *C.B.E.*,

Accountant and Assistant Local Auditor, Western Command. Born 14th July 1878. St. John's School, Brixton, Loughborough College, Brixton and King's College, London. Assistant Clerk, Admiralty, 20th April 1898 to 13th Mar. 1899. Second Division Clerk, Admiralty, 14th Mar. 1899 to 29th July 1899. Second Division Clerk, War Office, 28th Aug. 1899. Transferred to the Army Accounts Department as 2nd Class Assistant Accountant (acting), 1st May 1905. 2nd Class Assistant Accountant, 30th April 1907. 1st Class Assistant Accountant (acting), 26th Feb. 1915. Chief Examiner (acting), 1st

Jan. 1917. Deputy Assistant Director of Army Contracts (acting), 11th July 1917. Assistant Director of Army Contracts (acting), 11th Feb. 1918. Served on personal staff of Surveyor-General of Supply, 20th Aug. 1917 to Jan. 1919, and as Principal Private Secretary to the Rt. Hon. Lord Inverforth, Minister of Munitions, Jan. 1919 to May 1920. *C.B.E.*, 1st Jan. 1920. Appointed Assistant Secretary and Principal Establishment Officer, Ministry of Munitions, June 1920, and served in that capacity with the Disposal and Liquidation Commission and the Surplus Stores, &c., Liquidation Department, Treasury, until 31st Oct. 1925. Given a special rate of pay, 1st Jan. 1921. 1st Class Assistant Accountant, 21st Jan. 1921. *C.V.O.*, 4th June 1921. Accountant (Grade II), 13th May 1924. Accountant, 3rd Dec. 1924. 14, 78

†SOUTER, CHARLES,

Accountant and Assistant Local Auditor, Southern Command. Born 9th July 1881. Claremont College, Blackpool. Second Division Clerk, 1st Nov. 1900. Transferred to the Army Accounts Department as 2nd Class Assistant Accountant (acting), 1st May 1905. 2nd Class Assistant Accountant, 17th Nov. 1908. Served on the Staff of the Financial Adviser, France, with relative rank as Captain, April 1915 to Jan. 1918, and on the Staff of the Financial Adviser, Italy, with relative rank as Major, Jan. 1918 to Dec. 1919; mentioned in despatches. Served on the Staff of the Financial Adviser, France, Jan. 1920 to Aug. 1920 and on the Staff of the Financial Adviser, British Army of the Rhine, Aug. 1920 to Mar. 1924, with relative rank as Major. 1st Class Assistant Accountant (acting), 18th Jan. 1918. Assistant Accountant, Grade I, 10th Mar. 1921. Accountant (acting), with relative precedence of Lieutenant-Colonel, whilst serving with the Inter-Allied Commission of Control, Berlin, 12th Jan. to 27th Mar. 1925. Seconded to the Rhineland Assessment Commission, with relative precedence of Major, 28th Mar. 1925 to 15th Oct. 1929. Accountant (acting), 11th April 1930. Assistant Local Auditor, Malta and Gibraltar Commands, 11th April 1930 to 11th Feb. 1933. Accountant, 11th July 1931. 14, 77

SPEED, ERIC BOURNE BENTINCK, M.C.,

Principal, War Office. Born 26th Jan. 1895. Christ's Hospital; elected to an open Classical Scholarship at St John's College, Oxford, 1914, but did not go into residence owing to the outbreak of war. Served with H.M. Forces, Sept. 1914 to April 1919; Belgium, Italy, France and Germany; commissioned 8th Bn. K.O.Y.L.I.; attained rank of Captain; General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, 32nd Division, June 1918; wounded; Military Cross and French

Croix de Guerre avec Etoile en Vermeil; twice mentioned in despatches. Assistant Principal (1920 Establt.), 9th Feb. 1920. Resident Clerk, 1st Dec. 1920 to 22nd July 1924. Assistant Private Secretary to the Rt. Hon. Sir Laming Worthington-Evans, Bt., Secretary of State for War, 21st Feb. 1921 to 24th Oct. 1922, to the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Derby, *K.G.*, *G.C.B.*, *G.C.V.O.*, Secretary of State for War, 25th Oct. 1922 to 22nd Jan. 1924, to the Rt. Hon. Stephen Walsh, Secretary of State for War, 23rd Jan. 1924 to 6th Nov. 1924, and to the Rt. Hon. Sir Laming Worthington-Evans, Bt., *G.B.E.*, Secretary of State for War, 7th Nov. 1924 to 16th July 1927. Principal (1920 Establt.), 17th July 1927. 11, 57

STIRLING, CARL LUDWIG,

Deputy Judge Advocate. Born 10th Nov. 1890. Norman House School, Manchester; LL.B. (1st Class), Victoria University of Manchester. Called to the Bar, Middle Temple, 1913. Western Circuit. Served with H.M. Forces, 1915-1918; commissioned, London Regt.; attained rank of Captain. Legal Assistant and Registrar (temp.) to Judge Advocate General, 2nd June 1924. Legal Assistant and Registrar to Judge Advocate General, 12th Feb. 1927. Deputy Judge Advocate, 30th Mar. 1932. 141

STRATHCONA AND MOUNT ROYAL, Capt. *the Lord*, Res. of Off.,

Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for War and Vice-President of the Army Council. Born 14th June 1891. Eton College and Trinity College, Cambridge; Honours, Historical Tripos. Commissioned, 3rd Hussars, Aug. 1913; France and Belgium, 17th Aug. 1914 to 11th Nov. 1918; Belgian Croix de Guerre; retired with the rank of Captain. *M.P.* for North Cumberland, 1922 to 1926. Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Rt. Hon. W. Bridgeman, First Lord of the Admiralty, 1925 to 1926. A member of the Indian Statutory Commission, 1927 to 1930. Chancellor of the Primrose League, 1930. Captain of the King's Body Guard of the Yeomen of the Guard, 1931 to 1934. Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for War and Vice-President of the Army Council, 3rd Feb. 1934. 3, 5, 133

STRINGER, FREDERICK CAREY, *M.B.E.*,

Senior Staff Clerk, War Office. Born 5th Dec. 1876. Brompton School, Knightsbridge. Assistant Clerk, Home Office, 27th Sept. 1897 to 21st Feb. 1899. Second Division Clerk, Admiralty, 22nd Feb. 1899 to 16th May 1899. Second Division Clerk, Civil Service Commission, 30th June 1899 to 18th Dec. 1899. Second Division

Clerk, War Office, 19th Dec. 1899. Specially selected for advancement in salary equivalent to two annual increments, 1st July 1907. Staff Clerk (acting), 26th Feb. 1915. Chief Examiner (acting), 1st Jan. 1917. Staff Clerk, 1st May 1917. Senior Staff Clerk (acting), 1st April 1921. Senior Staff Clerk, 29th May 1925. *M.B.E.*, 4th June 1928. 20, 117

STUTCHBURY, HERBERT NEWTON,

Principal Clerk, Royal Gunpowder and Small Arms Factories. Born 27th Feb. 1885. King Edward VI Grammar School, Macclesfield and King's College, London. Clerk, Ordnance Factories, 1st Mar. 1905. Senior Clerk (acting), 4th Aug. 1914. Principal Clerk (acting), 1st June 1918. Senior Clerk, 11th Oct. 1919. Principal Clerk, 1st April 1921. 143

SUMNER, LESLIE VIVIAN, *M.A.*,

Assistant Principal, War Office. Born 6th April 1910. Chorley Grammar School and Victoria University of Manchester. 1st Class Honours, History, 1930. Langton Bursar, 1930-1931 and 1932-1933. Jones Postgraduate History Scholar, 1931-1932. Assistant Principal (1920 Establt.), 17th Jan. 1934. 12, 57

†TOPLIS, JAMES, *C.B.E.*, *M.A.*,

Assistant Director of Army Contracts, War Office. Born 12th July 1876. St. Paul's School and Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar, 1895-1899); 1st Class, Division I, Classical Tripos, Part I, 1897; 2nd Class, Classical Tripos, Part II, 1898; Battie University Scholarship, 1898; Sir William Browne's Medal for Greek Epigram, 1898; 1st Chancellor's Medallist for Classics, 1899. Higher Division Clerk, 15th Dec. 1899. Confidential Clerk to Sir G. D. A. Fleetwood Wilson, *C.B.*, Assistant Under-Secretary of State, 13th Nov. 1900 to 5th Feb. 1904. Private Secretary to the Earl of Donoughmore, Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for War, 6th Feb. 1904 to 16th April 1905. Transferred to the Army Accounts Department as Accountant, 1st Class, 13th May 1905. Assistant Financial Adviser, France, with relative rank as Lieutenant-Colonel, 6th April 1915 to 5th Jan. 1918. Financial Adviser, Italy, with relative rank as Colonel, 6th Jan. 1918 to 4th Aug. 1919; twice mentioned in despatches. Chief Accountant, 2nd Class (acting), 18th Jan. 1918. Chief Accountant, 2nd Class, 1st Nov. 1919. *C.B.E.*, 1st Jan. 1920. Financial Adviser, Iraq, April 1920 to Nov. 1922; mentioned in despatches. Chief Accountant, 1st April 1921. Assistant Director of Army Contracts, 5th Feb. 1923. 13, 138

TOWNSEND, Sir REGINALD, *K.C.B., C.B.E., A.O.A.*,

Director of Ordnance Factories, War Office. Born 11th Aug. 1882. Adviser on Technical Costs, 9th Nov. 1920. Chief Superintendent, Ordnance Factories, 1st Nov. 1923. *C.B.E.*, 3rd June 1924. Director of Ordnance Factories, 15th Mar. 1926. Adviser to the Admiralty in connection with new system of Cost Accounting at H.M. Dockyard, Portsmouth, 31st. Aug. 1928. *K.C.B.*, 1st Jan. 1931.

5, 52, 131

TURNER, GEORGE WILFRED,

Principal, War Office. Born 22nd Jan. 1896. Rotherham Grammar School. Second Division Clerk, Home Office, 30th Jan. 1914 to 13th April 1914. Second Division Clerk, General Post Office, 15th April 1914 to 19th Aug. 1914. Second Division Clerk, War Office, 20th Aug. 1914. Served with H.M. Forces, 4th Dec. 1916 to 29th Jan. 1919; France; wounded. Assistant Principal (1920 Estabt.), 25th Jan. 1921. Private Secretary to the Earl De La Warr, Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for War, 1st Oct. 1929 to 12th June 1930, and to Major the Lord Marley, *D.S.O.*, Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for War, 13th June 1930 to 25th Aug. 1931. Private Secretary to Mr. A. Duff Cooper, *D.S.O.*, Financial Secretary of the War Office, 1st Sept. 1931 to 16th Jan. 1934. Principal (1920 Estabt.), 17th Jan. 1934.

11, 67

WADE, JOHN ROLAND, *B.A.*,

Principal, War Office. Born 11th Oct. 1890. Westminster School (King's Scholar, 1904-1909), and Queens' College, Cambridge (Classical Foundation Scholar, 1909-1913); 2nd Class, Classical Tripos, Part I, 1912; 1st Class, Historical Tripos, Part II, 1913. Higher Division Clerk, 5th Oct. 1914. Editor, War Office List, 1st Oct. 1917 to 31st May 1920. Resident Clerk, 1st Feb. 1918 to 30th Nov. 1920. Assistant Principal (acting), 22nd April 1918 to 23rd Mar. 1919, and from 1st May 1919 to 5th Aug. 1920. Assistant Principal (1902 Estabt.), 6th Aug. 1920. Principal (1920 Estabt.), 22nd Aug. 1921.

11, 74

†WARBURTON, FRANK,

Deputy Assistant Director of Army Contracts, War Office. Born 3rd Mar. 1880. King Edward VI Grammar School, Macclesfield. Second Division Clerk, 1st May 1900. Transferred to the Army Accounts Department as 2nd Class Assistant Accountant (acting), 1st May 1905. 2nd Class Assistant Accountant, 22nd May 1908. 1st Class Assistant Account-

ant (acting), 26th Feb. 1915. Transferred to the Ministry of Pensions as 1st Class Clerk, 27th May 1919. Deputy Principal Clerk (acting) (Regional Finance Officer), 3rd Sept. 1919. Deputy Principal Clerk (Regional Finance Officer), 1st July 1920. Principal Clerk (Regional Finance Officer), 1st April 1922. Deputy Regional Director, 15th May 1923. Principal Clerk, 11th Aug. 1925. Rejoined the War Office as Deputy Assistant Director of Army Contracts, 1st July 1932.

14, 138

WATHERSTON, CHARLES FELL, *C.B., B.A.*,

Director of Finance (A), and Actuary, graded as a Principal Assistant Secretary, War Office. Born 6th Jan. 1875. Westminster School (Queen's Scholar, 1888-1893) and Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar, 1893-1898); Junior Mathematical Scholar, Oxford, 1895; 1st Class, Mathematical Finals, 1897. Higher Division Clerk, 18th Jan. 1899. Assistant Actuary, 12th July 1902. Associate of the Institute of Actuaries, 1903. Actuary, 31st Aug. 1921. Assistant Principal (1902 Estabt.) (acting), 1st June 1904. Assistant Principal, 1st Jan. 1906. Principal (1902 Estabt.) (acting), 19th June 1915. Principal, 1st June 1920. Assistant Secretary, 1st April 1920. Officier, Légion d'Honneur, 18th Aug. 1920. *C.B.*, 3rd June 1924. Director of Finance, graded as a Principal Assistant Secretary and ranking as Assistant Under-Secretary of State, 1st Oct. 1924.

6, 9, 66, 67

†WEST, JOHN ALFRED,

Accountant and Assistant Local Auditor, Northern Command. Born 28th July 1880. Roan School, Greenwich; Matriculated at London University, 1897. Second Division Clerk, 22nd Jan. 1900. Transferred to the Army Accounts Department as 2nd Class Assistant Accountant (acting), 1st May, 1905. 2nd Class Assistant Accountant, 21st Jan. 1908. 1st Class Assistant Accountant (acting), 21st June 1915. Assistant Accountant, Grade I, 22nd Jan. 1921. Accountant of the Royal Military College, 21st May 1925 to 16th April 1928. Accountant, 15th Dec. 1927. Assistant Financial Adviser and Assistant Local Auditor, Egypt, 18th April 1929 to 2nd Feb. 1932.

14, 76

WHEATLEY, ALBERT JOSEPH, *A.I.A.S. (Q)*,

Technical Examiner, War Office. Born 20th Aug. 1875. St. Matthew's National School, City Road, London and St. Thomas's (Charterhouse) Secondary School. Assistant Technical Examiner, 19th July 1915 after service in a temporary capacity from 16th May 1898. Technical Examiner, 10th Mar. 1933.

52, 117

WHITHAM, GILBERT SHAW, M.I.CHEM.E.,

Assistant Director of Ordnance Factories, War Office. Born 7th May 1889. Ulverston Grammar School. Served with H.M. Forces, Feb. 1915 to June 1919; France; commissioned, York & Lancaster Regt.; wounded. Seconded for duty with the Ministry of Munitions as Manager of Sulphuric Acid Plant, H.M. Factory, Queensferry, July 1916. Temporary Technical Officer, Department of Explosives Supply, July, 1917. Chemical Warfare Experimental Officer, July, 1918. Secretary, Factories Branch, June, 1919. Transferred to the War Office, June 1920. Superintendent, H.M. Factory, Gretna, Mar. 1921 to Sept. 1921. Chemical Engineer, 1st Oct. 1923. Assistant to the Director of Ordnance Factories, 15th April 1929. Assistant Director of Ordnance Factories, 1st Feb. 1934. War Department representative on the Dyestuffs Industry Development Committee. 52, 124, 131

WHITTLE, FRANK, B.A.,

Principal, War Office. Born 5th May 1891. St. Paul's School and Balliol College, Oxford (Classical Scholar, 1910-1914); 1st Class, Classical Moderations, 1912; 2nd Class, Literæ Humaniores, 1914. Higher Division Clerk, 5th Oct. 1914. Private Secretary to the Rt. Hon. H. W. Forster, Financial Secretary of the War Office, 11th Dec. 1916 to 29th July 1917. Served with H.M. Forces, 30th July 1917 to 22nd Oct. 1918; France; commissioned, Labour Corps. Assistant Principal (1902 Estabt.) (acting), 9th Oct. 1919. Assistant Principal (1902 Estabt.), 5th June 1920. Chevalier, Légion d'Honneur, 18th Aug. 1920. 11, 73

WIDDOWS, ARCHIBALD EDWARDS, C.B., J.P., B.A.,

Assistant Under-Secretary of State, graded as a Principal Assistant Secretary, War Office. Born 27th Jan. 1878. Dulwich College and Brasenose College, Oxford; 1st Class, Classical Moderations, 1899; 2nd Class, Literæ Humaniores, 1901. Higher Division Clerk, 25th Nov. 1901. Resident Clerk, 6th Aug. 1904 to 19th June 1910. Assistant Private Secretary, 11th Dec. 1905 to 1st April 1908, Private Secretary, 2nd April 1908 to 13th June 1912, to the Rt. Hon. the Viscount Haldane, Secretary of State for War. C.B., 1st Jan. 1912. Assistant Principal (1902 Estabt.) (acting), 6th Feb. 1912. Assistant Principal, 28th July 1913. Principal (1902 Estabt.) (acting), 6th Oct. 1916. Principal, 5th June 1920. Assistant Secretary, 1st April 1920. Chevalier, Légion d'Honneur, 18th Aug. 1920. Assistant Under-Secretary of State, graded as a Principal Assistant Secretary, 15th Mar. 1926. Conservator of Wim-

bledon and Putney Commons under the Act of 1871, 19th Mar. 1926. Has held a Commission in the 16th (County of London) Bn., The London Regt. Is a Justice of the Peace for the County of London. 6, 9, 57

WILLCOX, WILLIAM HENRY, O.B.E.,

Assistant Secretary, Royal Hospital, Chelsea. Born 5th Dec. 1871. Spalding Grammar School. Second Division Clerk, 1st Oct. 1890. Staff Clerk (acting), 21st Mar. 1902. Staff Clerk, 1st July 1906. Assistant Secretary (acting), Royal Hospital, Chelsea, 19th May 1915. Assistant Secretary, 6th July 1916. O.B.E., 1st Jan. 1920. 52, 144

WILLIAMS, GODFREY HAMILTON, M.A.,

Assistant Principal, War Office. Born 8th Sept. 1907. Weymouth College (Scholar, 1920-1926) and Jesus College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner, 1926-1927, Scholar, 1927-1929); 1st Class, Natural Sciences Tripos, Part I, 1928. Assistant Principal (1920 Estabt.), 27th Oct. 1930. 12, 117

†WILLIAMS, JAMES ANNAND,

Chief Accountant and Financial Adviser and Local Auditor, Egypt. Born 7th Jan. 1880. Secondary School, Barrow-in-Furness. Sorting Clerk and Telegraphist, General Post Office, 4th April 1897 to 23rd Sept. 1899. Second Division Clerk, War Office, 25th Sept. 1899. Served with Imperial Yeomanry in South Africa, 27th Feb. 1901 to 31st Aug. 1902. Seconded for special Financial duty in South Africa, Sept. 1902 to May 1903. Transferred to the Army Accounts Department as 2nd Class Assistant Accountant (acting), 1st May 1905. 2nd Class Assistant Accountant, 11th Oct. 1907. Selected for advancement in salary to the higher grade of his scale, 15th Nov. 1910. 1st Class Assistant Accountant (acting), 10th Aug. 1914. Accountant, 2nd Class, (acting), 21st Jan. 1918. 1st Class Assistant Accountant, 26th Feb. 1918. Accountant, 2nd Class, 20th Feb. 1921. Accountant, 1st April 1921. Deputy Assistant Director of Army Contracts, 14th Feb. 1923 to 2nd Nov. 1926. Chief Accountant (acting), 29th Jan. 1927 to 23rd June 1927 and from 2nd March 1930. Chief Accountant, 11th Oct. 1930. 13, 78

WILLIAMS, Lt. JOHN HENRY,

Senior Civil Assistant, Military Operations and Intelligence Directorate, War Office. Born 14th June 1888. Ludlow Grammar School. Served with H.M. Forces, Sept. 1914 to April 1920; France and Belgium; commissioned, Monmouthshire Regt.; wounded. Attached

Officer, Military Operations and Intelligence Directorate, War Office, Aug. 1918 to April 1920. Junior Civil Assistant, 17th April 1920. Senior Civil Assistant, 1st June 1922. 51, 81

†WILLIS, BERTRAM ARTHUR GEORGE,
Chief Accountant and Local Auditor, Malta and Gibraltar Commands. Born 18th June 1881. Educated privately. Second Division Clerk, 6th June 1900. Transferred to the Army Accounts Department as 2nd Class Assistant Accountant (acting), 1st May 1905. 2nd Class Assistant Accountant, 12th June 1908. Selected for advancement in salary to the higher grade of his scale, 1st Nov. 1911. 1st Class Assistant Accountant (acting), 10th Aug. 1914. Lent to the Ministry of Munitions, May 1919 to April 1923. 1st Class Assistant Accountant, 23rd Oct. 1919. Given a special rate of pay, 1st Jan. 1921. Accountant (Grade II), 1st April 1921. Accountant, 17th Nov. 1923. Chief Accountant (acting), 27th Dec. 1924 to 8th Mar. 1925, and from 4th Dec. 1930 to 17th Sept. 1931. Chief Accountant, 18th Sept. 1931. 13, 78

WILSON, HARRY, *M.C.*,
Assistant Principal, War Office. Born 13th Nov. 1894. Colfe Grammar School, Lewisham.

Second Division Clerk, Registrar-General's Office, 3rd Jan. 1913 to 31st Mar. 1913. Second Division Clerk, National Health Insurance Commission, 1st April 1913 to 17th May 1914. Second Division Clerk, Board of Education, 18th April 1914 to 9th Aug. 1914. Second Division Clerk, War Office, 10th Aug. 1914 to 31st Mar. 1921. Served with H.M. Forces, 30th Oct. 1916 to 15th Nov. 1919; France; commissioned, R.F.A.; wounded; *M.C.*, 1st Feb. 1919. Higher Clerical Officer, 1st April 1921 to 31st Mar. 1923. Staff Clerk (acting), 1st April 1923 to 7th Nov. 1924. Staff Clerk, 8th Nov. 1924. Assistant Principal (under para. 51 of the Reorganisation Report of the Civil Service National Whitley Council), 24th Oct. 1929. 12, 131

WYLLIE, THOMAS HUNTER STEEN, *B.A.*,
Assistant Principal, War Office. Born 26th Aug. 1910. Westminster School (Non-Resident King's Scholar, 1924-1929) and Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar 1929-1933); Chancellor's Prize for Latin Verse, 1930; 2nd Class, Classical Moderations, 1931; Gaisford Prize for Greek Verse, 1933; 2nd Class, *Literæ Humaniores*, 1933. Assistant Principal (1920 Estab.), 9th Mar. 1934. 12, 58

SUPERANNUATED CIVILIAN OFFICERS

Commence- ment of Pension.	Name	Late Office.	Pen- sionable Service.	Salary on Retirement.	Pension.
			Y. M.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
16.3.1880	Montague Neville Oakes	Clerk	16 9	235 0 0	117 10 0
16.12.1883	John White Woodward	Supplementary Clerk	25 1	300 0 0	106 5 0*
1.7.1903	Walter Thomas Hailes	Staff Officer, Royal Carriage Department, Woolwich	31 9	500 0 0	258 6 8
1.5.1905	George Smith	Staff Clerk	33 6	450 0 0	247 10 0
1.10.1905	Denis Hurley	Staff Clerk	30 3	450 0 0	200 0 0†
22.11.1905	Charles Robert Rogers	Second Division Clerk, Higher Grade	27 0	291 0 0	130 19 0
1.1.1906	George Gerald Collier	Staff Clerk	33 0	450 0 0	247 10 0
19.5.1906	William Pearson	Staff Clerk	27 5	450 0 0	202 10 0
1.1.1909	Horace Frank Cooper Clarke	2nd Class Assistant Accountant...	22 9	318 7 0	116 14 7*
10.4.1909	David Michael Boardman	Staff Clerk	38 0	£490 0 0	285 0 0

* Subject to a variable addition under the Pensions (Increase) Acts, 1920 and 1924.

† Besides £25 commuted.

‡ Including an allowance of £40 which was not pensionable.

Commence- ment of Pension.	Name.	Late Office.	Pen- sionable Service.	Salary on Retirement.	Pension.	Additional Allowance.
			Y. M.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
4.5.1910	William Bedford Lewis	2nd Class Assistant Ac- countant	30 2	380 0 0	*†140 0 0	—
11.10.1910	Winifred Ava Simmer	Chief Supt. of Typists ...	20 4	104 0 0	£34 15 3	—
21.10.1910	The Rt. Hon. Sir Guy Douglas Arthur Fleet- wood Wilson, G.C.I.E., K.C.B., K.C.M.G.	Director-General of Army Finance	38 6	1,800 0 0	1,140 0 0	—
1.5.1911	Arthur Henry Burlton Allen, B.A.	Accountant	16 0	630 0 0	157 10 0	—
2.10.1911	Frederick Charles Davi- son	Chief Accountant	40 6	1,000 0 0	666 13 4	—
12.1.1913	John William Hickey ...	Chief Examiner	34 7	500 0 0	283 6 8	—
24.1.1913	Frederick Charles Green	Senior Clerk, Ordnance Factories	41 9	600 0 0	321 0 0	1,014 7 2
11.6.1914	Reuben Oakeshott ...	Principal Clerk, Ordnance Factories	41 5	700 0 0	350 0 0	1,128 17 4
13.8.1914	Joseph Hunt	Principal Clerk, Ordnance Factories	43 2	750 0 0	375 0 0	1,279 5 0
13.1.1915	† Frederick John Arnold	Accountant	41 6	700 0 0	350 0 0	1,128 17 4
18.1.1915	Colin Percy Rogers ...	Inspector of Works, Staff for R.E. Services	24 6	450 0 0	195 0 0	—
21.5.1915	Thomas Cradocke Chalk	1st Class Assistant Ac- countant	37 0	485 0 0	224 6 3	690 17 3
1.6.1916	Edward Joseph Deer ...	1st Class Assistant Ac- countant	39 6	500 0 0	243 15 0	754 0 0
1.7.1916	Frederick Taylor ...	Messenger	17 11	107 10 0	£29 2 7	81 19 1§
13.1.1917	George Phenna	Principal Presskeeper ...	44 2	175 0 0	£87 10 0	302 17 4
1.5.1917	Henry Owen Williams, I.S.O.	Chief Examiner	42 2	£700 0 0	300 0 0	982 6 0

* Besides £50 commuted.

† Subject to a variable addition under the Pensions (Increase) Acts, 1920 and 1924.

‡ Pension suspended (17.2.15—30.6.19) owing to re-employment.

§ Including supplement on account of War Bonus.

|| Including an allowance of £100 from Ministry of Munitions which was not pensionable.

Commence- ment of Pension.	Name:	Late Office.	Pen- sionable Service.	Salary on Retirement.	Pension.	Additional Allowance.
			y. m.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
14.6.1917	Edgar Holmes Dallimore	Second Division Clerk, Higher Grade	35 2	350 0 0	153 2 6	463 9 2
1.4.1918	Thomas George Downey	Second Division Clerk, Higher Grade, R.A.C.D.	39 3	350 0 0	191 2 0	586 0 10
1.4.1918	James Kelly	2nd Class Assistant Ac- countant	12 7	350 0 0	*†58 16 0	159 8 9†
1.8.1918	Charles William Maples- den, o.b.e.	Assistant Director of Barrack Construction	14 0	800 0 0	†205 6 8	—
1.8.1918	Harry Bell Measres, c.b.e., F.R.I.B.A.	Director of Barrack Con- struction	14 1	1,500 0 0	350 0 0	—
1.8.1918	Charles Ernest Sadler...	Assistant Architect, Direc- torate of Barrack Con- struction	13 5	540 0 0	†131 1 8	—
8.8.1918	Hon. Col. William Kingston, o.b.e., M.I.C.E.	Chief Inspector of Works	38 0	960 0 0	†494 0 0	1,508 6 11†
1.11.1918	Lewis Frazer	Draughtsman, 1st Class ...	16 9	400 0 0	80 0 0	213 6 8
12.12.1918	Ernest Gilroy Coward...	2nd Class Assistant Ac- countant	41 5	380 0 0	†223 10 0	706 12 11†
6.1.1919	James Peter Hosc	Minor Staff Clerk	35 0	400 0 0	†204 6 3	612 18 9†
14.2.1919	William Coates	1st Class Assistant Ac- countant	40 2	500 0 0	†287 10 0	881 13 4†
15.3.1919	Basil Seaton Boulter ...	Higher Division Clerk ...	17 4	440 0 0	†129 15 11	—
1.4.1919	William Henry Glasson ...	Staff Clerk	40 4	450 0 0	†260 0 0	797 6 8†
1.4.1919	Percy Vernon Cotton ...	Assistant Surveyor	17 2	270 0 0	†70 13 2	188 8 4
1.5.1919	Edward Busfield	Assistant Inspector of Cloth, R.A.C.D.	24 0	375 0 0	†126 0 0	359 10 5†
1.5.1919	Alfred Furse	Second Division Clerk, Higher Grade	40 1	350 0 0	†235 0 0	720 13 4†
20.5.1919	Frederick Willis	King's Messenger	33 10	150 0 0	†84 0 0	249 15 2†
11.7.1919	Arthur Charles Pedley, c.b., I.S.O.	Principal	42 0	1,000 0 0	†630 0 0	2,046 4 9†
16.8.1919	Charles Atherley Stephen	Second Division Clerk ...	40 5	250 0 0	†233 6 8	—
17.8.1919	Henry Candler, M.B.E....	Second Division Clerk, Higher Grade (Staff Clerk (acting))	37 0	350 0 0	†289 16 8	—
1.9.1919	Alfred Shaw	Office Keeper, R.A.C.D.	31 4	†140 0 0	†101 5 4	298 8 0†
1.10.1919	Woodman Cole Grose ...	Staff Clerk	40 3	450 0 0	†292 10 0	897 0 0†
1.10.1919	James William John Stevens	Second Division Clerk, Higher Grade	42 4	350 0 0	†313 6 8	—
1.10.1919	Robert John Cole	Second Division Clerk ...	41 8	250 0 0	†175 0 0	552 9 0†
10.10.1919	Henry Boulton	Minor Staff Clerk (Staff Clerk (acting))	43 0	400 0 0	†260 0 0	864 11 8†
13.10.1919	William Baker	1st Class Assistant Ac- countant	41 1	500 0 0	†325 0 0	1,026 0 6†
14.10.1919	John Major Bull, B.A. ...	Principal	43 0	1,000 0 0	†630 0 0	2,094 19 2†
18.10.1919	Alfred Charles Strange	Principal (1890 Establish- ment)	36 6	900 0 0	†513 0 0	1,546 16 9
19.10.1919	George Henry Lovell ...	1st Class Assistant Ac- countant	40 3	500 0 0	†325 0 0	996 13 4†
1.11.1919	John Alexander King, o.b.e.	Acting Chief Accountant...	34 5	850 0 0	†459 0 0	1,370 17 7†
1.1.1920	John Tilley James	2nd Class (Acting 1st Class) Assistant Ac- countant	40 5	380 0 0	†255 5 0	782 15 4†
1.1.1920	Edgar Spencer Thorn ...	Second Division Clerk, Higher Grade	41 8	350 0 0	†236 17 6	747 16 3†
1.1.1920	John Walsh	Draughtsman, 2nd Class	32 9	300 0 0	†168 0 0	497 5 7†
6.1.1920	Thomas Joseph Cogh- lan	2nd Class Assistant Ac- countant	14 0	365 0 0	†84 17 6	229 14 7†
21.1.1920	§George Piper, o.s.e....	Acting Chief Accountant...	46 0	850 0 0	†512 10 0	1,806 11 3†
23.2.1920	William Arthur Spencer, M.B.E.	2nd Class (Acting 1st Class) Assistant Ac- countant	38 7	395 0 0	†244 12 6	743 13 2†
8.3.1920	William Holmes, o.b.e....	Acting Chief Accountant...	26 7	850 0 0	||270 19 8	773 4 3||

* Subject to a variable addition under the Pensions (Increase) Acts, 1920 and 1924.

† Including supplement on account of War Bonus.

‡ Plus quarters.

§ Pension suspended (1.3.1920—31.3.1925) whilst temporarily employed with the Surplus Stores, &c., Liquidation Department, Treasury.

|| Including supplement on account of cost of living bonus.

Commence- ment of Pension.	Name.	Late Office.	Pen- sionable Service.	Salary on Retirement.	Pension.	Additional Allowance.
15.3.1920	Oscar Herbert Taylor, M.B.E.	Second Division Clerk, Higher Grade	42 0	£ 370 0 0	*376 17 4	—
27.3.1920	Allan Dulfus ...	1st Class Assistant Ac- countant	41 0	500 0 0	*369 11 9	1,161 14 8 ¹
2.4.1920	Edward Joseph Naish ...	Second Division Clerk, Higher Grade	41 8	370 0 0	*282 13 0	892 6 6 ⁶
11.5.1920	Martin Joseph Fenelon, M.B.E.	1st Class Assistant Ac- countant	40 7	500 0 0	*369 11 9	1,128 9 6 ⁶
14.5.1920	William Cottingham ...	Second Division Clerk, Higher Grade	41 6	370 0 0	*282 13 0	888 9 3 ³
17.5.1920	Frederick William Dunn	Chief Examiner ...	43 0	500 0 0	*378 0 6	1,257 1 2 ²
18.5.1920	Randolph Lewis Coward, O.B.E.	1st Class Assistant Ac- countant	42 0	500 0 0	*369 11 9	1,155 15 9 ⁹
23.5.1920	Robert George Lundy, I.S.O.	Staff Clerk ...	43 0	465 0 0	*346 3 7	1,151 3 5 ⁵
12.6.1920	Joseph Henry New ...	1st Class Assistant Ac- countant	41 7	500 0 0	*369 11 9	1,161 14 0 ⁰
16.6.1920	Col. Alfred Gregory, O.B.E., F.S.	Assistant Director of Forti- fications and Works and Chief Inspector of Works	36 10	840 0 0	*476 3 11	1,657 3 4 ⁴
19.7.1920	Richard Atherton ...	1st Class Assistant Ac- countant	41 8	500 0 0	*374 3 7	1,176 3 6 ⁶
14.8.1920	Isaac Coster Coulton ...	Second Division Clerk, Higher Grade	40 10	370 0 0	*286 8 0	874 9 6 ⁶
6.10.1920	Justin Theodore LaBrooy, C.B.	Civil Assistant, Ordnance Factories	39 1	1,000 0 0	694 0 0	2,109 15 3 ³
9.10.1920	William Thomas Hooper Harris, M.B.E.	Chief Examiner ...	42 1	500 0 0	*374 7 6	1,208 12 0 ⁰
26.11.1920	William Harry Nicoll, M.B.E.	Chief Examiner ...	41 4	485 0 0	*389 1 5	1,222 19 7 ⁷
21.12.1920	John Rodway ...	Staff Clerk, R.A.C.D. ...	40 11	465 0 0	*368 0 10	1,123 15 2 ²
8.1.1921	Charles Robert Moir, O.B.E.	Accountant (Chief Ac- countant (acting))	41 10	850 0 0	*532 16 7	1,674 17 4 ⁴
6.2.1921	Clement George Le Sueur	Second Division Clerk, Higher Grade	42 3	392 10 0	*317 4 1	1,021 8 1 ¹
18.2.1921	William Robert Macdonald, B.A.	Second Division Clerk, Higher Grade (Staff Clerk (acting))	41 11	392 10 0	*317 4 1	997 1 8 ⁸
20.2.1921	William Horatio Thomas	Accountant ...	42 2	700 0 0	*532 16 7	1,715 14 4 ⁴
4.3.1921	James McGregor ...	2nd Class Assistant Ac- countant	41 11	400 0 0	*330 7 4	1,038 9 2 ²
10.3.1921	Sidney Herbert ...	1st Class Assistant Ac- countant	42 4	500 0 0	*401 15 7	1,293 14 9 ⁹
24.3.1921	John Phillips ...	1st Class Assistant Ac- countant	42 0	500 0 0	*401 15 7	1,293 14 9 ⁹
12.5.1921	Thomas Hulme Welch ...	Principal Clerk, Ordnance Factories	34 5	720 0 0	*475 1 4	1,406 3 10 ¹⁰
15.5.1921	Henry Mansell James ...	Ex-soldier Clerk, Class A...	10 2	182 10 0	*48 13 10	129 16 10 ¹⁰
31.5.1921	James Ernest Perrott ...	Second Division Clerk, Higher Grade (Staff Clerk (acting))	42 2	392 10 0	*43 6 10	—
1.6.1921	William Mennie ...	Ex-soldier Clerk, Class B...	10 0	109 10 0	*29 2 1	77 12 4 ⁴
17.6.1921	Edward William Rod- well Cheetham	Clerical Officer ...	32 1	232 10 0	*168 11 8	494 10 4 ⁴
19.6.1921	Walter Wise ...	Second Division Clerk ...	33 9	341 15 0	*238 4 5	701 19 4 ⁴
24.6.1921	William James Cousins	Second Division Clerk, Higher Grade	41 2	392 10 0	*325 0 1	1,017 3 2 ²
1.7.1921	Lt.-Col. Herbert Wil- liam Moxon, O.B.E.	Superintending Inspector of Works	35 0	550 0 0	*411 4 4	1,239 2 7 ⁷
17.7.1921	Edward Thomas Hodge	Inspector of Stores, Stores and Clothing Inspection Department, Woolwich	29 9	400 0 0	*239 10 4	693 0 1 ¹
1.8.1921	Henry John Green ...	Chief Examiner ...	42 8	500 0 0	*535 14 2	—
14.8.1921	Arthur George Nicholas Lauder	Abstractor ...	32 9	232 10 0	*168 11 8	494 10 4 ⁴
21.8.1921	William Codd ...	Superintendent of Lands Records	35 8	450 0 0	*89 1 5	859 10 2 ²
22.8.1921	John George Ashley, M.A.	Assistant Secretary and Actuary	39 0	1,300 0 0	*907 19 4	2,748 2 5 ⁵
4.8.1921	Joseph Hutchings ...	2nd Class Assistant Ac- countant	15 0	380 0 0	*158 0 9	—
1.9.1921	Maj. Byron Frank Caws	Inspector of Works, Staff for R.E. Services	40 0	650 0 0	*476 15 7	1,411 5 5 ⁵

* Including supplement on account of cost of living bonus.

Commence- ment of Pension.	Name.	Late Office.	Pen- sionable Service.	Salary on Retirement.	Pension.	Additional Allowance.
			Y. M.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1.9.1921	Lt.-Col. A. J. Emery, F.S.I.	Superintending Inspector of Works, Staff for R.E. Services	39 9	650 0 0	*496 3 7	1,501 15 3*
1.9.1921	Thomas Henry Tarrant	Messenger, J.A.G.'s Office	33 9	100 0 0	*89 18 0	264 18 1*
1.9.1921	Walter Clifford Tyn- dale	Sanitary Engineer, War Department	17 1	650 0 0	*216 5 8	502 9 10*
21.9.1921	Arthur James Hewson	2nd Class Assistant Account- ant	42 5	400 0 0	*302 14 3	974 14 8*
13.11.1921	Herbert Parnell Hitch- cock	1st Class Assistant Account- ant (Acting Accountant, temp.)	42 7	500 0 0	*369 11 9	1,190 1 5*
3.11.1921	Richard Coates Tuppen	Draughtsman, 1st Class ...	30 0	400 0 0	*227 8 0	608 8 6*
2.12.1921	John James Cooper ...	1st Class Assistant Account- ant	42 8	500 0 0	*369 11 9	1,190 1 5*
20.12.1921	James Paterson...	Accountant ...	42 8	570 0 0	*391 2 11	1,259 9 10*
23.12.1921	Albert John Prior ...	Second Division Clerk (Staff Clerk (acting))	34 2	342 10 0	*294 12 3	661 17 2*
8.1.1922	Charles William Buck- land	Ex-soldier Clerk, Class B	10 0	109 10 0	*25 17 4	68 19 7*
17.1.1922	James Hardman ...	Assistant Architect	31 0	600 0 0	*232 10 11	651 2 7*
29.1.1922	John Pitcairn Fyfe ...	King's Messenger ...	22 0	150 0 0	*72 19 10	203 8 1*
11.2.1922	Alexander Alfred Barge	Staff Clerk ...	42 6	495 0 0	*368 4 10	1,179 6 1*
18.2.1922	Edward Casson Atkin- son	Draughtsman, 2nd Class ...	21 3	280 0 0	*116 15 10	311 8 11*
1.3.1922	Joseph Baxter Cockton	Inspector, Stores and Clothing, R.A.C.D.	23 9	500 0 0	†303 0 10	—
1.3.1922	George Thomas Rogers	Staff Clerk (Chief Exami- ner (acting))	42 5	495 0 0	†375 7 6	1,105 15 4*
10.3.1922	Maj. George James Chapman, F.S.I., M.A.C.E.	Inspector of Works, Staff for R.E. Services	34 2	500 0 0	†321 19 7	864 3 9*
1.4.1922	John James Quann ...	Ex-soldier Clerk, Class B	10 6	109 10 0	†24 18 2	62 13 7*
3.5.1922	Henry Perry ...	Ex-soldier Clerk, Class B	10 7	109 10 0	†26 15 7	58 18 8*
16.5.1922	Percy Taylor, O.B.E. ...	Chief Examiner ...	42 8	500 0 0	†360 7 7	1,071 12 4*
11.6.1922	Arthur Luther Griffin	Ex-soldier Clerk, Class B	10 0	109 10 0	†26 15 7	68 18 8*
29.6.1922	Henry William Farritt	Second Division Clerk, Higher Grade	42 6	400 0 0	†294 16 5	869 4 2*
1.7.1922	Sydney Eugene Brattle	Abstractor ...	34 0	247 10 0	†162 4 8	443 8 5*
21.7.1922	Herbert John Salmon ...	2nd Class Assistant Account- ant	42 3	400 0 0	†386 1 5	—
28.7.1922	Lt.-Col. George Gates Gates-Warren	Superintending Inspector of Works, Staff for R.E. Services	38 1	517 18 11	†338 3 2	943 14 0*
1.9.1922	Arthur Charles Beck- with	Second Division Clerk, Higher Grade	42 9	450 0 0	†321 18 0	954 6 11*
1.9.1922	Frederick Collins ...	Ex-soldier Clerk, Class B	11 3	109 10 0	†26 14 3	63 9 0*
18.10.1922	Edward Hubert Rich- mond	Ex-soldier Clerk, Class B	11 5	109 10 0	†26 14 1	63 9 0*
6.11.1922	Charles Herbert Spicer	Ex-soldier Clerk, Class B	11 6	109 10 0	†26 14 1	63 9 0*
14.12.1922	Henry James Barlow ...	Chief Examiner ...	42 7	550 0 0	†375 9 0	1,123 3 8*
7.1.1923	Henry Arthur Barlow, M.B.E.	Chief Examiner ...	42 7	500 0 0	†348 2 4	1,037 8 10*
7.1.1923	William John Costello	Draughtsman, 2nd Class ...	24 8	280 0 0	†124 12 1	305 4 2*
1.2.1923	George Collins Beater	Ex-soldier Clerk, Class B	10 2	109 10 0	†23 18 2	56 9 9*
23.3.1923	Reginald Kelway Bam- ber	Ex-soldier Clerk, Class B	11 7	109 10 0	†26 0 4	62 1 6*
1.4.1923	Lt.-Col. Ernest James Bridges, O.B.E., F.R.I.B.A., F.S.I	Superintending Inspector of Works, Staff for R.E. Services	39 2	1,000 0 0	487 10 0	1,462 10 0
1.6.1923	Richard McElwain Head	Draughtsman, 2nd Class ...	27 0	280 0 0	†140 3 7	343 7 3*
27.6.1923	Lt. - Col. Henry John Child, F.S.I.	Superintending Inspector of Works, Staff for R.E. Services	39 6	950 0 0	463 2 6	1,389 7 6
1.7.1923	Ernest George Layzelle	Clerical Officer ...	18 5	173 9 7	†51 6 0	126 9 5*
14.7.1923	John Ingham Butler, M.B.E.	Assistant Accountant (Grade I)	41 0	500 0 0	†341 19 10	989 12 11*
14.7.1923	Stuart Langton ...	Assistant Accountant (Grade I)	42 0	445 0 0	†307 6 11	913 7 0*
1.8.1923	Edward Charles Wil- ford, M.B.E.	Surveyor ...	22 0	355 17 6	†132 0 5	326 0 10*

* Including supplement on account of cost of living bonus.

† Including supplement on account of cost of living bonus, which was liable to variation according to the increase or decrease in the cost of living index figure. Is liable to review in accordance with the terms of Treasury minute dated 7th July, 1932.

Commence- ment of Pension.	Name.	Late Office.	Pen- sionable Service.	Salary on Retirement.	Pension.	Additional Allowance.
15.8.1923	Leopold Miles, M.B.E. ...	Assistant Accountant (Grade I)	42 7	500 0 0	£ 341 19 10	£ 1,018 5 0*
16.9.1923	Ernest Buck	Assistant Accountant (Grade II)	35 2	400 0 0	£ 244 2 11	£ 668 9 7*
23.9.1923	Charles Francis Brown	Staff Clerk	42 5	500 0 0	£ 342 0 0	£ 1,018 5 0*
4.10.1923	Luer John Charles	Assistant Accountant (Grade I)	42 1	500 0 0	£ 342 0 0	£ 1,018 5 0*
17.11.1923	Walter Round, O.B.E. ...	Chief Accountant (Grade II)	39 7	850 0 0	£ 500 11 4	£ 1,424 0 3*
21.12.1923	Thomas Swift	Assistant Accountant (Grade I)	41 9	500 0 0	£ 342 0 0	£ 989 12 11*
21.12.1923	John Deebell Mitchell ...	Draughtsman, 1st Class ...	37 1	400 0 0	£ 258 2 0	£ 709 17 7*
11.1.1924	Frederick John Inkster	Ex-soldier Clerk, Class B...	11 3	109 10 0	£ 25 7 2	£ 62 1 6*
13.2.1924	John Beaumont Tansley	Assistant Architect ...	19 1	600 0 0	£ 187 7 6	£ 495 5 6*
3.3.1924	Sir Charles Harris, G.B.E., K.C.B.	Joint Secretary of the War Office (Finance)	37 1	3,000 6 6	£ 1,387 10 0	£ 4,107 0 0
1.4.1924	George Henry Goss ...	Staff Clerk	41 9	500 0 0	£ 342 3 4	—
1.4.1924	Walter Edward Govier	Messenger	21 10	120 0 0	£ 53 9 2	£ 132 7 11*
1.4.1924	Lt.-Col. Griffith John Morris	Superintending Inspector of Works, Staff for R.E. Services	41 2	950 0 0	£ 475 0 0	£ 1,460 12 6
10.4.1924	James Ernest Ham- monds	Higher Clerical Officer ...	41 9	400 0 0	£ 284 5 6	£ 816 11 1*
13.5.1924	Tom Berry Burgess, I.S.O.	Accountant (Grade I) ..	40 2	610 0 0	£ 407 0 6	£ 1,144 11 1*
1.6.1924	Robert Henry Arnsby...	Clerical Officer	19 1	180 4 0	£ 67 18 8	£ 167 13 10*
1.6.1924	Wilfred Herbert Brattle, M.B.E.	Assistant Accountant (Grade I)	38 0	460 0 0	£ 305 9 5	£ 845 17 0*
1.6.1924	Henry Ernest Ellis ..	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade C	10 2	109 10 0	£ 27 3 4	£ 65 3 5*
6.6.1924	Margaret Venables ...	Superintendent of Typists	32 5	180 0 0	£ 52 8 6	—
18.8.1924	Henry William Batten, I.S.O.	Accountant (Grade II) ...	41 5	610 0 0	£ 438 18 0	£ 1,163 12 4*
26.8.1924	Ernest Charles Edward Beavan, M.B.E.	Staff Clerk	40 4	490 0 0	£ 316 16 0	£ 885 6 0*
4.9.1924	William Basil Abery ..	Higher Clerical Officer ..	40 5	400 0 0	£ 372 0 8	—
27.10.1924	James Underlin	Staff Clerk	39 4	460 0 0	£ 308 17 7	£ 850 6 7*
11.11.1924	Lillian Maria Harris ...	Typist	20 9	93 17 2	£ 54 9 3	—
3.12.1924	Peter William Leeming	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade B	13 7	140 0 0	£ 36 12 5	£ 88 8 1*
17.2.1925	Ernest Frederick Masters, T.D.	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade B	13 6	162 4 10	£ 41 9 8	£ 102 11 3*
28.2.1925	Thomas Harris	Higher Clerical Officer ...	40 2	400 0 0	£ 279 0 6	£ 786 2 2*
26.3.1925	John Henry Sharp ...	Assistant Accountant (Grade I)	42 1	500 0 0	£ 348 2 6	£ 1,023 17 0*
1.4.1925	James Burden Barnes, O.B.E.	Inspector of Medical Supplies	40 0	450 0 0	£ 316 4 0	£ 876 5 9*
1.4.1925	Arthur William Brodie, M.B.E.	Accountant	42 3	630 0 0	£ 419 10 6	£ 1,244 13 11*
22.4.1925	James George O'Keeffe C.B.E.	Chief Accountant	40 1	875 0 0	£ 542 11 5	£ 1,532 17 8*
1.5.1925	Albert Augustus Rid- dett Moses	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade B	10 4	150 0 0	£ 30 11 9	£ 73 13 6*
4.6.1925	Lt.-Col. Arthur Mechelen Rogers	Superintending Inspec- tor of Works	40 11	945 0 0	£ 472 10 0	£ 1,417 10 0
5.6.1925	Francis Osborne Bowman, O.B.E.	Chief Accountant	40 0	1,000 0 0	£ 617 3 0	£ 1,755 15 0*
15.6.1925	Edgar Henry Poole ..	Assistant Accountant (Grade II)	41 5	400 0 0	£ 284 5 6	£ 809 7 2*
18.6.1925	Fred Tanner, M.B.E. ...	Assistant Accountant ...	41 3	475 0 0	£ 332 3 6	£ 948 13 2*
1.7.1925	George John Green ...	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade A	10 0	222 10 0	£ 38 13 2	£ 95 19 2*
14.7.1925	Joseph James Jones ...	King's Messenger	22 0	150 0 0	£ 65 13 4	£ 163 12 1*
12.9.1925	Thomas Frederick Warren	Assistant Accountant (Grade II)	40 5	400 0 0	£ 279 0 6	£ 774 0 6*
21.9.1925	William Michael Hud- son Julius Gamble	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade A	10 0	200 0 0	£ 33 18 3	£ 82 6 9*
22.9.1925	Thomas Herbert Brightman Fairbank	Clerical Officer	24 1	200 0 0	£ 91 16 8	£ 232 12 2*
29.9.1925	Henry William Jones, Mus.Doc.	Assistant Accountant (Grade II)	40 7	400 0 0	£ 279 0 6	£ 774 7 0*
3.10.1925	George James Luch- ford	Staff Clerk, Royal Army Clothing Dept.	24 3	475 0 0	£ 195 15 0	£ 505 19 2*

* Including supplement on account of cost of living bonus.

† Including supplement on account of cost of living bonus, which was liable to variation according to the increase or decrease in the cost of living index figure. Is liable to review in accordance with the terms of Treasury minute dated 7th July, 1932.

‡ Pension suspended (18.8.1924—31.1.1925) whilst temporarily employed with Surplus Stores, &c., Liquidation Department, Treasury.

§ Employed on full rate of pay to and including 30.6.1925, his pension being suspended meantime.

SUPERANNUATED CIVILIAN OFFICERS

183

Commencement of Pension.	Name.	Late Office.	Pensionable Service.	Salary on Retirement.			Pension.	Additional Allowance.		
				£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
17.10.1925	Thomas Henry Williams	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade B	10 0	150	0	0	†29 17 0	72	4	0*
24.10.1925	William Henry Pink ..	Assistant Accountant (Grade II)	39 6	403	0	0	†272 1 0	751	12	5*
1.11.1925	Joseph Dixon, B.A. ..	Higher Clerical Officer ..	41 10	400	0	0	†279 0 6	797	8	0*
2.11.1925	Albert Smith ..	Clerical Officer ..	16 0	210	4	0	†63 15 10	155	12	2*
1.12.1925	Gregory Hall Chilcott	Map Curator ..	40 0	400	0	0	†279 0 6	770	17	10*
14.12.1925	Arthur Edgar Nunney	Staff Clerk ..	41 0	460	0	0	†316 16 0	903	8	0*
15.1.1926	Ernest Alfred Millard, M.B.E.	Accountant ..	49 11	630	0	0	†412 19 6	1,174	18	9*
20.1.1926	Arthur James Rothon	Second Division Clerk, Higher Grade	39 5	350	0	0	†241 6 9	675	10	1*
22.2.1926	Frank Adderley ..	Assistant Accountant (Grade II)	36 2	400	0	0	†251 2 5	691	14	1*
1.3.1926	Ernest Albert Woodward	Assistant Accountant (Grade I)	41 0	500	0	0	†342 0 0	990	12	7*
14.3.1926	Edward Bassano ..	1st Class Map Constructor	36 6	283	0	2	†179 7 10	482	15	0*
15.3.1926	Sir Bertram Blakston Cubitt, K.C.B.	Assistant Under-Secretary of State	40 0	1,500	0	0	†1,141 19 4	—		
1.4.1926	Harry William Lattimore	Messenger ..	24 0	129	7	11	†63 6 2	161	4	8*
3.4.1926	Walter William Furlong	Higher Clerical Officer ..	40 10	400	0	0	†279 0 5	774	7	0*
4.4.1926	Arthur William Wastell	1st Class Map Constructor	24 0	290	16	8	†120 6 0	295	13	4*
11.4.1926	Harry Campbell Calvert	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade B	14 1	140	0	0	†38 12 1	88	4	10*
1.6.1926	Ernest William Phillips, O.B.E.	Principal Clerk, Ordnance Factories	41 0	†700	0	0	†475 5 4	1,378	4	8*
7.6.1926	James Alexander West Campbell, O.B.E.	Chief Accountant ..	32 7	900	0	0	†436 1 7	1,186	1	2*
2.7.1926	Alfred Edward Smith	Higher Clerical Officer ..	36 6	390	3	0	†240 17 2	655	13	1*
1.7.1926	William Edmiston Smith	Higher Clerical Officer ..	41 5	400	0	0	†273 15 0	781	11	11*
25.7.1926	Harry James Birtles ..	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade A	12 5	190	0	0	†35 12 4	88	11	8*
1.8.1926	William Edward Valentine Hoad	Senior Clerk, Ordnance Factories	34 2	452	0	0	†231 10 1	624	13	6*
1.9.1926	Walter Edward Stokes	Surveyor's Clerk ..	25 0	209	17	6	†97 7 3	238	6	2*
1.10.1926	John Patrick Burns, M.B.E.	Clerical Officer ..	17 0	232	2	9	†72 0 6	176	18	10*
2.10.1926	Frank Hunter ..	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade B	15 2	180	0	0	†51 2 1	127	4	0*
14.10.1926	Edward Lee Healy ..	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade B	12 6	180	0	0	†49 7 8	101	15	2*
26.10.1926	Allan Patrick Cunningham, M.B.E.	Higher Clerical Officer ..	43 11	400	0	0	†365 0 0	—		
1.11.1926	John Billington Vince, M.B.E.	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade B	12 0	180	0	0	†40 17 8	101	15	2*
1.12.1926	George Bulbeck ..	2nd Class Draughtsman	26 0	280	0	0	†140 5 1	352	14	9*
13.12.1926	John Edward Hindmarsh	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade B	17 0	180	0	0	†52 5 11	129	17	5*
18.12.1926	Frank Harold Beck, M.B.E.	Higher Executive, C.I.S.A.	40 0	500	0	0	†335 17 6	948	9	10*
1.1.1927	Albert Stewart Kinn	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade B	10 0	182	10	0	†34 9 9	85	16	11*
5.1.1927	Robert Upton Morgan, M.B.E.	Staff Clerk ..	41 0	500	0	0	†335 17 6	986	4	1*
5.2.1927	Samuel Clayton Hill ..	Principal Presskeeper ..	41 2	200	0	0	†149 10 6	434	2	10*
8.2.1927	Frederick Gillibrand Dickinson	Staff Clerk ..	42 1	475	0	0	†320 6 6	967	9	6*
22.2.1927	John Vivian Abernethy	Assistant Accountant (Grade II)	36 9	400	0	0	†246 7 6	691	14	1*
23.2.1927	Frank Edwin Haarer	2nd Class Draughtsman	14 1	280	0	0	†69 14 5	173	0	9*
25.3.1927	William Henry Bushill, M.B.E.	Assistant Accountant (Grade I)	35 10	500	0	0	†304 12 2	841	17	8*
1.4.1927	Thomas Aird Bigwood	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade B	10 0	160	0	0	†31 10 7	77	18	8*
17.4.1927	Thomas Green, O.B.E.	Clerical Officer ..	22 0	250	0	0	†101 9 10	253	16	4*
15.5.1927	Frederick Henry Potter Clark	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade A	11 8	220	0	0	†45 11 0	111	5	6*
1.7.1927	Sir Daniel Neylan, Kt., O.B.E.	Assistant Secretary ..	39 0	1,500	0	0	†815 12 0	2,369	17	0*
16.7.1927	Otto Crump ..	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade B	16 0	180	0	0	†53 3 11	130	7	7*
17.7.1927	Walter Miller Gaul, C.B.E.	Assistant Secretary ..	42 0	1,200	0	0	†695 1 9	2,105	5	6*
26.7.1927	Albert Edward Gundry	Higher Clerical Officer ..	39 6	400	0	0	†261 15 4	722	2	11*

* Including supplement on account of cost of living bonus.

† Including supplement on account of cost of living bonus, which was liable to variation according to the increase or decrease in the cost of living index figure. Is liable to review in accordance with the terms of Treasury minute dated 7th July. 1932.

‡ Plus quarters.

§ Not including sums paid by the Government of India.

Commence- ment of Pension.	Name.	Late Office.	Pen- sionable Service.	Salary on Retirement.	Pension.	Additional Allowance.
5.8.1927	Leopold Arthur Burrow, M.B.E.	1st Class Draughtsman ..	Y. M. 42 5	£ s. d. 400 0 0	£ s. d. †268 9 7	£ s. d. 788 5 1*
1.9.1927	Charles Robertson ..	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade A	11 7	220 0 0	†43 10 2	107 3 10*
1.9.1927	Robert Gordon Borland, M.B.E.	Assistant Civil Engineer	42 1	450 0 0	†299 2 0	879 17 8*
15.9.1927	James Lee	Lithographic Printer ..	21 2	108 3 3	†63 14 0	155 15 8*
20.9.1927	Herbert Walter Barton	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade B	12 3	170 0 0	†37 18 11	92 17 8*
21.9.1927	John Edwin Chillman	King's Messenger ..	22 4	150 0 0	†62 8 3	155 7 5*
22.10.1927	Thomas Henry Burrows	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade B	13 8	170 0 0	†41 2 1	100 12 6*
22.10.1927	Alfred Richard Willis ..	Clerical Officer	30 0	250 0 0	†132 8 11	347 0 11*
4.11.1927	William Allam ..	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade B	11 10	170 0 0	†34 15 8	85 2 11*
16.1.1928	Frank Botting ..	Surveyor's Clerk ..	21 0	272 2 6	†99 11 6	245 9 3*
22.1.1928	William Dusantoy Drakeford, M.B.E., M.A.	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade B	16 3	180 0 0	†54 10 2	133 0 5*
1.2.1928	Thomas Reader, M.B.E.	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade B	16 0	180 0 0	†54 10 2	133 0 5*
11.3.1928	Thomas Stanley Bangham	Civil Engineering Assis- tant, Grade II	18 9	280 0 0	†89 12 10	221 5 7*
17.4.1928	Frederick Charles Lee	Second Division Clerk ..	37 5	300 0 0	†195 15 1	527 11 4*
26.4.1928	James Penton ..	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade B	12 4	180 0 0	†40 17 8	99 15 4*
26.5.1928	Walter Goodwin, M.B.E.	Architect	24 6	600 0 0	†232 18 1	585 16 2*
1.7.1928	Frank Thomas Blaver	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade B	17 0	182 10 0	†57 4 1	143 2 3*
2.8.1928	Henry Wilson, M.B.E.	Accountant	42 6	700 0 0	†436 17 11	1,296 3 6*
27.8.1928	Harry Montagu Blackmore	2nd Class Draughtsman	28 9	280 0 0	†136 9 7	338 6 0*
1.10.1928	Percival Robert Marriott Turler	Clerical Officer	30 0	250 0 0	†176 12 0	—
6 10.1928	Herbert Briscoe ..	Geographical Draughts- man	15 0	260 14 3	†68 14 5	170 0 8*
3.11.1928	John Morris, M.B.E. ..	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade B	15 5	180 0 0	†49 17 4	122 4 7*
6.3.1929	Daniel Moss Franklin ..	Architectural Assistant, Grade I	20 3	325 0 0	†113 11 6	281 6 4*
7.3.1929	Patrick Deegan ..	Clerical Officer	35 2	200 0 0	†130 16 8	344 0 1*
1.4.1929	Sam Boyton ..	Modeller	16 1	221 12 2	†64 8 3	157 19 2*
16.4.1929	George Thomas Runeckles	1st Class Map Construc- tor	27 0	320 16 8	†151 11 9	375 7 3*
1.6.1929	William Carruthers Hetherington	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade A	18 9	240 0 0	†78 9 4	192 18 9*
1.6.1929	Charles Francis Ham- mond	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade B	14 0	180 0 0	†47 13 11	116 7 10*
11.6.1929	John Stanley Rogers	Superintendent of Lands Records	28 2	400 0 0	†191 12 6	476 11 8*
29.6.1929	William Walter Pritch- ard	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade B	14 7	180 0 0	†47 13 11	116 7 10*
1.8.1929	Henry Bower McDonald	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade B	15 4	180 0 0	†49 17 3	122 4 7*
5.9.1929	Walter Gibson ..	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade B	20 4	180 0 0	†68 2 9	162 19 6*
20.9.1929	Frederick Stringer ..	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade B	14 1	180 0 0	†46 10 10	114 1 8*
24.9.1929	Samuel Cosby East- wood, M.B.E.	Officekeeper, Royal Hos- pital, Chelsea	19 2	140 0 0	†68 8 6	146 15 0*
1.10.1929	Edward Vandermere Fleming, C.B., B.A.	Director of Establish- ments	36 7	1,500 0 0	†1011 16 2	—
21.11.1929	Percy Edward Kemp	Stocktaking Officer ..	34 0	300 0 0	†179 17 7	473 13 5*
2.11.1929	Walter Rees Trevor ..	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade B	18 3	180 0 0	†61 6 6	149 12 11*
1.1.1930	John Stafford, M.B.E.	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade A	18 6	242 10 0	†79 3 4	194 14 2*
1.1.1930	Allen Molyneux Baxter Sage, M.B.E.	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade A	18 9	232 10 0	†76 7 4	187 12 1*
1.1.1930	Frank Jago Munford, M.B.E.	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade A	18 0	210 0 0	†70 1 6	171 13 1*
1.1.1930	Francis Albert Tit- terrell, D.C.M.	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade B	15 7	180 0 0	†51 2 1	124 14 1*
1.1.1930	Alfred Thomas Bow- man, M.B.E.	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade B	13 3	180 0 0	†44 5 9	108 1 7*
1.1.1930	William Horgan ..	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade B	13 1	180 0 0	†44 5 9	108 1 7*
1.1.1930	George Dennis Cham- bers	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade B	12 10	180 0 0	†40 17 8	99 15 4*
9.1.1930	Robert Carolus Hunt Stevens	Deputy Officekeeper, War Office	28 0	170 0 0	†90 15 6	228 19 1*
1.3.1930	George Edward Has- lam	Civil Engineering Assis- tant, Grade II	25 2	280 0 0	†124 10 0	307 6 8*
2.3.1930	George Du Heaume, O.B.E.	Chief Accountant ..	41 8	900 0 0	†528 3 6	1,517 14 1*

* Including supplement on account of cost of living bonus.

† Including supplement on account of cost of living bonus, which was liable to variation according to the increase or decrease in the cost of living index figure. Is liable to review in accordance with the terms of Treasury Minute dated 7th July, 1932.

Commence- ment of Pension.	Name.	Late Office.	Pen- sionable Service.	Salary on Retirement.	Pension.	Additional Allowance.
			Y. M.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
6.3.1930	William George Morris, M.B.E.	Assistant Accountant (Grade I)	38 6	500 0 0	†319 1 7	868 3 7*
27.3.1930	Charles George Ashley Simmonds	2nd Class Draughtsman	29 0	280 0 0	†144 8 5	356 10 2*
5.4.1930	James Crawford, M.B.E.	Superintendent of Litho- graphic Printers	24 11	350 0 0	†145 12 5	361 4 10*
13.4.1930	William John McCreedy	Higher Clerical Officer ..	25 0	360 0 0	†155 11 3	393 16 11*
1.5.1930	James William Tame	Staff Clerk	29 6	500 0 0	†243 10 2	632 3 4*
13.5.1930	Robert Holmes Hunter	Civil Engineering Assis- tant, Grade I	21 2	325 0 0	†110 9 9	273 2 9*
13.6.1930	George Thom ..	1st Class Map Constructor	22 6	325 0 0	†124 18 8	309 9 0*
30.6.1930	Edward Pakenham Stewart, M.B.E.	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade A	19 1	220 0 0	†78 18 6	188 13 9*
1.7.1930	John Henry Darley ..	Map Storekeeper ..	13 5	160 0 0	†38 19 10	97 6 4*
17.7.1930	George John Jack ..	Chief Map Constructor	25 3	375 0 0	†158 4 7	394 11 10*
1.8.1930	Herbert Augustus Barry	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade B	19 0	180 0 0	†64 14 7	154 16 6*
6.8.1930	Ernest Foresheew, M.B.E.	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade B	19 0	182 10 0	†63 18 8	156 15 4*
5.10.1930	Arthur Ernest Lacey	2nd Class Draughtsman	22 0	280 0 0	†107 4 9	265 16 1*
10.10.1930	Thomas Atkinson Smeaton	Clerical Officer	40 9	240 0 0	†170 9 6	460 18 10*
11.10.1930	Evan Kaye, O.B.E. ..	Chief Accountant ..	40 0	975 0 0	†587 7 6	1,634 14 7*
18.10.1930	Arthur Ambrose Cavey	Clerical Officer ..	32 6	250 0 0	†141 5 7	368 8 8*
5.11.1930	Charles William Long- staff	Clerical Officer ..	35 6	250 0 0	†154 10 6	408 14 1*
1.12.1930	Mary Jane McGuinness	Clerical Officer ..	38 7	180 0 0	†168 8 8	—
3.12.1930	William Lyon Mc- Arthur, C.B.E., M.A.	Chief Accountant ..	36 5	1,000 0 0	†535 13 7	1,474 4 3*
3.12.1930	Frederick Nelson Watkins	Staff Clerk	31 6	475 0 0	†243 13 7	640 11 5*
4.1.1931	George Davison ..	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade B	19 0	180 0 0	†63 3 3	154 16 6*
10.1.1931	Edwin Ashley Toombs, L.R.I.B.A.	Architectural Assistant, Grade I	21 6	310 0 0	†106 14 1	264 15 6*
26.1.1931	Willie Wildish Kemp	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade A	16 0	250 0 0	†72 12 0	174 12 3*
16.2.1931	Willoughby Collier, M.B.E.	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade A	15 6	230 0 0	†61 12 7	152 0 3*
28.2.1931	Charles Ernest Ledger	1st Class Map Constructor	22 3	325 0 0	†122 8 1	304 7 9*
1.3.1931	Thomas Tate Story ..	Architectural Assistant, Grade II	18 0	280 0 0	†87 14 9	217 9 7*
5.4.1931	Ernest Edwin Hay- lock, O.B.E.	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade A	20 0	250 0 0	†84 6 9	210 6 10*
28.4.1931	Alfred Edward Walter	Assistant Accountant (Grade I)	40 7	500 0 0	†317 9 6	877 15 5*
1.6.1931	Gervase Henry Roberts, C.B.E.	Superintendent, Royal Small Arms Factory	27 0	†1,000 0 0	†412 2 5	1,089 6 3*
2.7.1931	Francis William Cowley	Architectural Assistant, Grade II	22 2	280 0 0	†100 5 4	251 17 3*
1.8.1931	William Hayes ..	2nd Class Draughtsman	21 0	228 2 6	†79 14 7	199 7 7*
2.8.1931	Francis John Morris ..	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade A	15 6	220 0 0	†55 3 3	137 16 6*
4.8.1931	Alfred George Edward Nainby	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade A	20 4	240 0 0	†79 8 3	198 16 6
7.8.1931	Arthur O'Reilly, M.B.E.	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade A	16 8	200 0 0	†51 0 7	127 0 9*
9.8.1931	Emma Jane Bryning, M.B.E.	Chief Superintendent of Typists	41 1	200 0 0	†180 10 0	—
18.8.1931	William Herbert Wal- den, O.B.E.	Inspector of Medical Supplies	33 4	500 0 0	†295 15 2	809 16 9*
1.9.1931	George Abraham Hobbs	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade B	15 7	180 0 0	†46 3 1	114 16 1
18.9.1931	Joseph James Beard, C.B.E.	Chief Accountant ..	40 7	1,000 0 0	†573 4 6	1,612 19 3*
1.10.1931	Frederick William Charles Dean, C.B.E.	Superintendent, Royal Gun and Carriage Fac- tories	39 7	1,250 0 0	†683 4 7	1,923 7 10*
1.11.1931	Alexander Hugh McIntosh, M.B.E.	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade A	15 0	230 0 0	†57 7 4	143 9 7*
3.11.1931	William George Kerr ..	2nd Division Clerk ..	40 0	400 0 0	†252 13 6	692 19 5*
16.12.1931	Augustine Plus Bernard McDermott	Surveyor's Clerk ..	17 3	220 0 0	†62 10 4	156 4 0*
23.12.1931	Henry Richard Edward Pitts	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade A	16 6	190 0 0	†50 0 7	124 9 10*
1.1.1932	James Beer Price, M.B.E., D.C.M.	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade A	21 0	250 0 0	†86 9 4	216 13 8*
18.1.1932	William James Riddle	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade A	16 1	210 0 0	†56 10 0	141 0 0*
18.1.1932	Frederick John Har- wood, O.B.E.	Accountant	40 0	700 0 0	†416 17 0	1,157 14 7*

* Including supplement on account of cost of living bonus.

† Including supplement on account of cost of living bonus, which was liable to variation according to the increase or decrease in the cost of living index figure. Is liable to review in accordance with the terms of the Treasury Minute dated 7th July, 1932.

‡ Plus quarters.

Commence- ment of Pension	Name,	Late Office.	Pen- sionable Service.	Salary on Retirement.	Pension.	Additional Allowance.
			Y. M.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
14.2.1932	Percy Edward Grainger	Messenger	33 3	130 0 0	177 18 4	202 8 1*
22.2.1932	Robert Starling, M.C.	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade A	16 0	190 0 0	149 13 2	123 11 1*
7.3.1932	Thomas James Scanlan, M.B.E.	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade A	19 8	250 0 0	178 4 8	196 1 0*
18.3.1932	Arthur George Henry Scott	Higher Clerical Officer	40 0	400 0 0	252 13 6	692 19 5*
30.3.1932	Sir James Gilbert Shaw Mellor, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., K.C.	Deputy Judge Advocate General	25 2	1,200 0 0	560 19 2	—
1.4.1932	Ernest Arthur Rutherford	Clerical Officer	32 8	250 0 0	131 15 2	346 13 11*
3.4.1932	Alexander Hadden ..	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade B	17 1	180 0 0	152 6 2	130 2 3*
9.4.1932	George Edward Harris	Civil Engineering Assistant, Grade II	22 7	280 0 0	100 5 4	251 17 3*
30.4.1932	William Mayne, O.B.E.	Chief Accountant	41 0	1,000 0 0	573 4 6	1,653 5 9*
3.5.1932	Maud Elizabeth Suckling	Typist	40 10	93 17 2	193 8 5	—
12.6.1932	George James Douglas	King's Messenger	33 0	150 0 0	188 15 3	231 8 11*
13.6.1932	Henry Charles Glaysher, I.S.O., M.B.E.	Senior Staff Clerk	41 8	600 0 0	363 0 0	1,034 11 6*
1.7.1932	Edward Jeffery Beverley	Clerk, Royal Hospital, Chelsea	21 1	180 0 0	164 12 3	160 14 7
12.7.1932	George Henry Peach, M.B.E.	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade A	17 3	250 0 0	169 19 11	175 8 3
13.7.1932	John Etherington ..	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade B	21 2	180 0 0	164 12 3	160 14 7
20.9.1932	James Ross Fairbairn, O.B.E.	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade A	15 3	200 0 0	148 0 7	119 11 5
28.9.1932	William Henry Gent, M.B.E.	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade A	17 6	250 0 0	169 19 11	175 8 3
4.10.1932	Sir Nathaniel Francis Banner Osborn, K.B.E., C.B., M.A.	Director of Army Contracts	37 0	1,500 0 0	755 6 2	2,101 7 5
6.11.1932	William Frederick Aldridge, M.B.E.	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade B	16 0	180 0 0	149 4 7	122 9 2
8.11.1932	David Martine Jones, M.B.E.	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade A	21 6	250 0 0	186 9 4	216 13 8
11.11.1932	Henry Palmer	Office Keeper	32 0	260 0 0	136 9 2	355 18 10
23.11.1932	Frank Ethelbert Hayes	Presskeeper	40 4	150 0 0	104 12 0	281 4 8
25.11.1932	Ethel Teresa McGuinness, M.B.E.	Clerical Officer	40 5	180 0 0	164 2 0	—
1.12.1932	Dudley Elsworth Needham McKinlay	Surveyor's Clerk	20 0	220 0 0	173 11 0	183 15 4
29.1.1933	Sara Coutts Elder ..	Superintendent of Typists	32 3	180 0 0	131 5 7	—
27.2.1933	Sidney James Pearsall, O.B.E.	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade A	17 4	240 0 0	167 10 0	169 0 0
10.3.1933	Elvin Fowler Mumby, F.S.I.	Technical Examiner	32 2	600 0 0	290 8 0	740 16 0
11.4.1933	Hugh Garvin Goligher, C.B.E., LL.D., M.A.	Comptroller of Lands ..	36 6	1,200 0 0	807 15 7	—
20.5.1933	Richard Henry Dailey	Accountant	37 0	700 0 0	385 11 8	1,051 3 3
15.7.1933	Enid Gwendoline Travers	Typist	10 3	93 17 2	123 7 1	—
22.7.1933	Christopher William Stanway	Assistant Accountant (Grade II)	21 10	554 0 0	107 3 10	282 1 2
29.7.1933	Basil Thomas Freestone Jones	Clerical Officer	18 5	239 16 1	171 8 6	178 16 6
23.8.1933	Albert Cooke	Office Keeper, R.A.C.D.	27 1	140 0 0	182 13 11	207 14 6
1.9.1933	Ronald McLean	Clerical Officer	23 3	250 0 0	115 5 10	294 13 10
6.9.1933	George Alderton	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade B	22 5	180 0 0	167 13 10	168 7 8
17.12.1933	Alfred Clarkson, M.I.S.T.U.C.E.	Assistant Civil Engineer	30 0	425 0 0	200 10 3	507 5 6
26.12.1933	Phillip George Lester Kail	Clerical Officer	32 3	250 0 0	131 15 2	341 14 10
17.1.1934	Leonard Duncan Holland, C.B.E., B.A.	Assistant Secretary	37 3	1,200 0 0	830 4 4	—
2.3.1934	Walter James Lines, A.S.A.A.	Assistant Accountant (Grade I)	42 0	500 0 0	311 6 6	899 4 7
1.4.1934	Leonard Edward Jules Nelson	Civil Engineering Assistant, Grade I	33 4	385 0 0	201 3 11	508 5 4

* Including supplement on account of cost of living bonus.

† Including Supplement on account of cost of living bonus, which was liable to variation according to the increase or decrease in the cost of living index figure. Is liable to review in accordance with the terms of Treasury Minute dated 7th July, 1932.

‡ Plus clothing.

§ Liable to review in accordance with the terms of Treasury Minute dated 7th July, 1932.

|| Including supplement on account of that part of the stabilised salary corresponding to the cost of living bonus.

¶ Was transferred to Sudan Government on 27th Nov., 1921, from whom he receives a separate pension under Section 73 of the Sudan Government Pension Ordinance, 1919.

PENSIONED ARMY OFFICERS

FORMERLY EMPLOYED ON

CLERICAL DUTIES IN THE

MILITARY DEPARTMENTS OF THE WAR OFFICE

Commencement of Pension.	Name.	Late Employment.	Length of Service.	Salary on Retirement.	Pension.
1.12.1916	<i>Capt. George Clark</i>	Retired Officer Clerk, Class B ...	Y. M. 14 1	£ s. d. 500 0 0	£ s. d. 116 13 4
16.8.1918	<i>Maj. William Edward Bailey</i>	Retired Officer Clerk, Class B ...	15 3	500 0 0	138 2 6*
1 3.1919	<i>Maj. William Stephen Cauvin, O.B.E.</i>	Retired Officer Clerk, Class A ...	13 3	440 0 0	138 9 6*
1.16.1919	<i>Maj. William Henry Forbes Taylor, M.B.E.</i>	Retired Officer Clerk, Class A ...	17 0	650 0 0	221 0 0*
1.2.1920	<i>Maj. (Hon. Col.) Henry Slane Fleming, O.B.E.</i>	Retired Officer Clerk, Class B ...	14 0	500 0 0	140 0 0*
26.7.1920	<i>Maj. William Henry Gorman</i>	Retired Officer Clerk, Class B ..	18 1	500 0 0	203 9 8*
1.6.1921	<i>Maj. William Edward Nether-ton</i>	Retired Officer Clerk	10 8	350 0 0	98 4 3*
1.8.1921	<i>Maj. John James Grubb ...</i>	Retired Officer Clerk ..	12 11	400 0 0	165 3 8*
22.5.1922	<i>Lt.-Col. Chetwynd Rokeby Alfred Bond</i>	Retired Officer Clerk, Class B ...	17 7	300 0 0	186 11 5†
1.3.1924	<i>Maj. Edward Cecil Morgan Parry, O.B.E.</i>	Retired Officer Clerk, Class A ...	21 8	400 0 0	237 6 4†
1.4.1925	<i>Maj. George Hughes Grant...</i>	Retired Officer Clerk	16 7	400 0 0	151 12 3‡
24.6.1925	<i>Lt.-Col. William Martin-Leake</i>	Retired Officer Clerk	5 3	275 0 0	—
10.5.1926	<i>Lt.-Col. George John Gay, M.C.</i>	Retired Officer	5 1	275 0 0	—
6.12.1929	<i>Lt.-Col. Reginald Nesbit Wingfield Larking, O.B.E.</i>	Retired Officer	4 9	260 0 0	—
18.3.1930	<i>Capt. George Lemon ...</i>	Retired Officer	4 9	260 0 0	—
26.4.1930	<i>Lt.-Col. Walter Shean, M.B.E.</i>	Retired Officer	4 0	260 0 0	—
21.3.1933	<i>Lt.-Col. Charles Loughlin Meyler O'Malley</i>	Retired Officer	18 6	450 0 0	169 4 0‡
25.4.1933	<i>Capt. John Cadwallader Adams, O.B.E.</i>	Retired Officer	30 3	500 0 0	311 6 6‡
16.11.1933	<i>Lt.-Col. Richard John Findlay, O.B.E.</i>	Retired Officer	10 5	500 0 0	103 15 6‡

* Besides retired pay.

† Including supplement on account of cost of living bonus, which was liable to variation according to the increase or decrease in the cost of living index figure. Is liable to review in accordance with the terms of Treasury Minute, dated 7th July, 1932.

‡ Liable to review in accordance with the terms of Treasury Minute dated 7th July, 1932.

§ Besides disability pension.

OFFICIALS TRANSFERRED TO OTHER GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS SINCE LAST PUBLICATION.

Date of Transfer.	Name.	Appointment.	Department to which Transferred.
4.1.1934 1.5.1934	Kathleen Isabel Wight Alfred Theodore Vaughan Robinson, C.B.E.	Shorthand Typist Controller of Cost Accounts	Air Ministry. Ministry of Transport.

DEATHS

REPORTED SINCE LAST PUBLICATION

Died.	Name.	Late Office.	Retired.	Pensionable Service.	
15.4.1933	George Watson Stacy Bush ..	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade A.	11.8.1924	Y.	M.
19.4.1933	George Lionel Fitzgerald ..	Clerical Officer	—	11	8
23.4.1933	Winifred Dorothy Jones ..	Shorthand Typist	—	12	5
2.5.1933	Richard Goodman Furness ..	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade C ..	1.4.1925	10	0
17.5.1933	Charles Huntley Robinson ..	Office Keeper	1.2.1909	27	2
27.6.1933	Adolphus Frederick Franklyn Turner, M.B.E.	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade A. ..	1.12.1932	21	4
17.7.1933	Charles Francis Greenland ..	Chief Clerk, J.A.G.'s Office ..	20.10.1901	47	4
26.7.1933	Frederick John Pascoe	Staff Clerk	1.10.1925	29	0
3.8.1933	Ethel Emily Newton	Typist	—	11	11
29.8.1933	Thomas George Munday	Assistant Accountant (Grade II)	21.5.1931	34	7
4.9.1933	George Henry Kingston, C.B.E.	Chief Accountant	2.4.1926	39	4
13.10.1933	George Young	Clerk, Special Class*	—	—	—
17.10.1933	Archibald Watt	Draughtsman, 1st Class	6.7.1912	37	0
23.10.1933	Edgar John Shaw	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade B ..	26.10.1925	11	4
27.10.1933	Harry Eales	Accountant	—	33	6
1.11.1933	Frederick Slattery	Accountant	—	32	10
14.11.1933	Robert Cousins	Abstractor	1.1.1916	29	9
18.11.1933	Lt.-Col. Joseph Saunders Adden- brooke, O.B.E.	Superintending Inspector of Works, Staff for R.E. Services	22.8.1924	43	2
25.11.1933	Albert Edward Hankins, M.B.E.	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade A ..	—	22	3
15.12.1933	William Thomas Joseph Dun- seath	Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade C* ..	—	—	—
23.12.1933	George Frederick Howlett ..	Clerk, Special Class*	—	—	—
4.1.1934	Alfred Martinelli, M.B.E. ..	Staff Clerk	1.7.1918	45	11
12.1.1934	John George Tarryer	Clerical Officer	—	19	0
24.1.1934	William John Devine	Clerical Officer	—	17	6
7.2.1934	Cecil Arthur Lewis, M.C. ..	Principal	—	13	6
7.2.1934	Ernest Herbert Davies, C.B.E. ..	Deputy Assistant Director of Army Contracts	—	34	4
15.2.1934	Charles Jack	First Class Map Constructor ..	6.6.1933	25	6
20.2.1934	Arthur Beagley Beavis, C.B.E. ..	Chief Accountant	15.12.1927	42	0
2.4.1934	Roger Payne	Clerk, Special Class	—	4	2
11.4.1934	Harry Alfred Mumford	Higher Clerical Officer	1.10.1927	37	0
13.4.1934	James Joseph Macken	Supplementary Clerk, 1st Class ..	10.8.1934	42	3

* Unestablished.

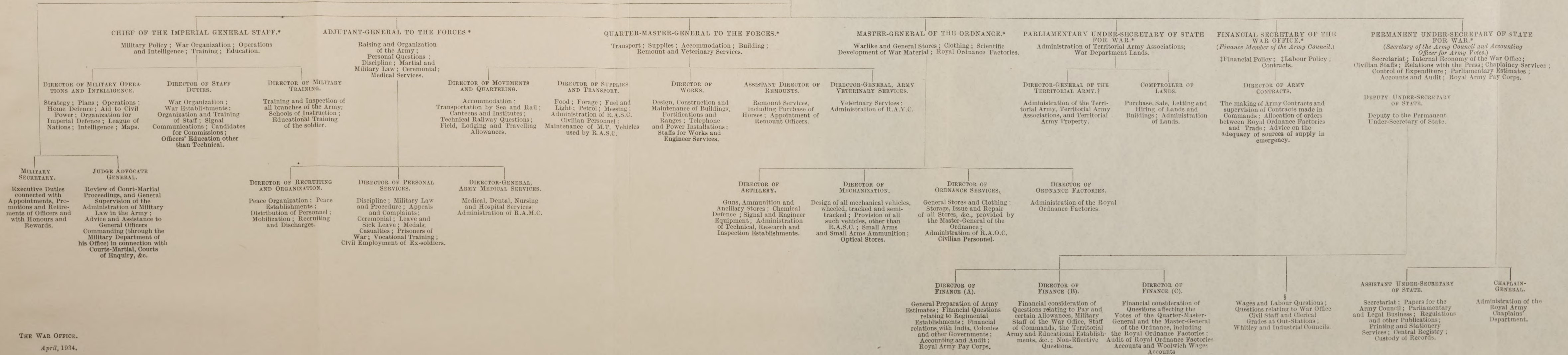
Printed under the Authority of HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
By HARRISON AND SONS, LTD., 44-47, St. Martin's Lane, W.C. 2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

(308/4194) Wt. 3322—8629 875 5/34 H & S, Ltd. Gp. 308 (3588) (Item 7)

DISTRIBUTION OF BUSINESS IN THE WAR OFFICE

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR WAR.*

1
General
3609.



THE WAR OFFICE.
April, 1934.

(308/4194)Q

* The Secretary of State for War, with the two other Ministers, the four Military Members and the Permanent Under-Secretary of State, together constitute the Army Council.
† Responsible to the Chief of the Imperial General Staff on all matters affecting the war organization, fighting efficiency and training of the Territorial Army.
‡ Administered through the Permanent Under-Secretary of State.
§ The two Assistant Secretaries in charge of this work report direct to the Deputy Under-Secretary of State.

FOR STEEL WORK

Buildings

Staircases

Water

Towers

CROGGON
AND CO LTD
230, UPPER THAMES STREET
LONDON E.C.4

**IRON
FENCING**

RAILINGS, GATES, ETC.

A. MONK & Co. Ltd.

Telephone No. :
Warrington 1225

PADGATE, WARRINGTON

*Civil Engineering
Contractors*

Telegrams :
"Amco" Warrington

Contractors for all classes of Civil
Engineering and Public Works, Foundations,
Roadmaking, Building, etc.

ALL CLASSES OF CONTRACTORS' PLANT, MACHINERY AND TOOLS FOR SALE OR HIRE.

EVERY

PLYWOOD

REQUIREMENT

can be speedily obtained from

THE

NATIONAL

PLYWOOD CORPORATION LIMITED

Carpenters Road, Stratford, London, E.15.

Phone: AMHerst 1233, 1323 and 0507

Grams: Stanalply, Strat, London

Is it

a question of Repairs or Re-surfacing?

JOHNSON BROS. (AYLESFORD) LTD.

for Road and Parade Ground work of every description.

'Phone: Aylesford 7208/9.

Works: Aylesford, Kent.

H. C. COPPER

WIRE

STRIP

STRAND

SECTIONS

SOFT, PLAIN AND TINNED.

**COTTON COVERED WIRE
AND STRIP.**

E. & E. KAYE, LTD

**PERSEVERANCE WIRE MILLS,
PONDERS END, - ENFIELD.**

Telephone :
Enfield 2701.

Telegrams :
Cuwire, Enfield.

CRAIKS

LIMITED,

**Manor Works, FORFAR,
SCOTLAND.**

Manufacturers of—

Common, Fine and Bleached
Hessians :: Jute Paddings,
Striped Beddings :: Finishers
and Packers.



Telephone :
161 and 162.

Telegrams :
Craik, Forfar.

TAYLOR, YEILDING & Co., Ltd.

PROSPECT MILLS, BIRSTALL, Nr. LEEDS.

Woollen cloth manufacturers,

also makers of **PUTTEES**, Curl Cloths,
Stockinettes, etc.

METALS and ALLOYS

ALUMINIUM

BRASS

GUNMETAL

PHOS. BRONZE

WHITEMETALS

ETC.

SOLDERS

BRAZING

PLUMBERS'

TINMANS'

MANUFACTURED TO ALL SPECIFICATIONS.

TYSELEY METAL WORKS LTD.

Works : TYSELEY, BIRMINGHAM

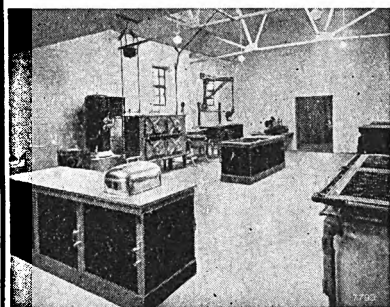
'Phone : Victoria 0584. 'Grams : "Tysefermo."
LONDON OFFICE :—BALFOUR HOUSE, FINSBURY PAVEMENT, E.C.2 'Phone : National 2982.

JOHN CHALMERS & SONS, LTD.

**BODY BUILDERS OF WOOD,
DURALUMIN AND METAL.**

HIGH STREET, REDHILL, SURREY.

Telephone : REDHILL 860-1.



COOKING APPARATUS,

**—STEAM—
STERILIZERS AND
DISINFECTORS,
INCINERATORS,
LAUNDRY PLANT.**

**MANLOVE, ALLIOTT & CO. LTD.
ENGINEERS, NOTTINGHAM.**

LONDON OFFICE : 41 & 42, Parliament Street, Westminster,
Tel. : Whitehall 5931-2. S.W.1.

SMITH & WRIGHT, Ltd.

BREARLEY STREET - BIRMINGHAM

BADGES & BUTTONS

and other METAL UNIFORM FITTINGS

Enamelled and other Badges for "Old Comrades" Associations, etc.

STONEWARE (1928) Ltd. DOSTHILL, Near
TAMWORTH, Staffs.

Telephone : 152, Tamworth (3 lines).

Telegrams : "Stoneware, Dosthill."

**Manufacturers of STONEWARE PIPES and FITTINGS, 2"—18" diameter,
GULLEYS, BENDS, INTERCEPTORS, etc., of all sizes and dimensions.**

London Office :

J. F. CUBBON, 82, VICTORIA ST., WESTMINSTER, S.W.1.

'Phone : Victoria 7834.

'Grams : "Nobbuc, Sowest, London."

Registered Trade Mark "STOTAM."

THE NOTTINGHAM MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED, LOUGHBOROUGH.

Cables: Company Loughborough.

Telephone: 511 Loughborough.

Manufacturers of Hosiery and Underwear.

CARLISLE & GREGSON

(Established over 50 years)

5, LEXHAM GARDENS,
KENSINGTON, W.8.

STAFF COLLEGES, PROMOTION, ARMY, NAVY AND
ROYAL AIR FORCE ENTRANCE EXAMS., CIVIL SERVICE
AND UNIVERSITIES, SUPPLEMENTARY RESERVE
AND TERRITORIAL ARMY

Telegrams: "Lexjam, Kens, London."

Phone: Western 1287.

THE "KATERFELTO" HUNT COAT

for Riding, Walking and Motoring.

Made in Mackintosh cloth in Light Fawn, Khaki and White.
Fitted with leg straps, wind cuffs and saddle flaps. These coats
are in great demand by Officers in H.M. forces—mounted and foot.

PRICE 75/- Belt 5/- extra

Write for Patterns to-day

QUARANTEED ABSOLUTELY WATERPROOF

Sole
Makers

SAMUEL DAW & Co., High St., BARNSTAPLE

London Agents: Rogers & Co., 8, New Burlington Street, London, W.1.



E. WILMAN & SONS, LTD. Station Mills, HADFIELD, near Manchester.

Telephone: 160 Glossop.

Telegrams: "Noils, Hadfield."

Spinners and Manufacturers.

Sponge Cloths, Silk Noil Cloth, &c., &c.

SPECIALISTS IN SILK CLOTH FOR CARTRIDGE BAGS.

H. & M. RAYNE LTD.

Military Tailors & Contractors

UNIFORMS AND EQUIPMENT OF ALL REGIMENTS SUPPLIED TO
ORDER AT SHORT NOTICE ● CONTRACTORS FOR UNIFORMS,
ETC., TO ALDERSHOT COMMAND SEARCHLIGHT TATTOO 1929-
1934 ● NORTHERN COMMAND TATTOO. 1932, 1933, 1934 ● GREEN-
WICH NAVAL TATTOO 1933 ● TORONTO REGIMENT, CANADA, 1932

15, Rupert Street, London, W.1

PHONE: GERRARD 5336.



**BLEACHED COTTON SHEETS
& SHEETINGS, COTTON
TABLECLOTHS, both WHITE
& COLOURED BORDERED,**
also
COTTON BLANKETS.

HIGHAMS Ltd.,

*Cotton Spinners & Manufacturers, Bleachers &
Finishers,*

WOOD NOOK MILLS, ACCRINGTON.

Phone :
Accrington 2167 (2 lines)

Also at Rochdale.

'Grams :
Highams 2167, Accrington.

